BERETTA

NEW ZEALAND



2025

BERETTA

500 YEARS. ONE PASSION.

Benelli

VICTRIX ARMAMENTS

FRANCHI FEELS RIGHT

Stoeger

TIKKA

sako

STEINER

Burris

norma DEDICATED SINCE 1902

LOKAWAY INNOVATIVE SECURITY

Aimpoint

A. Uberti

AXIL

HAUSKEN LYDDEMPER

RWS

Geco

MATTARELLI

TSK

CONTESSA

OPTILOCK

FOLLOW US

Email: **info@berettanewzealand.com**

BERETTA
NEW ZEALAND

YOUR PASSION IS OUR TRADITION

Beretta New Zealand is proud to release the third edition of our catalogue, and introduce you to the range of products and brands that we distribute.

This catalogue aims to combine modernity and tradition that is appreciated by users of our products. Whether you are a hunter, shooter, or competitor; we have tried to focus on the products that are at the centre of your passion and accompany you on your adventures.

The quality of our products and the prestige of our brands are a guarantee of longevity, quality and commitment. We make every effort to ensure that firearms, optics, ammunition, accessories, and clothing are accessible to you and offer the quality you demand.

Please follow the social networks of our brands, Beretta, Benelli, Sako, Tikka, Franchi, Uberti, Aimpoint, Burris, and Steiner.

Subscribe to our mailing list on our website **berettanewzealand.com**

Be informed of the latest news in real time and share your experiences with the brands you love!

Gunsmithing tradition, technological innovations, and current design combine to create this catalogue and showcase our range of products.

We hope you will find it informative and useful.

PHILLIP BARNES
GENERAL MANAGER





Showroom and Made to

Knowledge, skill, quality, and tradition are corner stones of the 500-year-old Beretta brand. Since the company's creation in 1526, the oldest industrial dynasty has been developing products that are truly inspiring, combining both perfect functionality and beauty.

All over the world, Beretta boutiques have been created to enable customers to share in their passion of the brand and admire the products that come under the Beretta umbrella. Niccoló d'Amico, General Manager of Beretta New Zealand, is proud to announce the opening of the Beretta Showroom in Auckland, New Zealand. "*The opening of the Beretta Showroom allows us to maximise the Beretta Experience for the customer. Ensuring they receive a product that is as personalised as the individual buying it*".

Although the brand is at the forefront in firearm development and utilises the most advanced technology of any firearm brand in the world, it still calls upon the experience and craftmanship that has been passed down through the generations.

This combination of technology and expertise is the foundation of the brand and the products it manufactures. Maximising this foundation is best experienced in a Beretta Showroom, where the on-hand knowledge can be called upon by the customer.

The showroom offers the ability to hold, shoulder and discuss a number of firearms that you would be hard pressed to find outside of a boutique. This enables customers to truly come to grips with what the brand can offer from both a technical standpoint, but also in terms of quality and service. The showroom gives the customer the environment to select, discuss and have a gun personalised to suit their shooting style or personal desires.

Niccolo d'Amico knows all too well how personalised these guns can become, having previously been the Product Manager for Beretta Premium



Measure Gunfitting Service.

Firearms in Italy, responsible for the production of all bespoke handmade firearms. “Beretta has always had the ability to offer this within the New Zealand market as it does overseas. However, unlike in Europe where retailers and customer travel to the factory for this experience, the 18,000km trip to Gardone Italy is slightly impractical! Our showroom now allows Europe to come to the New Zealand market, offering a level of customer service and an experience not offered by any other brand”

Customers coming to the showroom for a premium firearm can select the gun, wood grade, barrel length, engraving pattern and more. While doing this, viewing the guns on the rack to either select or to use as an example to base custom orders from.

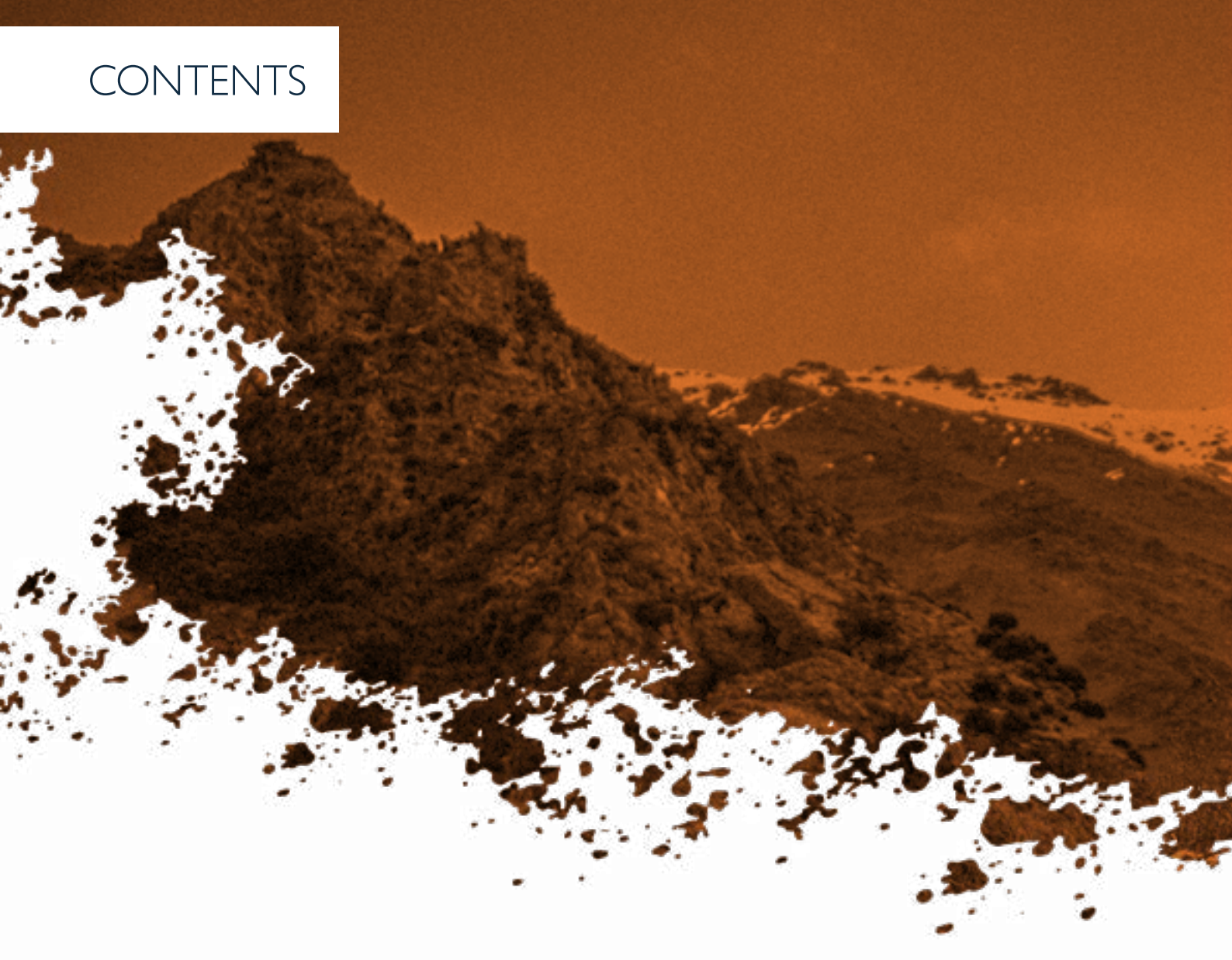
Our in-house gun smith is also able to fit adjustable comb guns to an individual and identify any other adjustments that need to be made.

A large value-added offering of the Beretta Showroom is the made to measure service. We are able to work with specific retail partners and gun smiths to take measurements for a shotgun and have these sent to Italy for a bespoke made to measure stock. These measurements can be sent over with wood grade requests and initials to be engraved into the butt stock oval, making these firearms truly bespoke and a family heirloom.

When visiting you will also meet the team at Beretta and appreciate that once you have purchased your premium gun, you have a team behind you to assist in any way possible. Whether it be an annual firearm servicing or a simple technical question, the Beretta experience does not end when you walk out the door.

The showroom is by invitation for those looking to purchase a Beretta Premium Shotgun. This starts at Beretta 694 level and continues up through 687 EELL, DT11 and beyond. For more information, please speak to your authorised Beretta retailer.

CONTENTS



FIREARMS

Beretta Field ____ 7-28
Beretta Sporting ____ 29 - 46
Beretta Tactical ____ 53- 59
Benelli ____ 81 - 104
Franchi ____ 105 -108
Stoeger Shotguns ____ 109 -112
Sako ____ 113 -123
Tikka ____ 143 - 159
Victrix ____ 163 - 165
A.Uberti ____ 166 - 170
Stoeger Air ____ 171 - 176

OPTICS

Reticle Guide ____ 211 - 214
Stoeger ____ 177
Burris ____ 56, 181 - 210
Burris Signature Dealers ____ 207
Steiner ____ 215 - 232
Aimpoint ____ 56, 233 - 236

AMMUNITION

Sako ____ 127 - 130
Norma ____ 131 - 136
Geco ____ 137 - 139
RWS ____ 140 - 142
Stoeger Air ____ 179 - 180

FIREARM ACCESSORIES

Beretta ____ 75 - 78
TSK ____ 47 - 48
Benelli ____ 104
Sako ____ 116 - 118, 121, 123 - 126
Contessa ____ 124
Optilock ____ 125 - 126
Tikka ____ 159 - 162
HySkor ____ 162
A.Uberti ____ 170
Stoeger Air ____ 177 - 178
Burris ____ 56, 208 - 210
Steiner ____ 232
Aimpoint ____ 56, 236

FOLLOW US...

Email: **info@berettanewzealand.com**



2025

FIREARM MAINTENANCE

Beretta Pistols ____ 59
Beretta Guns ____ 78 - 79
Tikka ____ 159

BAGS & CASES

Beretta ____ 70 - 73
Sako ____ 126
Tikka ____ 159
Stoeger Air ____ 178

ACCESSORIES

Beretta ____ 69-80
Benelli ____ 104
Mattarelli Traps ____ 49-52
Sako ____ 116 - 118, 121, 123 - 126
Contessa ____ 124
Optilock ____ 125 - 126
Tikka ____ 159 - 162
HySkor ____ 162
A.Uberti ____ 170
Stoeger Air ____ 177 - 178
Burris ____ 56, 208 - 210
Steiner ____ 232
Aimpoint ____ 56, 236

CLOTHING

Beretta ____ 60 - 69

SUPPRESSORS

HAUSKEN ____ 237 - 238

HEARING PROTECTION

Beretta ____ 75
Axil ____ 244 - 246

SAFES

Lokaway ____ 239 - 243

BERETTA
NEW ZEALAND

Product specifications and prices in this catalog are subject to change without notice. The data in this catalog is non-contractual and communicated for informational purposes only.

THE GUARANTEE OF ADVENTURE



Our products benefit from strong guarantees offered by our strong brands.

Every firearm we sell is marked with official proof marks, and is recognized by the C.I.P. They constitute the maximum safety guarantee that can be given, with these tests being carried out at pressures much higher than those which can be developed by ammunition currently being used.

Damage resulting from abnormal use, misuse, or lack of maintenance is excluded from the warranty. In addition, the guarantee can not be put into play if modifications have been carried out without our written authorisation. Problems or accidents resulting from negligence, condition of storage, lack of maintenance, or use outside of the products intended use is not covered by these guarantees. The warranty is limited to the replacement of parts and / or products that do not conform to the technical specifications indicated in the manufacturer's operating instructions and only take effect from the date of delivery. Wood and plastic parts are not guaranteed. The warranty is only applicable to the original purchaser, from the date of the first purchase, (the date of the invoice). Finally the parts under warranty that are being exchanged must be returned.

All return shipping must be paid by the claimant, unless agreed otherwise. In no case will our products be taken back or exchanged without our prior approval.

In order for Benelli shotguns to quality for the 10 year warranty the purchaser must register their shotgun online at https://www.benelli.it/it/login within 30 days of purchase.

Benelli B.E.S.T treated barrels and parts (available on specific models) are warranted against rust and corrosion for 25 years from date of purchase if the firearm is registerd within 30 day of purchase.

Full warranty provisions available at https://www.benelli.it

NO RETURNS WILL BE ACCEPTED WITHOUT OUR PRIOR AGREEMENT.

FIREARMS WARRANTY PERIOD (YEARS)

3	5 25	7	2
BERETTA	Benelli	FRANCHI FEELS RIGHT	Stoeger
2	2	2	1
sako	TIKKA	VICTRIX	Stoeger AIRGUNS
1	1		
A. Uberti	SportEAR AXIL		

OPTICS WARRANTY PERIOD (YEARS)

30 10	∞	10
STEINER Rien Ne Vous Echappe	Burris	Aimpoint

THERMALS WARRANTY PERIOD (YEARS)

2	2
STEINER Rien Ne Vous Echappe	Burris

This table is intended as a guide only. Some products, for example Steiner, have varying time periods dependent on the model. Contact us if you are unsure of the warranty offered on your product. Or visit our website for more details. **berettanewzealand.com**

Please keep the original receipt indicating the store and the date of purchase. This is necessary when requesting warranty repair services.

Prices displayed in this catalogue are reccomended retail prices (RRP) and for indicative purposes only. Prices displayed may not accuratley represent prices in store or online.

Prices are displayed in New Zealand Dollars and are subject to change without notice.



BERETTA

A deep love for nature and outdoor life, a constant search for innovation, a particular attention to detail, and an ever renewed enthusiasm for quality and unique style without limits.

These are the fundamental values that guide us, and that you will find in Beretta products.

For five centuries, we have been with you, we share the same passions,
we make sure to serve you with enthusiasm and dedication by offering authentic,
beautiful, and reliable products.

We welcome you to the Beretta world.

BERETTA

BERETTA RIFLE

BRX1

3-position manual Safety:
Fire & reload
Blocked trigger & operating bolt for safe load/unload
Blocked trigger & blocked bolt

BRX1 Linear Reloading System
• Very fast and instinctive linear reloading system.
• Back + forward sliding easy movement, no rotation
• Lever/bolt handle is right above the trigger
• Bolt handle features 45°angle and ergonomics for perfect fast reloading
• It does not jam even in very fast reloading cycles

Interchangeable barrel of different calibres
• Barrel and calibre are interchangeable on the rifle, same rifle, different calibres
• Easy and fast to change and assemble
• Thanks to its bedding geometry every barrel always stays in the same position to guarantee 3 SUB MOA accuracy even after new assembly
• Scope remains assembled on the barrel when changing calibre – this prevents losing the optic regulation and subsequent accuracy



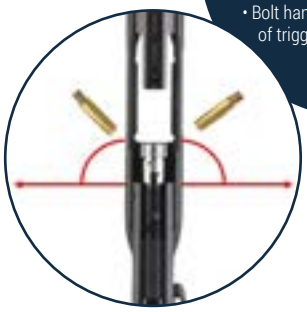
Magazine Reload:
Possibility to reload from top or simply by switching or inserting a full new magazine

Trigger:
Adjustable on
3 positions
(~1,0 ; +0,2 ; +0,2 kg)

Polymer composite stock
Adjustable LOP with spacers and functional texture

Ambidextrous Bolt handle:

• Easy and fast to swap for left to right
• No tools required
• Bolt handle position right on top of trigger for faster reloading





Weight:3,3KG (with 22" barrel & no scope)
LOP: 365mm with ½" spacer (12,7mm spacer)
OAL (over all length):
- 114,5cm (62cm barrel magnum calibres)
- 109,5cm (57cm barrel standard calibres)
Muzzle thread: M14
Mag. capacity: 5 shots Flush (Magnum cal. Included)
Adjustable trigger in 3 weights starting from 900g up to 1500g*
3 interfaces for optic mounts
- Picatinny
- Tikka 17mm dove tail
- Beretta Quick Detachable

Right-Hand & Left-Hand cartridge ejection:
• Ejection side can be selected by disassembling and turning the bolt head 180°
• No tools are required
• Ejection side is independent from the bolt handle position







M14 Threaded barrel
With Barrel-thread cover
16mm barrel profile



BERETTA

BRX1

LOAD YOUR INSTINCT

BRX1 - STRAIGHT PULL RIFLE

RRP From $3,099



AVAILABLE IN 243 / 308 / 30.06 SPRG / 6.5 CR / 300 W.MAG

BRX1 - MAGAZINE



Item	Part#	RRP
300 WIN 5 rds	C8E088	$119.99
30-06 5 rds	C8E469	$119.99
308WIN/ 6.5CR 5 rds	C8E468	$119.99



9 REASONS TO CHOOSE BERETTA SEMI-AUTO TECHNOLOGY

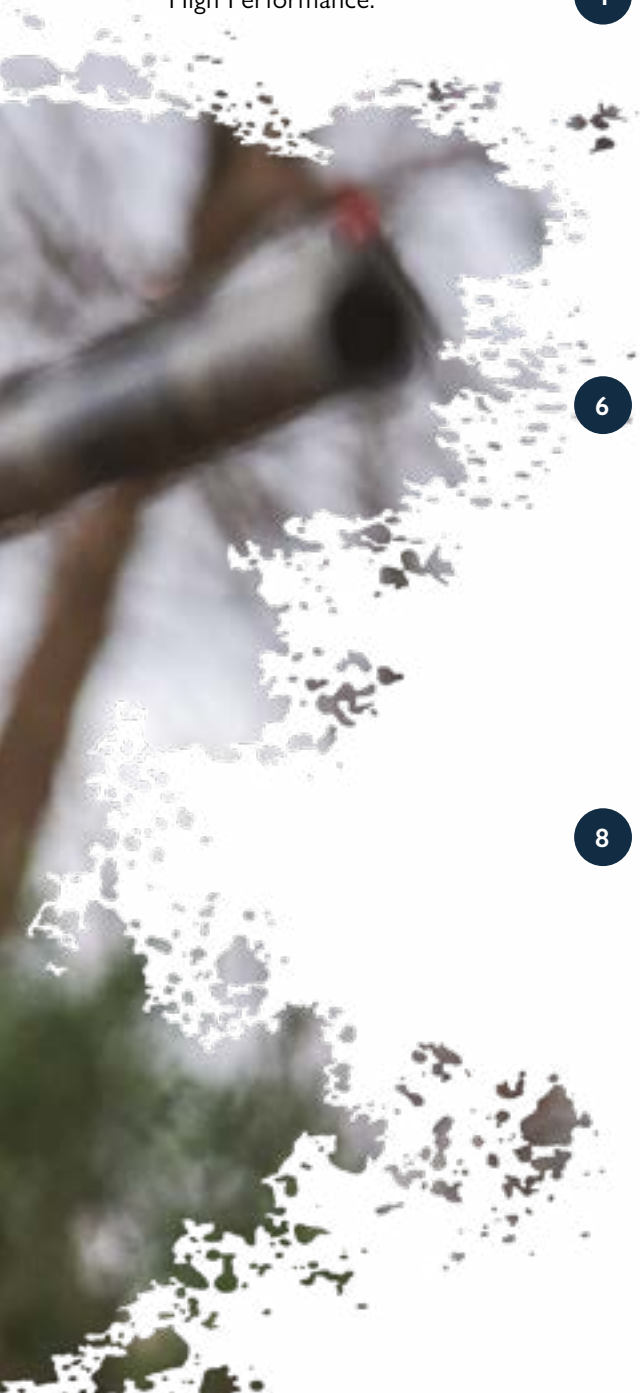




1 PERFECT PATTERNS ON EVERY SHOT.
The ingredients of the great accuracy of the Beretta Steelium barrels are: the exclusive tri-alloy Beretta Steel (Ni, Cr, Mo), the deep drilling, the cold hammering process and the vacuum distension. Every OptimaBore HP barrel profile has been specifically designed and tested to provide perfect accuracy with every type of shells: lead, steel and steel
High Performance.

2 THE BEST RECOIL REDUCTION.
Kick-Off, Kick-Off Plus and Kick-Off Mega ensure you up to 70% recoil reduction giving you more stability, comfort and control for faster target acquisition. More comfort for you, especially when you enjoy shooting hundreds of shots in a single day, and enhanced durability.

3 CLEANER THAN EVER AND EASIER TO CLEAN.
With B-Link, the only weak point of the gas-operating system has been practically reduced to zero. The re-engineering of gas ports and the systematic reduction of all the mechanical frictions reduce dirt to the minimum terms. You will experience the lowest maintenance need ever, and a smart, easy, fast and secure cleaning.



4 ALL-LOAD PROVEN RELIABILITY, FROM 24 G. TO 64 G.
Beretta gas-operating system B-Link is world's most reliable system. The closing force is stronger because, when the reloading cycle begins, the energy available to unlock the bolt is significantly higher. Higher energy when opening allows higher closing force, preventing the bolt to unlock when it is not supposed to do it.

5 UNBELIEVABLE RELOADING SPEED (+36%).
The Beretta gas-operated system is fast like an eye's blink. That's why it's called B-Link. The power of the gas-system, combined with the precision of the rotating bolt, ensure you a fast, reliable and smart cycling. You can spend all your magazine's cartridges before the 1st round touches the ground.

6 COMFORT AND EASY TO ASSEMBLE.
The MicroCore® pad is softer than gel, lighter than rubber and perfectly slipping. It's available in several dimensions to customize your length of pull. The magazine cap allows a quicker and better safety check on the shotguns magazine. The B-Lok cap, the magazine cap exclusive to Beretta, ensures a perfect and secure closing with just 60 degrees of rotation instead of multiple turns.

7 LOWEST MUZZLE JUMP.
Beretta semi-auto shotguns give you the lowest muzzle jump ever combining the stunning recoil reduction of the Kick-Off devices with the unique ballistic features of the Steelium OptimaBore HP barrels. More control after each shot, better performance for each next one.

8 ERGONOMIC AND EASY TO OPERATE.
The extended bolt handle and bolt release low profile lever allow for easier manipulation during the coldest and rainiest days. An enlarged loading port facilitates an easier and quicker reloading. The new extended lifter avoids thumb bite or glove catch while loading the gun.

9 DESIGNED FOR THE FUTURE, NEVER FORGETTING TRADITION.
The Beretta in-house design team works every day to match design with functionality, giving you original and aesthetically beautiful, simple solutions that optimize the shape, weight and ease of use.

A300 ULTIMA™



- KICK-OFF RECOIL SYSTEM
  Beretta's Kick-Off recoil reduction system provides enhanced stability, comfort, and control for faster target acquisition
- ENLARGED CONTROLS
  Larger bolt handle and bolt release for easy manipulation in adverse conditions
- WIDER STEPPED RIB
  High rib with included mid-bead and fiber optic front sight

AVAILABLE IN 12 AND 20 GAUGE



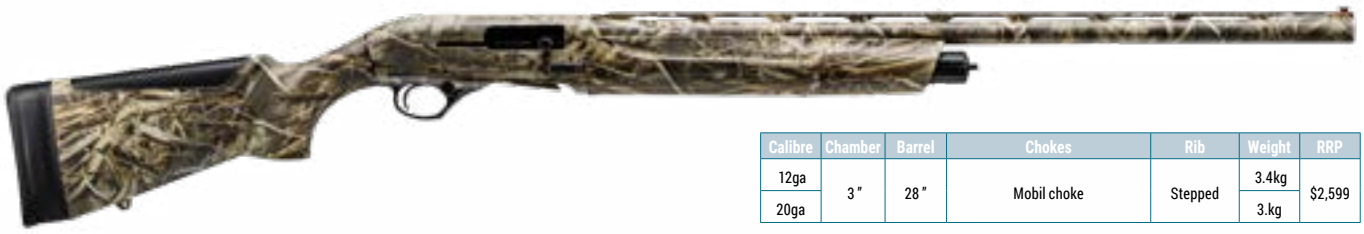


A300 ULTIMA SYNTHETIC



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	Mobil choke	Stepped	3.4kg	$2,399
20ga					3.kg	

A300 ULTIMA MAX 7



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	Mobil choke	Stepped	3.4kg	$2,599
20ga					3.kg	

A350

A350 XTREME SYNTHETIC



The A350 is a 3.5" version of the A300.
Gas-operated system with a rotating-bolt. Kick-Off buttstock to cushion recoil. HP Chokes.

Calibre	Chamber	Recoil	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5"	Kick-Off	28"	3 Optima Chokes HP +5cm (*/***/****)	Vetilated	3.4 kg	$2,599

A350 XTREME MAX5



Calibre	Chamber	Recoil	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5"	Kick-Off	28"	3 Optima Chokes HP +5cm (*/***/****)	Vetilated	3.4 kg	$2,799



A400 Xtreme PLUS

The evolution of the world's softest shooting waterfowl shotgun.

The A400 Xtreme Plus is comfortable, powerful, and reliable, It features the latest technical innovations including;

- Optima Bore Steelium Plus Barrels, for tight shot patterns and long barrel life. Steel proof.
- Kick-Off3 Cube for the ultimate in recoil reduction.
- Long 360mm forcing cone improves shot pattern, consistency, and accuracy; w hile reducing recoil.
- Extended charging handle and bolt release for improved handling.
- Enlarged loading port and coloured magazine follower for easy loading and to enable the shooter to easily identify when the gun is empty.
- Competition style steel mid-bead and fibre-optic front bead on a 7x7mm stepped rib.
- Rubber cheek piece to cushion recoil on the shooters cheek.
- Exceptional corrosion resistance.

KICK-OFF

Best Recoil Reduction System in the world: -60 %

Kick-Off® is the only recoil reduction system in the world that uses two hydraulic dampers similar to those used for suspension in cars. All other systems on the market are based on the deformation of soft materials like rubber, polyurethane or polymer inserts.

What's the difference ? Imagine driving a car with rubber suspension!

Micro Core

Another leap forward in flexibility

Micro-Core is an innovative expanded polymer, developed by Beretta after decades of experience shooting.

This new base plate, when subjected to pressure during firing gradually relaxes while simultaneously increasing the contact surface with the shoulder.

This reduces felt recoil and increases shooter comfort.

UNICO

Universal Chamber:

Exclusive Beretta technology ensuring excellent performance with all types, and weights of ammunition from 24 to 64 grams.

STEELIUM PLUS

Steel Technology

Steelium is a technology used when producing Beretta firearms. Beretta's special tri-alloy steel is used and ensures barrels are of exceptional quality. Through deep drilling, cold hammering, and special vacuum expansion - our Tri-alloy steel acquires the ideal characteristics that offer the best ballistic performance available today.

Steelium Plus has all the benefits of Steelium, plus a tapered internal profile of 360mm for even smoother pellets dynamics and ultimately better shot patterns.

KICK-OFF 3

The only device in the world that acts on the second peak of recoil

Laboratory tests have shown that the recoil has two distinct components: the explosion of ammunition at the moment of firing (1st peak of recoil) and the impact of the bolt carriage against the receiver during the reloading phase (2nd peak).

Kick-Off 3

Is a 3rd hydraulic damper acting on the 2nd peak of recoil. As a result, wear of the mechanical parts is greatly reduced, increasing the longevity of the firearm and decreasing felt recoil.

BLINK

High Speed Mechanics

Reliable speed and unequaled performance.

Blink is the new engine of the A400, the result of the integration between the new Beretta gas-operated, rotary-head locking system and a new fuel system. The new gas-operated system is equipped with an innovative piston with a scraping elastic o-ring which also acts as a seal. Blink is therefore more powerful and much cleaner.

36% faster cycling than any other semi-automatic. The mechanics of the A400 is a true engineering jewel and is unlike any other shotgun on the market with its outstanding reload speed.

Being the fastest to make the next move will increase your chances of hitting your target. With the Beretta A400, this is possible.

OPTIMA BORE HP

Designed for Steel

The unique Optima-Bore® HP geometry is designed to provide the best performance even with HP steel shot.

The spray remains perfect and uniform thanks to the use of HP Optima-Choke® chokes.

A400 XTREME PLUS BLACK SYNTHETIC



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Recoil	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Finish	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5"	Kick-Off Mega	26"	5 Optima HP External chokes +2cm Black Edition (*/**/***/****/Cyl)	Stepped, Ventilated	Synth	3.4 kg	$3,999
			28"					
			30"					
			LH 28"					
20ga		Kick-Off	28"					



A400 Xtreme PLUS

FIELD SHOTGUNS

A400 XTREME PLUS

NEW FOR 2025

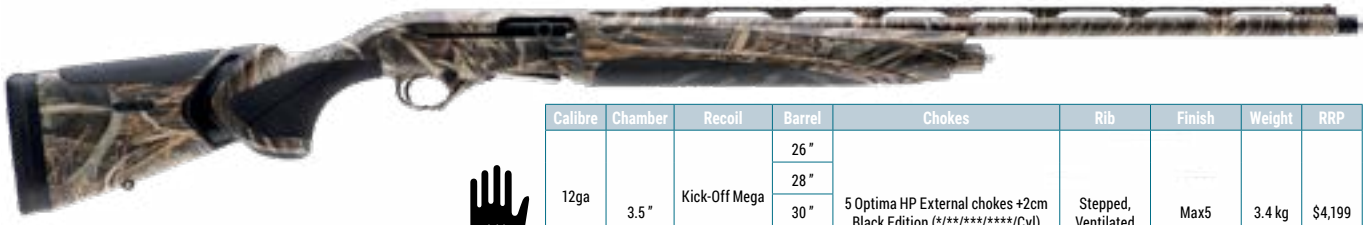
BERETTA

A400 XTREME PLUS AQUATECH PLUS SOLID GREEN



Calibre	Chamber	Recoil	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Finish	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5"	Kick-Off Mega	28"	5 Optima HP External chokes +2cm Black Edition (*/**/***/****/Cyl)	Stepped, Ventilated	Solid Green	3.4 kg	$4,199

A400 XTREME PLUS MAX7



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Recoil	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Finish	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5"	Kick-Off Mega	26"	5 Optima HP External chokes +2cm Black Edition (*/**/***/****/Cyl)	Stepped, Ventilated	Max5	3.4 kg	$4,199
			28"					
			30"					
			LH 28"					
20ga		Kick-Off	28"					

A400 XTREME PLUS OPTIFADE TIMBER



Calibre	Chamber	Recoil	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Finish	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5"	Kick-Off Mega	28"	5 Optima HP External chokes +2cm Black Edition (*/**/***/****/Cyl)	Stepped, Ventilated	Optifade	3.4 kg	$4,199

A400 XTREME PLUS AQUATECH

A400 Xtreme Plus Truetimber Prarie features a Truetimber Prarie Camoflague pattern along with an olive green Aquatech finish for maximum steal, ruggedness, and corrosion resistance.



Aquatech Grey Veil

Calibre	Chamber	Recoil	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Finish	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5"	Kick-Off Mega	28"	5 Optima HP External chokes +2cm Black Edition (*/**/***/****/Cyl)	Stepped, Ventilated	Grey/Veil	3.4 kg	$4,299
						Green/Prarie		



Aquatech Green Prarie

EXCLUSIVE TO Hunting & Fishing NEW ZEALAND

A400 LITE COMPACT YOUTH

A400 LITE SYNTHETIC OR MAX7

The A400 LITE is a 3" chambered shotgun combining Kick-Off Plus recoil absorption (-50%) and Beretta Steelium barrel technology. It's light weight thanks to the technopolymer stock construction. The LITE is the perfect blend of strength, agility and precision featuring a Short fore-end, 3 kg weight, S-Grip for excellent grip, an ergonomic stock, and Kick-off Plus recoil reduction.

Kick-off Plus : Two new high-tech recoil absorption cells that combine an impressive reduction in recoil with a significant reduction in weight. Recoil -50%

Super Ergonomic Stock: When shooting, the cheek remains resting on the stock, increasing stability and allowing faster and more accurate follow up shots.

S-Grip : The high-tech technopolymer stock & fore-end have a new checkering pattern; the S-Grip, designed to increase the performance, grip and feel of the shotgun.

Short Fore-end: The new fore-end has been shortened to reduce weight on the front of the shotgun, improving balance and speed of handling. The 3kg weight makes the A400 Lite Synthetic very light when taking into account all the technical advances and features built into the shotgun.

3 Kg

KICK OFF PLUS -50% RECOIL

S-GRIP



Calibre	Chamber	Recoil	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Finish	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	Kick-off	28"	3 Optima chokes HP (*/***/Cyl)	Ventilated	Black Synthetic	3kg	$3,399
						Max7		$3,599
20ga						Black Synthetic		$3,399
						Max7		$3,599

A400 LITE SYNTHETIC LEFT HAND



Calibre	Chamber	Recoil	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	Kick-off	28"	3 Optima chokes HP (*/***/Cyl)	Ventilated	3kg	$3,399

A400 LITE COMPACT YOUTH 20GA



Calibre	Chamber	Recoil	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
20ga	3"	Kick-off	26"	3 Optima chokes HP (*/***/Cyl)	Ventilated	2.85kg	$3,199

A400 Upland

The A400 Upland is the first ever Beretta Shotgun with a wood stock combined with innovative Kick-Off Plus technology which reduces felt recoil by more than 50%. The nickel plated receiver is enriched with beautiful hunting scene engraving. A new pistol grip and fore-end design improves comfort and handling. The A400 Upland is a combination of the latest technologies with a classic look.

A400 UPLAND





Calibre	Chamber	Recoil	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	Kick-Off Plus	26"	3 Optima HP Chokes (*/**/Cyl)	Ventilated	3.1 kg	$4,099
			28"				
			30"				
20ga			28"			2.9kg	
28ga	3"	No Kick-Off	28"			2.9kg	$3,799

Hoplon Leather Gun Cases
Available to order, See Hoplon Accessories Page.



BERETTA

Ultraleggero

THE LIGHTEST STEEL SHOTGUN IN THE FIELD

Like all Beretta Shotguns, the Ultraleggero is a work of art, providing balance and reliability in the field, with one major difference. The new Ultraleggero provides all the benefits of a Beretta Sporting Shotgun, without the weight. Based on the popular 690 platform, with features and innovations seen in the 694, the Ultraleggero has been developed and engineered to be a truly unique firearm. At under 3kg, every component has been studied and redesigned to reduce the weight without compromising performance. The Ultraleggero has been trimmed of over 400grams of weight*. From the extra-light recoil pad and select walnut stock, through to the steel receiver with carved sides and bottom, aluminum forend system, and optimabore HP barrels, every individual element has been carefully designed. As an added feature, the unique action has techno-polymer side plates that can be printed in multiple designs. Aiming for innovation. Aiming for lightness. Aiming to amaze you.



Calibre	Chamer	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	24"	5 chokes (*,**,3*,4*,5*) OCHP	6x6	2.8kg	$5,099
		28"				
		30"				







STRENGTH MADE LIGHT

Key Features: Full steel receiver with weight saving cut-outs
Lightweight barrels in either 28 or 30"
2.5 grade Turkish walnut stock
OptimaHP choke technology
2.8kg total weight

EXTRALIGHT® RECOIL PAD

- 30% lighter than a standard recoil pad
- Much more resistant to abrasion, aging and the elements
- Closed cell structure that avoids liquid absorption
- Delivering comfort, stability and excellent recoil absorption





THE LIGHTEST STEEL SHOTGUN 2.8kg

Thanks to the carved steel receiver, OCHP barrels with no side ribs, stock with increased cavity and the aluminum forend iron system and trigger guard.

CHAMBERED FOR EVERY CARTRIDGE

76 mm chamber to shoot magnum cartridges with lead shot, steel shot, steel HP shot.

INNOVATIVE DESIGN

Techno-polymer inserts with a cutting-edge floral motif.



SILVER PIGEON I

With over 2M pieces made, the BERETTA Silver Pigeon is famous around the world for hunting, sport shooting and competition.
The patented latch and locking system make Beretta shotguns highly reliable, robust and exceptionally manoeuvrable.
The internal mechanisms, also patented, allow the shooter to obtain quick starts and feature an extremely fast ignition lock time.
The closing lock automatically catches every time. The barrels are manufactured from high-quality steel and are cold hammer forged.

686 SILVER PIGEON I



NEW Beretta Silver Pigeon I Engraving

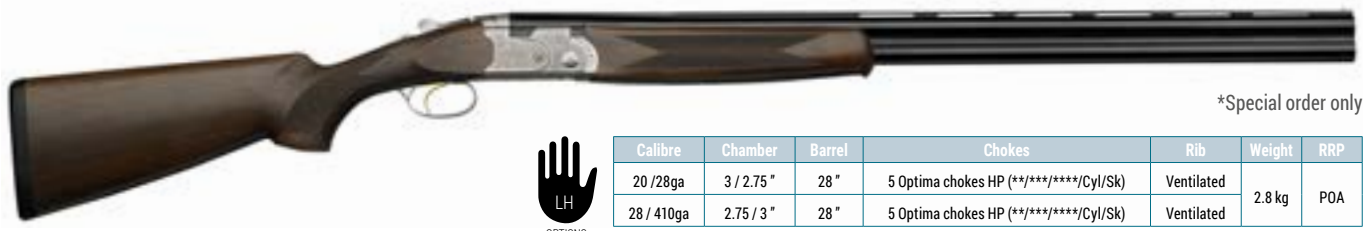
Combining tradition, stength and reliabilty at an excellent price.



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	5 Optima chokes HP (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	Ventilated	3.1kg	$3,599
		30"				
20ga		28"	5 Optima chokes HP (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	Ventilated	2.8kg	
		30"				
28ga	2.75"	28"	5 Optima chokes HP (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	Ventilated		
		30"				
410ga	3"	26"	5 Optima chokes HP (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	Ventilated	2.75 kg	
		28"				

686 SILVER PIGEON I COMBO



*Special order only

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
20 /28ga	3 / 2.75"	28"	5 Optima chokes HP (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	Ventilated	2.8 kg	POA
28 / 410ga	2.75 / 3"	28"	5 Optima chokes HP (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	Ventilated		

687 SILVER PIGEON III FIELD

It has all the benefits of the Silver Pigeon I plus more extensive engraving and a stock oval for the owner's initials.
It handles wonderfully as a game gun while not being too light for a long session at the clay range.



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	5 Optima chokes HP (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	Ventilated	3.3kg	$4,549
		30"				
20ga		28"	5 Optima chokes HP (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	Ventilated	3kg	
		30"				
28ga	2.75"	28"	5 Optima chokes HP (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	Ventilated	2.8kg	
		30"				
410ga	3"	28"	5 Optima chokes HP (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	Ventilated	2.75kg	
		30"				







BERETTA

FIELD SHOTGUNS

687 FIELD

THE ULTIMATE EVOLUTION OF THE LEGEND

687 SILVER PIGEON V



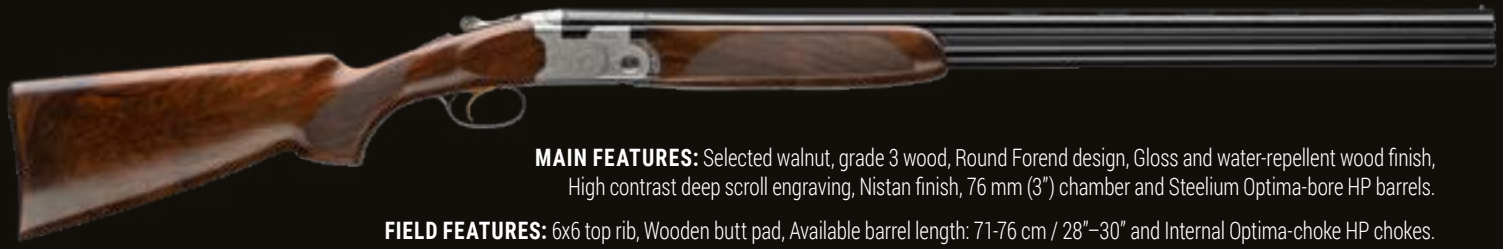
THE HUNT FOR STYLE AND PERFORMANCE

The Silver Pigeon evolves with the new V version. A beautiful symbol of efficiency and reliability inherited from the 680 platform, with minimum maintenance requirements.

Characterised by a new look, together with a superior wood grade, hunters will love this gun even more. The fine engravings are made using state-of-the-art 5-axis laser technology and feature deep scroll engravings with modern floral details. The engravings are further embellished by a special sparkle in the bas-relief areas, creating a contrast effect, and highlighting the deep scroll motifs.

The exquisite gloss finish enhances the grain of the stunning grade 3 wood and protects it from rain and humidity. Superior quality envelops every feature of the Silver Pigeon V. Combined with superior features are the excellent ballistics guaranteed by the Steelium Optima-bore HP tri-alloy steel barrels. The new model features a gold-plated single selective trigger located inside the safety tang it allows the user to select the barrel for the first shot with a simple quick sideways movement.

Available in the Hunting or Sporting versions in gauges 12 and 20, the 687 Silver Pigeon V is the shotgun for those who like to stand out with a gun that has never stopped evolving over the course of 30 years. An icon of quality and elegance; almost at the same level of a premium gun.



MAIN FEATURES: Selected walnut, grade 3 wood, Round Forend design, Gloss and water-repellent wood finish, High contrast deep scroll engraving, Nistan finish, 76 mm (3") chamber and Steelium Optima-bore HP barrels.

FIELD FEATURES: 6x6 top rib, Wooden butt pad, Available barrel length: 71-76 cm / 28"–30" and Internal Optima-choke HP chokes.

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28" 30"	5 Optima chokes HP (*,**, ***, ****, *****)	Flat Ventilated	3.3kg	$8,099



687 EELL models are the top of the line Beretta Shotguns

They feature sideplates that act as extra canvas for the lavish hand-chased engraving, as well as a specially-selected walnut stock that gives it a true heirloom quality. While the 687EELL certainly figures well while on display, the 687EELL's worth as a game gun is equally striking. With the point of balance right at the hinge-pin, it is a shotgun that comes up naturally to the shoulder while still having enough of a lively feeling forward of the supporting hand. This is an over-under with the feel and allure of a classic, for the discriminating hunter who appreciates all the finer points of a perfectly-made premium gun.

687 EELL DIAMOND PIGEON HUNTING SCENE





Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Grip	Trigger	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	Pistol	Single	5 Mobil chokes	Ventilated	3.2 kg	FROM $15,299
		30"						
20ga		28"					2.8 kg	
		30"						
28ga	2.75"	28"					2.5 kg	
		30"						
410ga	3"	28"						

687 EELL DIAMOND PIGEON FLORAL



New Floral engraving for the 687 EELL Diamond Pigeon.
An ever more elegant and upmarket style. English floral engravings with deep ornamental motifs and beautiful spiral engravings around the pivot.
State-of-the-art engraving technology allows the highest precision engraving.
A walnut butt plate blends into the butt and finishes off this attractive shotgun.



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Grip	Trigger	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	Pistol	Single	5 Mobil chokes	Ventilated	3.2 kg	FROM $15,299
		30"						
20ga		28"					2.8 kg	
		30"						
28ga	2.75"	28"					2.5 kg	
		30"						
410ga	3"	28"						

687 EELL

687 EELL CLASSIC GAME SCENE





The 687 EELL CLASSIC receives a superior finish, a higher quality of wood and a long trigger guard. It's the most luxurious of the Silver Pigeons.

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Grip	Trigger	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	POW	Single	5 Mobil chokes	Ventilated	3.2 kg	FROM $16,899
		30"						
20ga		28"					2.8 kg	
		30"						

687 EELL CLASSIC FLORAL





LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Grip	Trigger	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	POW	Single	5 Mobil chokes	Ventilated	3.2 kg	FROM $16,899
		30"						
20ga		28"					2.8 kg	
		30"						



Exclusive to Beretta Premium Shotguns
Leather Beretta Premium accessories that celebrate Beretta's legacy and also reflect the stunning attention given to detail that characterizes the Beretta Premium philosophy.

A touch of class
The ergonomics of the leather handle and perfect balance of the case make it comfortable and easy to carry, while offering your shotgun the best protection.
All cleaning accessories are included in a beautiful leather pouch.



The Beretta SL3 is a new era of high-end shotgun. Combining the latest technologies available from across the different Beretta product families.

The result is a fusion of outstanding performance in the field, and an elegant aesthetic. Handcrafted in Gardone Val Trompia by our most talented gunsmiths whose craftsmanship, passion, and pursuit of perfection is bought to life in our premium gun shop.

SL3



Engraving	Chamber	Barrel	Grip	Trigger	Chokes	Rib	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	Pistol	Single	5 Optima chokes HP	Ventilated	STARTING FROM $37,499
		30"					
20ga	3"	28"					
		30"					
28ga	2 3/4"	28"					
		30"					

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE



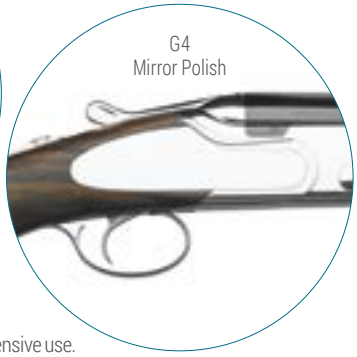
G1
Fine English Scroll



G2
Deep Floral Engraving



G3
Game Scene with Ducks, Pheasants & Partridges



G4
Mirror Polish

Technical Characteristics

The new SL3 platform is an elegant and reliable box lock system designed to provide the best performance in the field and withstand intensive use.

- Featuring a unique design, the action of the SL3 offers a perfect action / barrel locking system, increasing the robustness and rigidity of the platform.
- The barrels are anchored in three distinct points; hinge pins, lower hooks and locking pins. The opening and closing of the shotgun will remain fluid and effortless over time.
- The firing mechanism is quick and precise thanks to the special leaf spring used in our luxury hunting and competition shotguns.
- New ejector design is even more reliable and easy to clean.
- Optima Bore HP Barrels. The main ingredients behind the astonishing performance of Beretta Steelium barrels are;
- Exclusive Beretta Tri-Alloy (Ni, Cr, Mo) Steel is used for the barrels. Barrels are cold hammer forged.
- The Optima HP Bore Profile has been specifically designed to provide excellent patterns with every type of cartridge: lead, steel and other lead alternatives.
- Design.The rounded and fluid design of the SL3 opening lever underscores the shotguns profile, improving its graceful appearance while aiding in quick target acquisition.
- The unique shape of the opening lever has been designed to perfectly compliment the elegant lines of the receiver.
- The rear end of the opening lever is tapered, gently flowing into stock.
- A newly designed trigger group gives the SL3 a contemporary look. The engravings are created with the best and the most modern of Beretta technologies: a 5-axis laser capable of engraving rounded surfaces with a perfect continuity of the pattern.
- You can choose from three different engravings designed by the Beretta Master Engraver. The SL3 is also available in a polished mirror version, requiring hours of polishing by hand on each surface.
- The SL3 is the first Beretta shotgun supplied with a dedicated suitcase and manufactured entirely by hand in our new workshops.

BERETTA

PREMIUM FIELD

SO SERIES

Beretta is the only manufacturer in the world that has retained the skills and know-how to produce high quality, fine shotguns with side-locks that are much sought after by connoisseurs around the world.

Made by gunsmiths of great talent and engraved by master engravers of great renown, these beautiful shotguns are real works of art.
The range is available in SO6, SO10 and SO5 models.Both Optima Choke version and fixed choke versions are steel shot proven.
These shotgun's are be made by special request, with a choice between an English buttstock or Burl walnut stock.
The price is dependent on the type of engraving.

SO6 EELL



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Grip	Trigger	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28" 30"	Pistol	Single	5 Optima chokes HP	10x8 mm	3.8 kg	POA



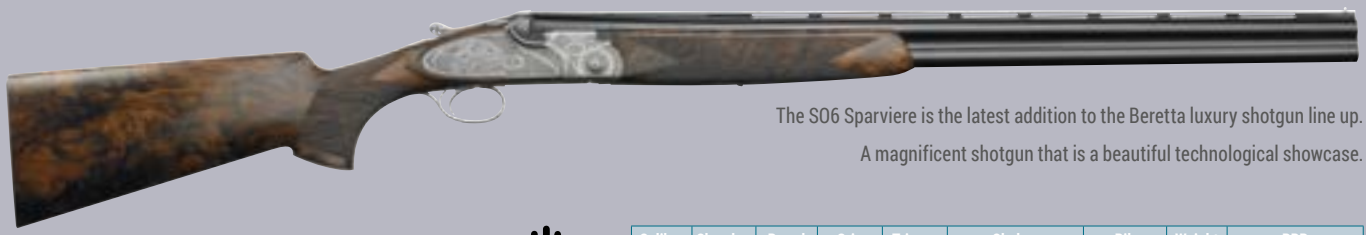








SO6 SPARVIERE

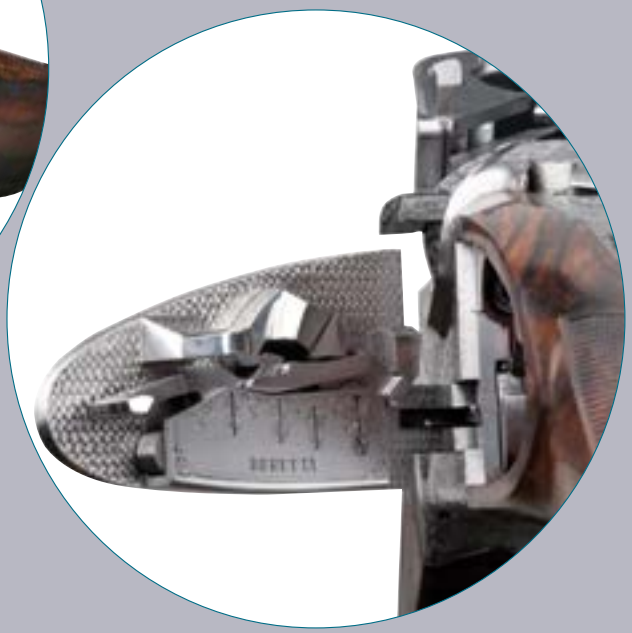


The SO6 Sparviere is the latest addition to the Beretta luxury shotgun line up.
A magnificent shotgun that is a beautiful technological showcase.

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

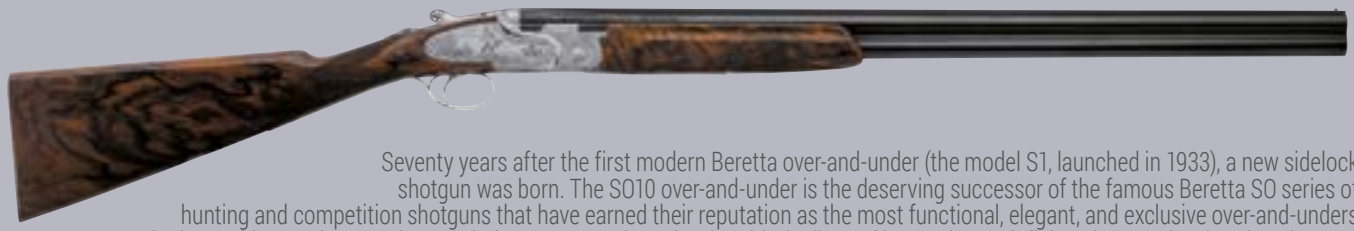
Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Grip	Trigger	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3 ”	28 ” 30 ”	Pistol	Single	5 Optima chokes HP	10x8 mm	3.8 kg	POA







SO10 EELL



Seventy years after the first modern Beretta over-and-under (the model S1, launched in 1933), a new sidelock shotgun was born. The SO10 over-and-under is the deserving successor of the famous Beretta SO series of hunting and competition shotguns that have earned their reputation as the most functional, elegant, and exclusive over-and-unders in the world. Now the SO10 is regarded as a true modern classic, with the lines of its receiver redefining elegance in a hunting shotgun. This premium shotgun comes in four action sizes, each efficiently sized for a different gauge. Available in 12, 20, 28 and .410 chamberings, offering owners the most exquisite proportions in a game gun. Add to this the premium wood that is individually sized to the customer's specifications, and the SO10 is the veritable pinnacle of shotgun craftsmanship and the crown jewel of any exclusive gun-room.



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Grip	Trigger	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3″	28″	Pistol	Single	5 Optima chokes HP	10x8 mm	3.2 kg	POA
		30″						
20ga		28″					2.8 kg	
		30″						
28ga	2.75″	28″					2.5 kg	
		30″						
410ga	3″	28″						

486 Parallelo

New 486 Side by Side

Surprisingly light and handy, the Beretta 486 unites the charm of the best gunsmithing traditions with the design of a round receiver and modern and innovative technology. The result is a classic and elegantly styled shotgun. The Beretta 486 is reliable, safe, precise, and well proportioned. The exclusive Beretta Tribloc barrel mounting system ensures a refined and traditional aesthetic charm. The Beretta 486 Side by Side is traditional, innovative, reliable, and beautiful.

486



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Grip	Trigger	Chokes	Rib	RRP
12ga	3″	28″	English/ Pistol Grip	Single	5 Optima chokes HP	10x5.5 mm	$10,249
		30″					
20ga		28″					
		30″					

486 EL

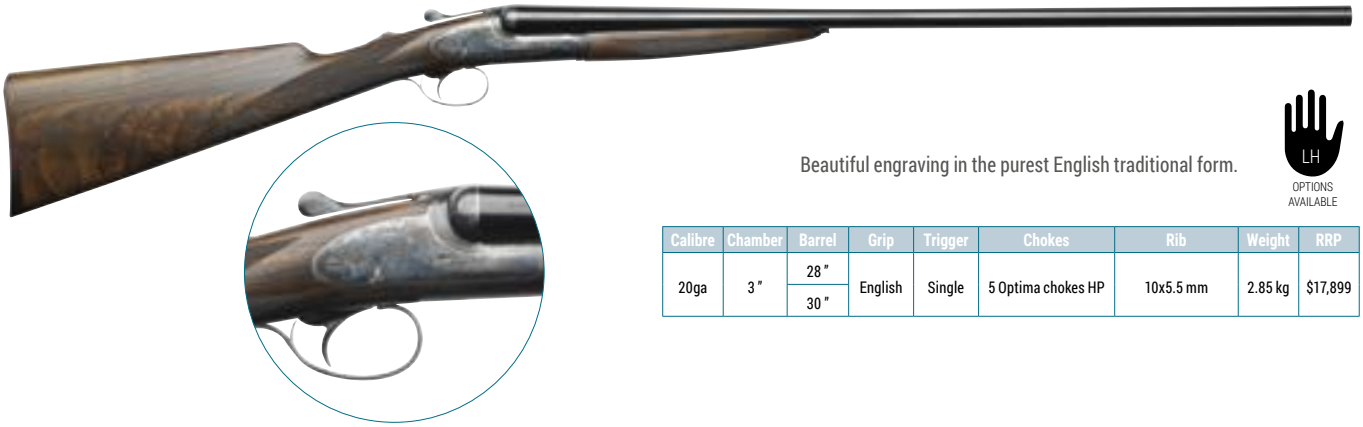


The 486 EL is equipped with elegant and modern platinum counters with an English-style floral engraving and a beautiful grade 3+ walnut stock .

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Grip	Trigger	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
20ga	3″	28″	English	Single	5 Optima chokes HP	10x5.5 mm	2.85 kg	$17,899
		30″						

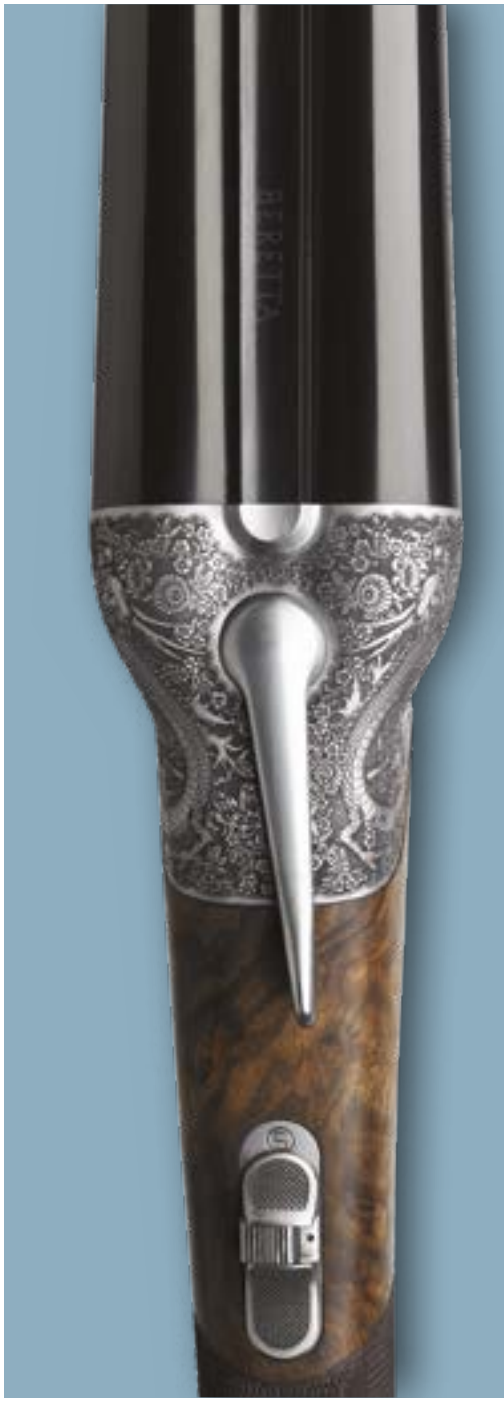
486 EL COLOUR CASE



Beautiful engraving in the purest English traditional form.

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Grip	Trigger	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
20ga	3″	28″	English	Single	5 Optima chokes HP	10x5.5 mm	2.85 kg	$17,899
		30″						



486

by Marc Newson.

What happens when the worlds oldest firearms company offers the design of the most traditional and the most elegant side by side?

A work of art is created. The new 486 by Marc Newson is a faithful reinterpretation of a traditional side by side, with innovative technical solutions improving the performance, look, and feel.
The traditional tail of the rocker has been shortened allowing the fine wood to separate the rocker and the Selector / Safety.
This unique design makes the 486 very elegant and immediately recognisable. Engraving is a special tribute to Asia - the country of origin of the pheasant. This unique design is made possible thanks to high-tech laser technology which is used in the manufacturing process.

The new opening key has been specially designed to emphasize its independence from the rest of the shotgun. While most shotguns have the trigger guard screwed to the back of the scale, the Beretta 486 inserts the trigger guard into a countersunk guide, providing a perfect junction of both surfaces which adds greater aesthetic value to the gun.
Features elegant Grade 4 wood with a wooden butt plate.

Marc Newson has been described as the most influential designer of his generation.

486 NEWSON



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Trigger	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	Single	5 Optima chokes HP	10x5.5 mm	3.25 kg	$38,999
		30"					
20ga		28"				2.85 kg	
		30"					
28ga	2 3/4"	28"				2.65 kg	
		30"					

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE





#1CHOICEOFCHAMPIONS

BERETTA

As the world's oldest gun manufacturer dating back as early as 1526, Beretta's history is an impressive collection of triumphs, technological achievements, and unwavering commitment to quality. The backbone to Beretta's success can be attributed to family, and the clear benefit of passing knowledge gained from generations of experience onto the next. This, coupled with Beretta's "Quality Without Compromise" core value is the reason why Beretta is such an enduring global success story. Beretta shotguns are heralded for their beauty as much as for their performance. The craftsmanship and attention to detail in every Beretta shotgun turns them into instant heirlooms, to be passed down from generation to generation much like the company has done.

Countless Olympic medals and World Championship titles have been attributed to Beretta, more so than any other firearm brand, so when you purchase a Beretta, that decision comes with the secure feeling that you have the best equipment in your hands to shoot confidently and precisely.

One of the many success stories of this most famous brand.

BERETTA

COMPETITION SHOTGUNS

A400 XCEL

A400 Xcel

THE FUTURE IS IN YOUR HANDS!

A400 XCEL MY2020

The A400 Xcel is a 12-gauge competition shotgun that is faster-cycling, softer-shooting, and better balanced than anything else on the market.
Built on the revolutionary A400 action, it delivers follow-up shots 36% faster than any other brand, while its advanced recoil-reducing systems make it absolutely pleasant to shoot even on demanding all-day competitions.
Its sleek lines and superior ergonomics are designed with one goal in mind: letting the A400 naturally follow your eye to the target. This is why it has quickly become a favorite among serious competitive shooters the world over.

GunPod 2
Totally new feature combining a downloadable application on smartphone, a GPS function, a shooting counter, a photo and video function related to shooting and sharing on social networks via bluetooth.

Kick-Off PLUS
Two hydraulic shock absorbers for the best recoil reduction performance in the world (-60%), and a reduction of the muzzle rise of the gun when firing.

B-Link
Beretta gas-powered system, rotating head, and new gas operating system: unmatched speed, reliability and performance.

Steelium
Beretta's special steel, deep drilling expertise, cold hammering, and vacuum tempering combine to make the best shotguns in the world.

Microcore
Optimum flexibility, lightness and fluidity for a better comfort and a perfect shoulder.

Optimabore HP
The special Optima-Bore HP geometry was conceived to offer the best performance even with steel shot. The shot pattern remains perfect, uniform and consistent.

Balance Cap
The Balance Cap System has three interchangeable weights that allow the shooter to weight the shotgun to become an extension of himself. Anodized finish on the cap.



Colour	Weight	Part#
Blue	Light	C8A799
Black	Medium	C5E586
Silver	Heavy	C5E587



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	3 Optima chokes HP external + 2cm (**/***/****)	10x7mm	Kick-off Plus	3.5 kg	$4,199
		32"					

A400 XCEL MULTI TARGET



The first A400 with a raised adjustable rib and an adjustable stock to meet the needs of shooters in all competitions.
Features the B-Fast balancing system, grade 2.5 walnut B-Fast adjustable stock, and a polished receiver.
The shooter can easily adjust the rib height by up to 4mm. The controls are oversized and designed for competition.
The magazine cap is weighted and designed to optimise the balance of the shotgun. The A400 Xcel Multitarget comes with a black 110g magazine cap.
Available as options are a lighter weighted blue cap, or a heavier white cap. Supplied with 3 External Optima HP chokes.

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Recoil	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	3 Optima chokes HP external + 2cm (**/***/****)	10x8mm	B-Fast	Kick-off	3.6 kg	$4,849
		32"						
		30"				Non KO	3.5 kg	$4,549

1301 COMPETITION



The 1301 Comp is a dedicated competition shotgun.
The Beretta 1301 Comp semi-auto shotgun is designed to win tactical competitions right out of the box. Combining the technology of Beretta's best sporting shotguns with the requirements of the most demanding tactical shooters, it cycles faster than the competition, handles like a dream and has oversized controls for super-easy operation.

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	21" 24"	1 Optima Choke HP (****)	10x8mm	3.2 kg	$2,949

1301 COMP PRO



The 1301 Comp Pro is an evolution of the 1301 Competition
The 1301 Comp has evolved into the Pro version following the implementation of suggestions made by Beretta's multiple medal-winning shooters. The 1301 Comp Pro includes a new polymeric stock with the Kick-Off Plus system to reduce recoil by up to 40%. The PRO uses the legendary Optima Choke HP Black Edition external chokes.
*Supplied with NZ compliant standard magazine tube - Pictured extension is not included.

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	21" 24"	1 Optima Choke HP (****)	10x8mm	3.3 kg	$3,499



SO5: Olympic-Level Sidelock Competition Shotgun

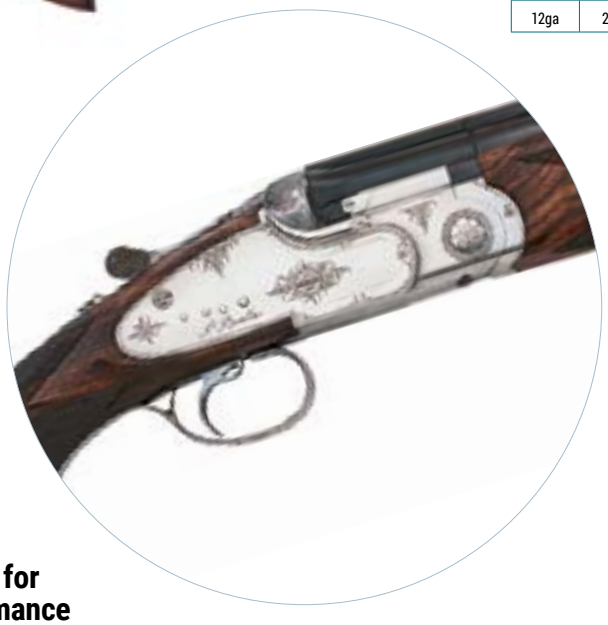
The best competition shooters in the world choose the best shotguns in the world: and with five gold medals in five different Olympics and countless awards in prestigious international competitions, champions consider the SO5 over-and-under the finest competition shotgun ever made. A premium gun in every respect, the SO5 is a sidelock shotgun optimized for bringing clay shooters to the podium, also thanks to the ability to personalize it to the competitor's individual measurements.

SO5 SPORTING



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight
12ga	2 3/4"	30"	**/*	10x10 mm	Pistol grip	3.45 kg

*Enquire for pricing



Exceptional Quality for Exceptional Performance

The performance and reliability of this sidelock shotgun is the result of the quality of materials used, individual craftsmanship and the precision of the manufacturing processses. Barrels are constructed of cold-hammer forged Boehler Antinit steel, ensuring perfect alignment of the tubes, exceptional strength and long-lasting corrosion resistance. They are carefully tested and checked for ballistic performance and consistency of shot pattern. To minimize locking stress while shooting, the cross-bolt locking system operates on Monobloc lugs positioned at the height of the upper tube axis. Locking shoulders are replaceable.

Premium Pointability, Customizable Stock Dimensions

The low-profile sidelock action body is exceptionally sleek to enhance swing and pointability in the heat of competition. The true sidelock design is reliable because it is simple, and has been renown for at least two centuries for its extremely quick lock times and ultra-crisp trigger pull. The side plates are beautifully hand engraved with a light scroll pattern and finished to Beretta's extremely high custom standards. The SO5's competition pistol-grip stock and fore-end feature left- or right-hand palm swells and are crafted from carefully selected, highly figured walnut. They can be sized and tailored to the shooter's individual dimensions and preferred configuration. Each is finished and checkered by hand with the utmost care. SO5 Competition shotguns are available, on request, with fitted stock blank and/or removable side-locks.

Available in Trap, Skeet and Sporting Clays Configurations

The SO5 Trap features a single, non-selective trigger, an International-style or Montecarlo stock with special trap rubber recoil pad and heavier Beavertail competition fore-end. The barrels are specially weighted to afford the perfect equilibrium for Trap shooting. The Skeet model has a competition skeet stock with deep diamond hand-cut checkering and a heavier beavertail fore-end. Hand-checkered buttplate or special rubber recoil pad are available on request. The short barrels and light weight enhance swing and pointability. They can be ordered with special Skeet chokes or interchangeable Mobilchoke® tubes. The SO5 Sporting features a single selective trigger, stock with special anti-recoil rubber pad and Schnabel fore-end. Barrels are medium weight and have Mobilchoke® choke-tubes, which can be changed quickly and easily. This model can be supplied with the new Optima-Bore® barrels thet anhance felt recoil reduction and, thanks to the new Extended Optimachoke® tubes, improve shot pattern concentration and distribution.

The Silver Pigeon I Sporting, has been transformed to reach a new degree of performance and elegance, while maintaining exceptional value for money.

At its heart it has the best-in-class 686 action, which is compact and low-profile while being extremely strong and reliable. Besides 12 and 20gauge, this shotgun is also available with beautifully scaled-down actions for 28 gauge and .410, for a true premium-grade experience. Whether you take it to an upland hunt or to the clay target range, the Silver Pigeon I gives you the flawless performance, classic looks, and quality of a Beretta Firearm.

686 SILVER PIGEON I SPORTING



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

B-FAST versions feature an adjustable-comb / cheek riser.

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	5 Optima chokes HP (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	10x8mm	Pistol grip	3.5 kg	$3,599
		30"					
		32"					
12ga	3"	30"	5 Mobil chokes (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)		B-FAST	3.5 Kg	$4,099
		32"					
20ga		30"		8x8mm		3.2 kg	
28ga	2 3/4"	30"				3.1 kg	
410ga	3"	30"				3 kg	

686 SILVER PIGEON I TRAP (DTL)



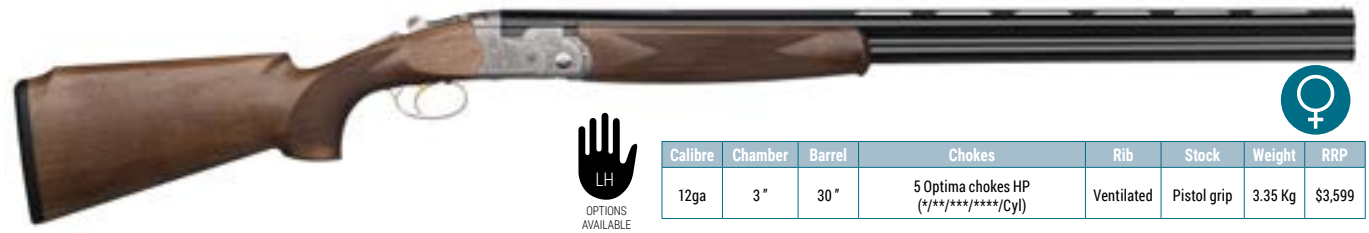
Heavier barrels compared to Sporting.
Available with an adjustable stock by request.

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	5 Optima chokes HP (*/**/***/****/Cyl)	10x10mm	Pistol grip	3.5 Kg	$3,599

VITTORIA

686 SILVER PIGEON I SPORTING VITTORIA (LADIES)



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	5 Optima chokes HP (*/**/***/****/Cyl)	Ventilated	Pistol grip	3.35 Kg	$3,599

The new Vittoria series is the first Beretta shotgun range specifically designed for women. Developed with input from champion lady pro-shooters, the Vittoria series shotguns feature dedicated ergonomics to ensure a smooth, comfortable and precise handling. The stocks have been completely re-engineered to fit a women's dimensions. Made of beautiful grade 2.5 oiled walnut, the length of pull is reduced and the comb features a semi-Monte Carlo design with a slight drop and additional "toe-out" cast. The checkering on both the stock and the fore end are extra fine for added comfort during a long day of training or competing.The 690 Sporting Vittoria is built on the same durable, heirloom quality receiver and cold hammer forged Steelium barrels as the standard 691, features a sporting vent side rib and tapered top rib and extended Optima HP chokes. The attractive contemporary scroll engraved receiver is coated in a solid and durable Nistan finish providing excellent resistance to corrosion. The low profile receiver ensures a quick mount and good fit ensuring maximum clay breaking success. Vittoria shotguns perfectly fit smaller frames while offering full-size performance.

688 PERFORMANCE

INTRODUCING THE NEW BERETTA 688 PERFORMANCE O/U: DESIGNED FOR THE NEXT ASPIRING CHAMPIONS

Designed to welcome newcomers to the sport of clay target shooting, the Beretta 688 Performance is the over&under platform created specifically to make the world of competition more accessible. The 688 Performance enhances shooters' comfort with a heavier receiver to improve stability, handling and minimize recoil. The laminated wood stock with palm swell, developed for competition, contributes to optimize weight distribution and balance as it features the B-Fast® adjustable technology straight out the box. The redesigned top lever ensures smoother feeling, requiring less effort to close and open the action. The unbeatable ballistics of the Steelium® Optimabore® HP barrels with extended forcing cones provides the 688 with the longestablished Beretta performance: uniform and dense patterns and minimized recoil and muzzle rise.

NEW FOR 2025

Micro Core

The Microcore® recoil pad is made of open cell polyurethane and combines lightness, recoil absorption and performance. After firing, it expands gradually and instantly, increasing its surface area on the shoulder and giving the shotgun secure control and precise support, together with the specially designed checkering on the surface.

LAMINATED WOOD
The black laminated wood stock, with its sleek glossy finish, not only gives the 688 Performance a modern aesthetic, but also maintains consistent weight and offers superior weather resistance compared to traditional walnut.



ADJUSTABLE SINGLE-SELECTIVE TRIGGER AND LOP
Both the Trap and the Sporting versions feature a length of pull of 376 mm with 18 mm MicroCore® recoil pad and centrally positioned trigger.

B-FAST

The stock is packed with B-Fast® technology, the stock adjustment tool developed by Beretta. With a simple and intelligent design, it provides several adjustment options in height, drop, cast and rotation.
It is possible to add 20 g and 40 g weights inside the stock to personalize the shotgun's balance (these may be purchased separately).

Thicker stock with competition palm swell, closed pistol grip and checkering.

688 PERFORMANCE

COMPETITION SHOTGUNS

688 LAMINATED SPORT

BERETTA



TOP LEVER WITH SMOOTHER OPENING AND CLOSING FEELING
The closing of the 688 Performance is smoother and requires less effort thanks to the redesigned top lever, with a re-positioned release pin.

FRESH COMPETITION LOOK
The blued steel receiver with orange 688 logo and improved laser-engraved anti-glare finish completes the modern style of the gun.

680-BASED HEAVIER AND WIDER RECEIVER
55g heavier compared to other Beretta 680 shotguns for increased recoil reduction, stability, and handling. Optimized weight distribution and balance at hinge pins.

COMPETITION TOP RIB
Sporting 10x8mm top rib with ventilated side ribs.
Trap 10x10mm top rib with full side ribs.

STEELIUM

The ingredients for the stunning performance of the Beretta Steelium® barrels are: the xclusive tri-alloy Beretta steel (Ni, Cr, Mo), the deep drilling, the cold hammer forging, the vacuum distension.
The 688 Performance Steelium® barrels have a double forcing cone reaching up to 80 mm (in a 76 cm barrel).



OPTIMACHOKE HP

The inner profile of the Optima-Bore HP® barrels has been designed and tested to provide perfect accuracy with every type of shells: lead, steel and High Performance steel. This results in perfect patterns on every shot.

OPTIMACHOKE HP

Optimachoke® HP chokes offer exceptional corrosion resistance against the power of steel shot. They feature fixed **/* chokes in the case of the Trap version, while the Sporting version is equipped with a set of 5 color banded Optimachoke® HP chokes

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	5 Optima chokes HP (*/*/**/***/****)	VENTILATED RIB	PISTOL GRIP STOCK WITH PALM SWELL	3.75kg	$6,449

BERETTA

COMPETITION SHOTGUNS

687 SILVER PIGEON III

687 SILVER PIGEON III SPORTING

It has all the benefits of the Silver Pigeon I plus more extensive engraving and a stock oval for the owner's initials.
It handles wonderfully as a game gun while not being too light for a long session at the clay range.



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	5 Optima Chokes HP (*/**/***/****/Cyl)	Ventilated	B-Fast Adjustable	3.5kg	$5,299











687 EELL

687 EELL models are the top of the line Beretta Shotguns.

687 EELL SPORTING





ENGRAVING CHOICE
Game Scene or Floral

The 687 Silver Pigeon EELL Sporting stands out from the crowd with it's high quality finishes, woods, and engravings.

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	5 Mobil chokes	10x8mm	Pistol grip	3.45 kg	POA
20ga		30"	5 Mobil chokes	10x8mm	Pistol grip	2.85 kg	

BERETTA

THE ULTIMATE EVOLUTION OF THE LEGEND
687 SILVER PIGEON V



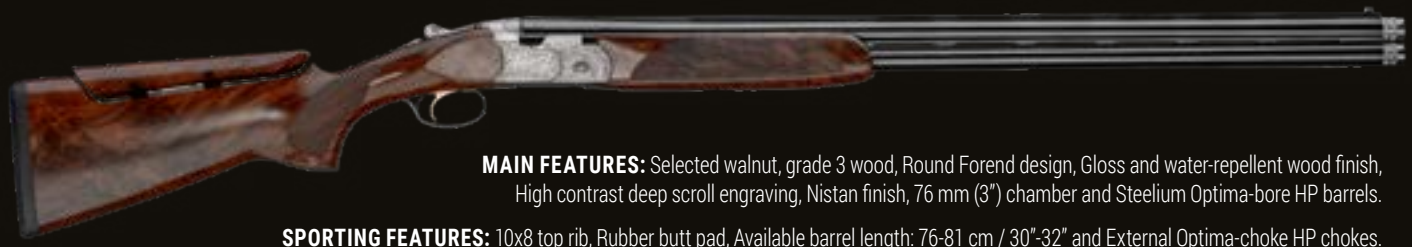
THE HUNT FOR STYLE AND PERFORMANCE

The Silver Pigeon evolves with the new V version. A beautiful symbol of efficiency and reliability inherited from the 680 platform, with minimum maintenance requirements.

Characterised by a new look, together with a superior wood grade, hunters will love this gun even more. The fine engravings are made using state-of-the-art 5-axis laser technology and feature deep scroll engravings with modern floral details. The engravings are further embellished by a special sparkle in the bas-relief areas, creating a contrast effect, and highlighting the deep scroll motifs.

The exquisite gloss finish enhances the grain of the stunning grade 3 wood and protects it from rain and humidity. Superior quality envelops every feature of the Silver Pigeon V. Combined with superior features are the excellent ballistics guaranteed by the Steelium Optima-bore HP tri-alloy steel barrels. The new model features a gold-plated single selective trigger located inside the safety tang it allows the user to select the barrel for the first shot with a simple quick sideways movement.

Available in the Hunting or Sporting versions in gauges 12 and 20, the 687 Silver Pigeon V is the shotgun for those who like to stand out with a gun that has never stopped evolving over the course of 30 years. An icon of quality and elegance; almost at the same level of a premium gun.



MAIN FEATURES: Selected walnut, grade 3 wood, Round Forend design, Gloss and water-repellent wood finish, High contrast deep scroll engraving, Nistan finish, 76 mm (3") chamber and Steelium Optima-bore HP barrels.

SPORTING FEATURES: 10x8 top rib, Rubber butt pad, Available barrel length: 76-81 cm / 30"-32" and External Optima-choke HP chokes.

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30" 32"	5 Optima chokes HP (*,**, ***, ****, *****)	Flat Ventilated	3.3kg	$8,599

BERETTA

COMPETITION SHOTGUNS

694

The NEW 694 is designed to bring a whole new level of performance to competition shooters.

It is the successful combination of tradition and technology, combined to offer superior ballistics and ergonomics, with an elegant design that makes this shotgun absolutely exceptional. With many new features - the NEW Beretta 694 is built to win.



Steelium Plus barrels feature a forcing cone that is 5x longer than the Steelium barrels, offering a significant improvement in shot pattern and consistency.

NEW TO THE 694



New Improved Receiver Design
New shape & engraving design. New extractor system. Improved feel when opening.



New Stock Design
Offers better peripheral vision & a new pistol grip shape for improved ergonomics.



Redesigned Steel Opening Lever
Low profile with an anti-glare finish



New Safety Design
Redesigned barrel selection button. New checkering. Improved ergonomics.



New Fore-end release Button
Reduces movement of the fore-end over time and is self adjustable.

Better weight distribution + Lower internal barrel pressures = Optimised shot pattern and consistency + Improvements from the front to rear = Perfect ballistics performance



B-FAST Beretta Fast Adjustment System Technology (B-FAST) is a system combining modular control systems specifically designed for Beretta competition shotguns.

B-FAST Comb Riser The comb is adjustable for height and pitch.

Steelium Plus Barrels Less recoil, therefore faster acquisition of the target for the second shot. Increased precision and improved shot pattern.

Wider Receiver For improved balance when mounting the gun. Faster target acquisition and follow up shots.

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

The design of the receiver is elegant and technical, with a polished profile on the flanks and the underside. The steel opening lever has been enlarged and redesigned for better control when breaking the gun. The barrel selection button features new checkering and has been improved to only allow it to operate when the gun is safe, to avoid accidentally activating the selector while opening the gun. The pistol grip has been redesigned for better ergonomics and feel, while the fore-end latch has been redesigned for longevity. Combined with premium Steelium Plus barrels the new Beretta 694 is built to win.

694 SPORTING B-FAST



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	5 Optima Chokes HP external (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	10x8mm	B-FAST	3.55kg	$8,499
		32"		10x8mm	B-FAST		

694 TRAP DTL B-FAST



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	2 3/4"	30"	5 Optima chokes HP (*/**/***/****/Cyl)	10x10mm	B-FAST	3.7 kg	FROM $8,499
		32"					

694 SPORTING PRO



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	5 Optima Chokes HP external (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	10x10mm	B-FAST	$9,999
		32"				

694 ACS



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	5 Optima Chokes HP external (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	10x8mm	ADJUSTABLE	$9,999
		32"		10x8mm		

694 DTL STEP RIB



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	5 Optima Chokes HP external (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	10x8mm	B-FAST	$8,999
		32"		10x8mm	B-FAST	

694 SPORTING VITTORIA



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	5 Optima Chokes HP external (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	10x8mm	B-FAST	$8,499



PERFORMANCE AT EVERY LEVEL

At Beretta, we understand that the right gun can make all the difference. From the Silver Pigeon I to the 694 to the DT11, our Steelium barrels ensure a more gentle shot with better consistency. With each advancement, a higher grade Steelium barrel means an even more consistent pattering when your shots hit their target. Steelium, Steelium Plus and Steelium Pro, when you need the extra edge, Beretta provides a complete range of competition shotguns to suit any discipline and any budget. It's all about you!



The ingredients for the stunning performance of the Beretta **Steelium barrels** are: the exclusive tri-alloy Beretta steel (Ni, Cr, Mo), the deep drilling, the cold hammer forging, the vacuum distension and the 80 mm extended forcing cone. The inner profile of the OptimaBore HP barrels has been designed and tested to provide perfect accuracy with every type of shells: lead, steel and High Performance steel. This results in perfect patterns on every shot.

The **Steelium Plus** barrels have a triple forcing cone that reaches a length of 320 mm (in a 76 cm barrel). In **Steelium Pro** barrels, the length of the forcing cone is further extended, up to 450 mm (in 76 cm barrels). This progressive inner profile of the barrel provides smoother shot with reduced muzzle rise and guarantees perfect, dense and uniform patterns with any type of ammunition.

* The indicated lengths are based on 76 cm barrels.

The most Victorious shotgun ever. DT11

The most victorious shotgun ever. With DT11, balance, power and precision are in your hands, together with outstanding control and perfect trigger pull. The innovative Steelium® Pro barrels ensuring great pattern and reduced muzzle raise, the detachable trigger, the wide receiver improving stability and ease of handling and the B-Fast® adjusting devices make the DT11 the best competition over and under shotgun on the market. DT11 is assembled in Gardone Val Trompia, by the same skilled gunsmiths who work on Beretta fully customizable fine guns.
Every DT11 model can be equipped with a made-to-measure stock upon request.

DT11 SPORTING B-FAST



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30" 32"	5 Optima chokes HP external + 2cm (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	10x8mm	B-FAST	3.9 kg	$18,199

DT11 SKEET B-FAST"



*Special order only

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	2 3/4"	28.75"	5 Optima chokes HP (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	10x8mm	B-FAST	3.9 kg	FROM $18,199

DT11 TRAP B-FAST



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	2 3/4"	30"	5 Optima chokes HP (*/**/***/****/Cyl)	10x10mm	B-FAST	3.9 kg	FROM $18,199

DT11 X TRAP B-FAST



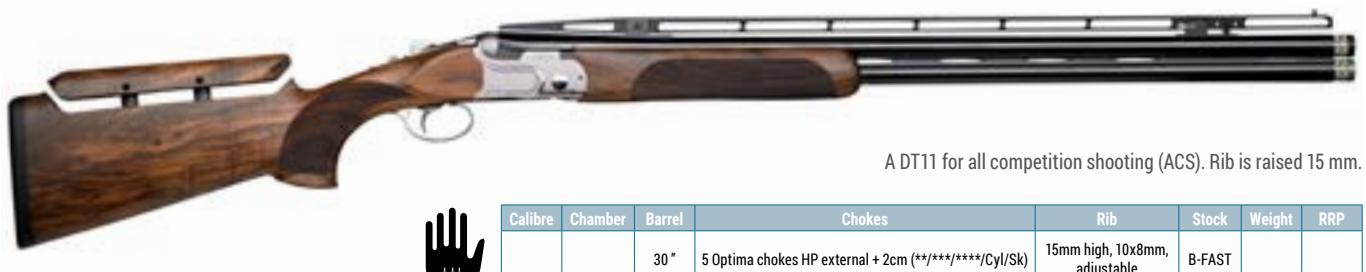
Adjustable B-Fast Rib

Features a high-adjustable B-Fast Raised Rib

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	5 Optima chokes HP (*/*/**/***/****)	Adjustable, 10x10mm	B-FAST	4 kg	$19,199
		32"	5 Optima chokes HP (*/*/**/***/****)	Adjustable, 10x10mm	B-FAST		

DT11 ACS

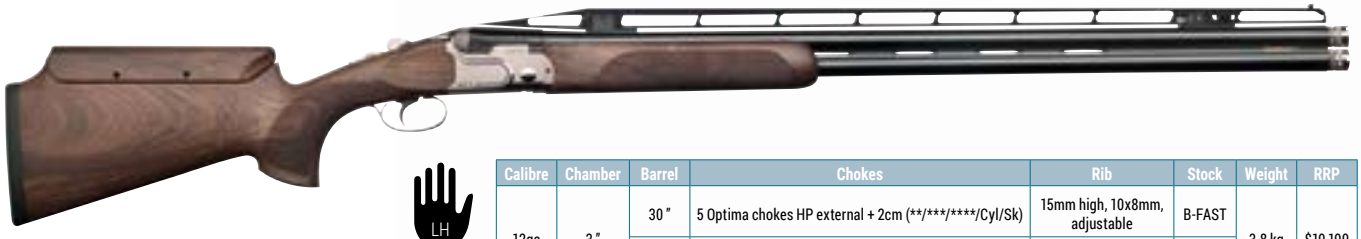


A DT11 for all competition shooting (ACS). Rib is raised 15 mm.

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	5 Optima chokes HP external + 2cm (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	15mm high, 10x8mm, adjustable	B-FAST	3.8 kg	$19,199
		32"	5 Optima chokes HP external + 2cm (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	15mm high, 10x8mm, adjustable	B-FAST		

DT11 ACS DTL



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	5 Optima chokes HP external + 2cm (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	15mm high, 10x8mm, adjustable	B-FAST	3.8 kg	$19,199
		32"	5 Optima chokes HP external + 2cm (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	15mm high, 10x8mm, adjustable	B-FAST		



DT11 L FLORAL SPORTING B-FAST



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	5 Optima chokes HP external + 2cm (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	10x8mm	B-FAST	3.9 kg	POA
		32"	5 Optima chokes HP external + 2cm (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	10x8mm	B-FAST		

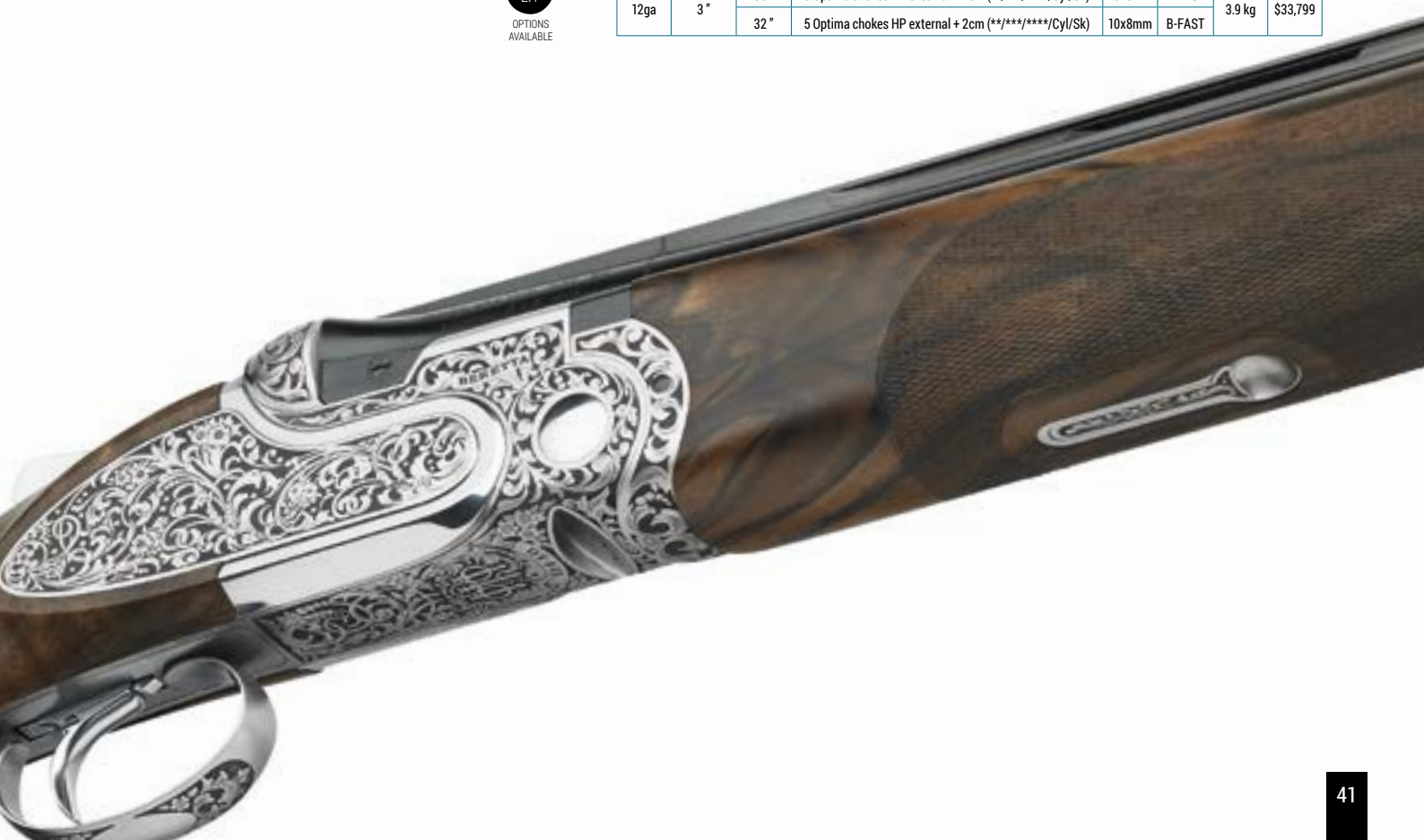
DT11 EELL FLORAL SPORTING B-FAST



Grade 4 wood, platinum and elegant deep floral engravings.
Polished mirror finish provides a beautiful contrast between matte and untreated surfaces.
The fine engravings complete the refined style of the shotgun.

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	5 Optima chokes HP external + 2cm (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	10x8mm	B-FAST	3.9 kg	$33,799
		32"	5 Optima chokes HP external + 2cm (**/***/****/Cyl/Sk)	10x8mm	B-FAST		



INTRODUCING THE NEW BERETTA DT11 PYRAMIDE

An exclusive limited Edition masterpiece

Manufactured in only 414 pieces, the DT11 Pyramide Limited Edition is an exclusive masterpiece that combines the reliability, balance, and performance of the most successful shotgun ever with the timeless elegance of a 3D geometric pattern. Born from the unparalleled legacy of the DT11, this shotgun transcends conventional excellence, offering a unique experience to those seeking something extraordinary.



The DT11 Pyramide maintains the features that made DT11 the most successful shotgun platform for clay target shooting, but adds up a modern yet timeless and elegant look: the laser-engraved pyramid texture, obtained via a seamless 5-axis laser-engraving on 4 different intensity levels, provides the DT11 Pyramide's receiver with fine contemporary beauty, together with the micro-pyramid anti-glare pattern on the receiver shoulders and the mirror-polished hinge pins and ribbons.

The tried-and-tested cross-bolt mechanism, together with the hand-selected grade 3 walnut wood and the unrivalled ballistics of Beretta Steelium® Pro barrels, work together for unmatched shooting performance.

A dedicated DT11 ABS case comes with the logo PYRAMIDE on the internal fabric.

AN EXCLUSIVE SERIES / MAIN FEATURES:

- Microcore® recoil pad
- Oil-finished grade 3 walnut wood
- B-Fast® adjustable stock and weight system available
- 3D-effect pyramid 5-axis laser engraving, reproduced on receiver body, inside the DT11 logo and swoosh on the sideplates
- Micro-pyramids anti-glare pattern on the receiver shoulders
- Steel detachable trigger group
- Steelium® Pro barrels for unparalleled target acquisition, even during an instinctive shouldering
- Optimachoke® HP interchangeable chokes
- Dedicate serial number from PYR001





DT 11

PYRAMIDS

BERETTA





Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Stock	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	OPTIMACHOKE® HP	10x8mm	ADJUSTABLE (B-FAST)	POA
		32"				

BERETTA

COMPETITION SHOTGUNS

TOKYO OLYMPICS



INVINCIBLE MINDS. UNBREAKABLE CHAMPIONS.

SKEET MEN	SKEET WOMEN	SKEET MIXED TEAM	TRAP MEN	TRAP WOMEN
GOLD - BERETTA	GOLD - BERETTA	GOLD - BERETTA	GOLD - BERETTA	GOLD - BERETTA
SILVER - BERETTA	SILVER - BERETTA	SILVER - BERETTA	SILVER - BERETTA	SILVER - BERETTA
BRONZE - BERETTA	BRONZE - BERETTA	BRONZE - BERETTA	BRONZE - BERETTA	

#1CHOICE OF CHAMPIONS



TSK

AUTO-ADAPABILITY.

Tsk stocks offer your firearm a whole new world of versatility and customisation, allowing you to adjust your comb, stock length, cast and more all with ease. Without a doubt, TSK have become the gold standard for adjustable stocks, and we have multiple TSK stocks to choose from, allowing you even more control over your gun of choice.

TSK STOCKS



TSK adjustable stocks are manufactured entirely in Italy using only top-quality materials.

TSK stocks are highly-adjustable competition grade stocks. Designed to allow a perfect fit between the shooter and their shotgun.

TSK stocks are user adjustable for Length, Comb Height, Cast, Pitch, Drop at Heel, Butt Pad height/angle and more. All structural elements are made from solid high-strength yet light-weight alloys.The screws are stainless steel with appropriate Heli-coil inserts for added strength.

The butt pad is a supple elastomeric resin providing maximum comfort.

Both the grip and comb are made of a high-grade walnut. The weight is approx 940 grams. TSK uses high-tech surface treatments, modern design, and meticulous attention to detail to create the best competition stocks in the world. Available to suit a range of shotguns of various makes & models.

TSK stocks are now available with "RR Recoil Reduction", which simpy put is the best reduced recoil adjustable stock available. When using it, you can control and check the recoil absorption. In addition to that, the shooter will experience no jump, and no spring effect. While the gun shoots, the butt plate and comb stay still as recoil is reduced by TSK polymer technology wich allows allow the stock to compress up to 8 mm during firing.

Available in Right or Left Handed, Black or Silver colours, and sizes Short, Medium, and Long.

Brand	Model	RRP Std	RRP with Recoil Reduction
Beretta	692	From $3,899	From $4,899
	DT10		
	DT11		
	ASE		
Perazzi	MX8		
	MX2000		
	HIGH-TECH		
Zoli	Z-Gun		
	Kronos		
Krieghoff	K80		
Marocchi	EVO		
Caesae Guerini	Summit		

TSK Stocks are available to suit many makes & models.

When ordering you must specify:

- Make/Model
- Right or Left-Handed
- Length of Pull (Short, Medium, Long)
- Size of Pistol Grip
- Colour (Black or Silver)
- Do you want RR Recoil Reduction

MATTARELLI TRAPS

MATTARELLI

ITALIAN MADE QUALITY

Mattarelli traps have long been regarded as the best trap machines in the world, being used across a myriad of international competitions as well as national competitions right here in New Zealand. The innovation, simplicity and robustness of their designs ensures unparalleled reliability and longevity. No matter what your needs are, there is a Mattarellitrap machine available covering all disciplines from the Olympic disciplines to D.T.L., as well as Sporting. Mattarelli produce 220/240V solutions as well as 12V for those ranges without mains power or that need more mobility with their traps. Backed with ELFIPA sequencers & electronics, you can't go past a Mattarelli solution for your club.

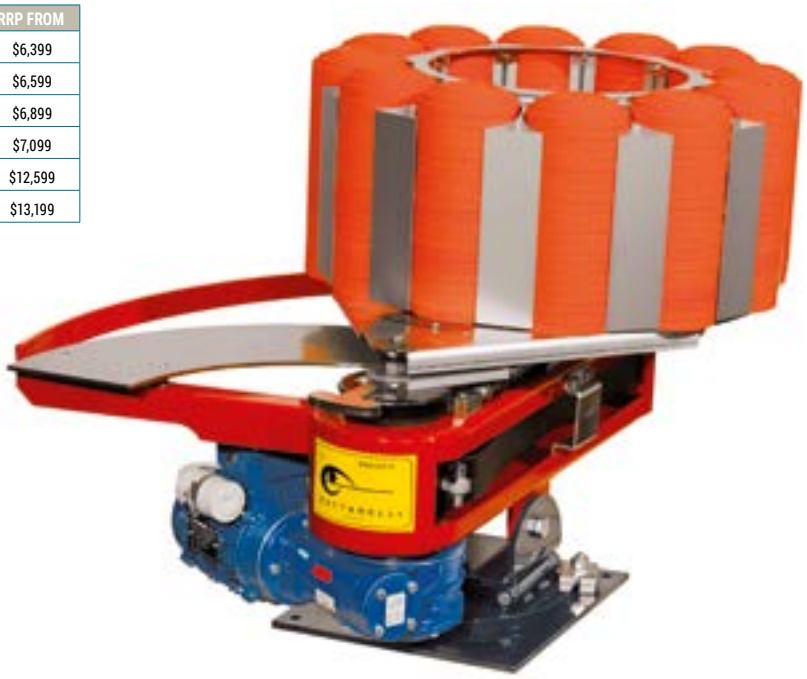




OLYMPIC LINE

Mattarelli is known worldwide for manufacturing the most precise and indestructible trap machines and are the favoured choice of many international shooting ranges and international competitions. All of our Olympic traps run on leaf springs for more precise and consistent trajectories. Coupled with ELFIPA or Elettronica Progetti electronics we can offer a turn key solution for your shooting range update. All of our traps are also available in 12V for those more remote installations.

Item	RRP FROM
OLYMPIC machine Trap/DT /FU 220V -110V - Magazine 250 Targets	$6,399
OLYMPIC machine Trap/DT /FU 12V - Magazine 250 Targets	$6,599
SKEET machine 220V/110V - Magazine 500 targets	$6,899
SKEET machine 12V - Magazine 500 targets	$7,099
MULTIDIRECTIONAL machine 220V/110V - 450 Targets complete with feeding box	$12,599
MULTIDIRECTIONAL machine 12V - 450 Targets complete with feeding box	$13,199



DOUBLEMATT (DOUBLE AND SINGLE)

Item	RRP FROM
DM AMERICAN TRAP machine 220V/ 110V - 450 Targets complete with feeding box	$14,199
DM MULTIDIRECTIONAL machine220V/110V- 450 Targets complete with feeding box	$15,899





SPORTING LINE

Mattarelli's sporting machine line-up is derived from the ever reliable and indestructible Olympic traps blueprint and provides years of reliability and extremely low maintenance. Mattarelli traps are built simple with few moving parts to make servicing a breeze. All traps are available in 220V or 12V power and can easily be connected to a myriad of release systems to automate your range. These traps are suitable from the home/farm set-up all the way to a world class sporting layout.

TR1 - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Height: Max. 80 cm. (31.1/2")
Weight: Kg. 70 (155 lbs)
Capacity: 300 clays
Motors: Available in 12V DC, 220V or 110V AC
Tilt range: 35° in elevation and 30° to the L/R
Clays: Standard
Options: Interchangeable magazine for Midi clays







Item	RRP FROM
TR 1 machine 220V/110V/12V - 300 Targtes complete with feeding box	$5,999
MIDI machine 220V/110V/12V - 300 Targtes complete with feeding box	$6,599
MICRO machine 220V/110V/12V - 300 Targtes complete with feeding box	$6,099
BATTUE machine 220V/110V/12V - 300 Targtes complete with feeding box	$6,099
OCTIVE machine 12V 270 Targtes complete with feeding box	$4,499
TEAL machine 220V/110V/12V - 300 Targtes complete with feeding box	$6,999
RABBIT machine 220V/110V/12V - 300 Targtes complete with feeding box	$6,599
RABBIT/ 45° machine 12V 300 Targtes complete with feeding box	$7,999
SWING machine 220V/110V/12V - 400 Targtes complete with feeding box	$8,599
AMERICAN TRAPmachine 220V/110V/12V - 300 Targtes complete with feeding box	$8,499
MULTIsporting machine 220V/110V/12V - 300 Targtes complete with feeding box	$9,899



ACCESSORIES

Item	RRP FROM
Feeding box 15 relé FO 220V/ 110V	$1,499
Feeding box 5 relé FU 220V/110V	$1,399
Feeding box for manual skeet with timer	$1,499
Feeding box for skeet radio control w/remote	$1,849
Electronic Sequencer	$6,499
Feeding box for single machine w/solenoid 220V /12V	$699.99
Feeding box for single machine sporting (without solenoid) 220V	$599.99
Feeding box for single machine sporting (without solenoid) 12V	$499.99
Feeding box for ATA/MULTI /DM 220V/110V/12V	$1,549
Feeding box for ATA/MULTI /DM w/Phonopull	$1,999
Feeding box for Rabbit/45° 12V	$549.99
Transformer x Rabbit/45° - 220V	$699.99
Extention cables mt 25 for ATA/MULTI/DM only 220V /110V	$399.99
Hand cord cable	$249.99
hand cord cable for Rabbit/45°	$299.99
Microphone only	$149.99
Microphone with frames	$399.99
Microphone with phonopull + 4 Jack	$1,299
Set Microphone with PhP and 4 microphones with cables	$2,899
Holders for microphone	$449.99
Holders for microphone and lamp	$499.99
Radio receiver with external box	$449.99
Transmitter	$399.99
ACCESSORIES	**RRP FROM**
Special fixing supports for trap machines	$149.99
Trolley	$649.99





















BDT

NEW ZEALAND

Beretta firearms have been adopted as a standard issue firearm by many armed forces, special forces and police services around the world.
The largest military contract for handguns since the Second World War was won in 2009 by Beretta, to supply US forces with the 92FS semi-automatic pistol, recognised as the most widely used pistol in the world, with millions of units sold.

The most recent generation of semi-automatic handguns manufactured in a modern technopolymer, have seen the emergence of a new quality standard with the launch of the new range of Beretta APX pistols.

A300 ULTIMA PATROL



A300 ULTIMA™ PATROL

A300 PATROL

ELEVATE YOUR TACTICAL SET-UP with the new Beretta A300 Ultima Patrol – engineered to be ultra-reliable and easy to manipulate. Featuring the classic mechanisms of the venerable A300 platform, this new defense shotgun includes enlarged controls, an enhanced loading port, a thinner forend design with multiple M-Lok and QD sling mounting points, and a 7+1-shot extended magazine tube secured by a custom barrel clamp with integral M-Lok capability.



NEW FOR 2024

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Sights	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	19"	MC	Ghost Ring Rear Sight	3.2 kg	$2,499

ENLARGED CONTROLS
• Enlarged loading port and extended bolt release and bolt handle ensure faster reloading. An oversized and reversible safety button for easy manipulation in adverse conditions.

AMPLE ACCESSORY MOUNTS
• Includes installed 7-slot Picatinny rail, 3 M-Lok mounting points, and 3 QD sling mounting points. Also compatible with Beretta 1301 Tactical after-market rail and optic mount accessories.

CUSTOM BARREL CLAMP
• Barrel clamp includes integral M-Lok slots and a QD socket, which secures the 7+1-shot extended magazine tube.

AGGRESSIVELY TEXTURED GRIP AREAS
• Specially designed forend with aggressive texturing in key areas to ensure superior control and comfort while shooting.
A shortened compact stock with a 13" length-of-pull maximizes maneuverability and gun handling in confined spaces.

1301 TACTICAL

Compact and lightweight, the 1301 Tactical gas-powered shotgun was developed to run a wide range of cartridges (from 24 grams). Ambidextrous and oversized safety button on the right-hand side, Ghost ring sights, oversized and rounded cocking handle to improve grip with gloves, new grip surfaces for better grip and an oversized bolt release button for one position fast closing.

1301 TACTICAL OD GREEN



NEW FOR 2024

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Sights	Pad	RRP
12ga	3"	18.7"	OCHP (CL)	Ghost Ring	MicroCore	$3,299

1301 TACTICAL MARINE INOX"



NEW FOR 2024

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Sights	Pad	RRP
12ga	3"	18.7"	OCHP (Cyl)	Ghost Ring	MicroCore	$3,299

M9A4

M9A4

The Beretta M9A4 features the proven design of the M9 series with new modern features that include a red-dot optic compatible slide, a beveled magazine well, and texturized Vertec-style thin grips for instinctive control and a more natural fit for all shooters.



Calibre	9 mm
Mag Cap	10, 15, 18
Length	225 mm
Barrel	131 mm
Width	37 mm
Height	142 mm
Sight Radius	163 mm
Weight	932 g
RRP	$2,799

APX - A1

THE BERETTA APX A1 is the next evolution of striker-fired pistols made by the longest-standing name in firearms. Built on the heritage of the original APX platform that passed MHS testing for the US Army, the APX A1 delivers a crisp, class-dominating trigger, improved ergonomics, aggressive slide serrations, and MRDS Optics cuts right out of the box.
The ultimate convergence of Form, Function & Fortitude, the Beretta APX A1 takes the proven ergonomics, reliability, and accuracy of the APX family and delivers a superior firing solution – from the casual shooter to the most demanding professionals in the world.



Calibre	9 mm
Mag Cap	10, 15, 17
Length	190 mm
Barrel	108 mm
Width	31 mm
Height	142 mm
Sight Radius	164 mm
Weight	822 g
RRP	$1,799



BEST-IN-CLASS TRIGGER
• A crisp, class-dominating trigger features a light pull, clean break, and a short reset for fast target engagements.

RED DOT OPTIC-READY SLIDE
• The red dot optic-ready slide lets you easily install a wide range of optics to your training or home defense setup for quicker target acquisition when it matters most.

IMPROVED SLIDE DYNAMICS
• Aggressive slide serrations let you rack, and press check even in extreme conditions. The Aquatech Shield coating improves corrosion and chemical resistance, while the black serrated rear sight and tritium front sight gives the perfect sight picture in any lighting conditions.

AMBI-CAPABLE
• Ambidextrous controls are configurable for right or left-handed shooters, with both the slide and mag release able to be easily setup depending on the shooter's needs.

ERGONOMIC GRIP
• The 360-degree extended textures are right where your hands use the greatest amount of pressure, and enhanced texturing gives you a more consistent grip every time.
Improved Ergonomics include a higher undercut trigger guard, enhanced beaver tail, and modular grip panels for length of pull and palm-swell customization. All these features help maximize surface contact and achieve a higher-tang grip for a more natural shooting position and better recoil control.

MODULARITY
• The modular frame comes with three interchangeable backstraps so it can contour to the hands of any shooter in minutes for a better feel, and greater recoil management.

APX STRIKER

APX ACCESSOIRES

Item	Part#
APX INTERCHANGABLE GRIP FULL-SIZE OLIVE DRAB	E01643
APX INTERCHANGABLE GRIP FULL-SIZE FLAT DARK EARTH	E01642
APX INTERCHANGABLE GRIP FULL-SIZE WOLF GREY	E01644
MAGAZINE 9MM 17ROUND CAPACITY - NOT PICTURED	C8B153
MAGAZINE 9MM 21ROUND CAPACITY - NOT PICTURED	C8C712
TACTICAL LEG HOLSTER FOR APX	E01219
STINGER HOLSTER FOR APX RIGHT HANDED	E01209
APX CIVILIAN HOLSTER RIGHT HANDED	E01205
APX CIVILIAN HOLSTER LEFT HANDED	E01206
BURRIS FAST FIRE 3 RED DOT SIGHT	BO300233
AIMPOINT ACRO APX RED DOT MOUNT PLATE	APM200524
AIMPOINT ACRO C-2 (ADVANCED COMPACT REFLEX OPTIC) 3.5MOA	APM200692



APX INTERCHANGABLE GRIPS



Olive Drab Green (OD)



Flat Dark Earth (FDE)



Wolf Grey

APX HOLSTERS



Tactical Leg Holster for APX



Stinger Holster for APX



APX Civilian Holster

APX OPTICS



Burris Fast Fire 3 Red-Dot Sight



ACRO Mount Plate for APX
See Page 227



Aimpoint ACRO C-2 Red-Dot Sight
See Page 227



The Beretta 92FS has been setting the standards for the best military, police and tactical pistol for over a quarter century.

The reason is that it was designed--and has kept evolving--to be and remain the most accurate, durable and reliable semi-auto handgun on the market. Easy to use, absolutely safe and delivering impressive firepower, it remains the sidearm of the US military and of allied forces the world over, as well as of countless police and law-enforcement agencies.

92FS

A legendary firearm, the service pistol used by military and police forces around the world, including the US Marines Corps, the Spanish Civil Guard, Italian carabinieri, Italian army etc. Large capacity 15 round magazine, total security (triple safety) and excellent ergonomics.

Calibre	9 mm Para
Mag Cap	15
Action	Single/Double
Length	217 mm
Barrel	125 mm
Width	38 mm
Height	137 mm
Sight Radius	155 mm
Weight	945 g
RRP	$1,699



92FS INOX

The slide, the barrel and some other parts of this model (safety, trigger, slide lock etc ...) as well as interior parts are made of stainless steel. The alloy frame is anodized in the same color to match the stainless steel slide, barrel and controls.

Calibre	9 mm Para
Mag Cap	15
Action	Single/Double
Length	217 mm
Barrel	125 mm
Width	38 mm
Height	137 mm
Sight Radius	155 mm
Slide	Stainless
Weight	945 g
RRP	$1,899



92 / 96 A1

92 / 96 A1



The **92A1** frame is equipped with a MIL-SPEC-1913 (Picatinny) rail for quick attachment of torches and laser aiming devices. The interchangeable sights allow for rapid acquisition of the target. Beretta unique matte black anti-reflective coating offers superior corrosion resistance. The pistol has a damper system (buffer) to ensure a long life of the firearm. An additional magazine comes with the pistol.

Calibre	9 mm Para
Mag Cap	17
Action	Single/double
Length	217 mm
Barrel	125 mm
Width	38 mm
Height	140 mm
Sight Radius	155 mm
Weight	975 g
RRP	$2,049

Chambered in the powerful .40 S&W, the **96A1** is an evolution of the legendary 92FS (M9), one of the world's most successful pistols for military and law-enforcement. It comes with two 10-round magazines to deliver impressive firepower. It is safe, accurate and reliable while offering easy operation, accessory attachment and disassembly; and its durability is further enhanced by a recoil buffer that greatly diminishes component stress. A pistol that bears the unmistakable Beretta looks, it is the ultimate choice for shooters.

Calibre	40 SW
Mag Cap	12
Action	Single/double
Length	217 mm
Barrel	125 mm
Width	38 mm
Height	140 mm
Sight Radius	155 mm
Weight	975 g
RRP	$2,049

92X PERFORMANCE

92X PERFORMANCE

The 92X Performance was created to satisfy two requirements: Speed and accuracy. Beretta's new competition pistol is uncompromising and aims for top performance, offering the world of competitive dynamic shooting one of the most reliable and world-renowned locking systems, together with a steel frame, a heavier Brigadier slide and the new Extreme-S trigger mechanism.



Calibre	9mm Para
Mag Cap	15
Action	Single/double
Length	222 mm
Barrel	125 mm
Width	48 mm
Height	137 mm
Sight Radius	155 mm
Weight	1350 g
RRP From	$3,249

The raised frame profile near the magazine release enables the shooter's hand to sit as high as possible on the hilt, which itself is also oversized to enable a deeper hold. The magazine release is oversized and reversible and an adjustable version is available on the aftermarket. Safety on the frame is ambidextrous and is available in three different size profiles, making it adaptable to various hand types and different IPSC divisions.

92X PERFORMANCE - Faster cycle time To enable even faster cycle time, the 92X has a skeletonized hammer with a competition standard hammer spring. The new Extreme-S trigger mechanism keeps the striker automatic safety latch active ensuring the safety of the pistol in case it falls but decreases trigger reset by up to 40%. With the Extreme-S the 92X Performance has an "out of the box" weight of 1.5 kg in single action and 3 kg in double action. The saw-toothed handling grooves on the front and rear of the Brigadier slide ensure maximum grip during slide movement, in all conditions. The steel spring recoil rod ensures maximum operational accuracy. The area where the finger rests on the trigger is chequered and was redesigned to achieve a vertical front profile in single action.

The "Match" take down lever ensures a precise reference point for the second hand. The "hold open" lever profile is lowered and is of the "stealth lever" type, so as not to interfere with the finger resting on the safety lever during the out of ammunition warning. The front bead is equipped with a red fibre optic insert to enable quick and accurate aim realignment, it also has a rear sight, without coloured references, which can be adjusted laterally and vertically to the micrometre.

92X PERFORMANCE OPTIC READY



Calibre	9x19
Mag Cap	15
Action	Single/double
Length	222 mm
Barrel	125 mm
Width	48 mm
Height	145 mm
Weight	1350 g
RRP From	POA

SIGHT
Black full adjustable rear sight, red fiber optic front sight



BERETTA

92X DEFENCE

The 92X Performance also offers the possibility to regulate the pre-travel (ONLY with Single Action Only models) and overtravel (All Models) via two adjustment screws located inside of the magwell. Please note that for standard DA/SA models, ONLY the overtravel screw will be present. The Pre-Travel screw is not functional for the DA/SA models.

The 92X has an appealing and refined dual tone look, obtained using a Nistan finish to treat the frame surface and slide with the contrast provided by the black burnished barrel.

The pistol comes with two 15-cartridge magazines with an oversized rubber pad to give the dominant hand extra grip and to protect the magazine during quick change operations..



Calibre	9x19
Mag Cap	15
Action	Semi Auto
Length	222 mm
Barrel	125 mm
Width	41 mm
Height	148 mm
Sight Radius	1,210Kg
RRP From	POA

PISTOL CLEANING KITS

BERETTA PISTOL CLEANING KIT

Pistol Cleaning Kits Include:
- Aluminium rod
- 1 wool brush
- 1 brass brush
- 1 nylon brush
- 1 loop cleaner for pistol calibres
- 1 brush with black handle
- Cleaning patches
- Factory Official CLP Gun Oil



Item	Part#	RRP
Beretta Pistol Cleaning Kit 9mm	CK481000500009	$29.99

BERETTA 9MM FIELD CLEANING POUCH

Pistol Field Cleaning Kits Include:
- Aluminum rod
- 1 wool brush
- 1 brass brush
- 1 nylon brush
- 1 loop cleaner for pistol gauges
- 1 brush with black handle
- Cleaning patches
- Factory Official CLP Gun Oil.



Item	Part#	RRP
Beretta Field Cleaning Pouch 9mm	CK221A21660999	$49.99

BERETTA PISTOL POCKET CLEANING KIT

Pistol Pocket Cleaning Kits Include:
- Brass rod 2 pieces (1 rotating + 1 fix)
- 1 wool brush
- 1 bronze brush
- 1 nylon brush
- 1 loop cleaner



Item	Part#	RRP
Beretta Pistol Pocket Cleaning Kit 9mm	CK611000500999	$19.99

BERETTA

COMPETITION CLOTHING

SHOOTING VESTS



Look and feel like a Pro with Beretta's official range of competition clothing. Designed to exceed the expectations of shooters, while being comfortable, stylish, and practical. The competition clothing range is designed in collaboration with Beretta's top shooters from around the world to offer a range that is perfectly suited to the competition shooter.

OLYMPIC VEST

Unisex shooting vest in breathable mesh and stretch cotton with microsuede slide and expandable front pockets. The Uniform Pro 20.20 shooting vest is the latest born among Beretta shooting vests and presents numerous innovations both in terms of materials and in terms of design. The slide is in microsuede with laser-cut details for greater grip of the gun stock, the body is almost entirely in breathable and elastic 3D mesh while side panels in stretch material ensure excellent fit and freedom of movement. The front pockets are expandable with hidden snap buttons. The back in comfort cotton can be customized with embroidery or prints.

Size	Colour	Part#	RRP
S	Eclipse Blue	GT761T155305AZ-S	$179.99
M		GT761T155305AZ-M	
L		GT761T155305AZ-L	
XL		GT761T155305AZ-XL	
2XL		GT761T155305AZ-2XL	
3XL		GT761T155305AZ-3XL	
4XL		GT761T155305AZ-4XL	
5XL		GT761T155305AZ-5XL	



SPORTING EVO VEST

The Beretta Sporting Evo Shooting Vest is made of elastic and breathable mesh to ensure an optimal fit and freedom of movement during shooting. It is equipped with an Eco leather shooting patch that guarantees the right grip for proper mounting. Dual cartridge compartments on the front and an additional service compartment have been added to maximize functionality.



Size	Colour	Part#	RRP
S	Green/Black, Orange	GT911T1553-07MT-S	$179.99
M		GT911T1553-07MT-M	
L		GT911T1553-07MT-L	
XL		GT911T1553-07MT-XL	
2XL		GT911T1553-07MT-2XL	
3XL		GT911T1553-07MT-3XL	
4XL		GT911T1553-07MT-4XL	
5XL		GT911T1553-07MT-5XL	

Features:
- Shooting patch in Eco-leather
- Central YKK zipper with double slider
- Double front pockets
- Breathable and elastic 3D mesh on the front and back
- Elastic inserts on the sides
- Back clips for the bib
- Loops for earmuffs or towel on the sides
- Beretta logo printed on the chest
- Fit: comfortable fit

FULL MESH VEST

The Full Mesh Vest is designed for particularly hot summer days, made with large mesh inserts strategically positioned in key points to help the moisture management. The cut of the vest and the great variety of sizes it is made in ensure this vest is also suitable for woman and young shooters. In its simplicity, this vest is full of technical details including the elastic inserts on the shoulders, the large front pockets, and the inner pockets for the "Beretta Recoil Reducer" gel-tek recoil reduction system.



Beretta Blue Black/Grey

Size	Colour	Part#	RRP
2XS	Blue	GT671T1553-0560-2XS	$129.99
XS		GT671T1553-0560-XS	
S		GT671T1553-0560-S	
M		GT671T1553-0560-M	
L		GT671T1553-0560-L	
XL		GT671T1553-0560-XL	
2XL		GT671T1553-0560-XXL	
3XL		GT671T1553-0560-3XL	
4XL		GT671T1553-0560-4XL	
5XL		GT671T1553-0560-5XL	

Size	Colour	Part#	RRP
2XS	Black /Grey	GT671T1553-0903-XXS	$129.99
XS		GT671T1553-0903-XS	
S		GT671T1553-0903-S	
M		GT671T1553-0903-M	
L		GT671T1553-0903-L	
XL		GT671T1553-0903-XL	
2XL		GT671T1553-0903-2XL	
3XL		GT671T1553-0903-3XL	
4XL		GT671T1553-0903-4XL	
5XL		GT671T1553-0903-5XL	

COMPETITION TRAINING VEST

Unisex vest in light, breathable fabric with DWR water-repellent treatment. The Windshell unisex vest is designed to go with the shooter in the field between a shooting session and the other. The material in which it is developed is a lightweight, breathable polyester with a DWR water-repellent treatment. It has elastic material inserts on the sides for maximum comfort and better fit.



Features:
- YKK zip with easy-grip zip puller.
- Beretta logo print on the chest.
- Front zip pockets.
- Side inserts in elastic fabric.
- Adjustable drawstring at the bottom.
- Rubberized Beretta logo on the back.

Size	Colour	Part#	RRP
S	Eclipse Blue	GT771T19350504-S	$99.99
M		GT771T19350504-M	
L		GT771T19350504-L	
XL		GT771T19350504-XL	
2XL		GT771T19350504-2XL	
3XL		GT771T19350504-3XL	
4XL		GT771T19350504-4XL	
5XL		GT771T19350504-5XL	

BERETTA CAP BIG B

Colour	Part#	RRP
Blue & Magenta	BC053T167505A0	$29.99
Green	BC053T16750715	
Navy	BC8991900560	
Tan & Blue	BC053T1675082N	



BERETTA BROKEN CLAY TEE'S

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Blue	S	TS0731T15570-560-S	$29.99
	M	TS0731T15570-560-M	
	L	TS0731T15570-560-L	
	XL	TS0731T15570-560-XL	
	2XL	TS0731T15570-560-2XL	
	3XL	TS0731T15570-560-3XL	

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Black	S	TS0731T15570-999-S	$29.99
	M	TS0731T15570-999-M	
	L	TS0731T15570-999-L	
	XL	TS0731T15570-999-XL	
	2XL	TS0731T15570-999-2XL	
	3XL	TS0731T15570-999-3XL	



BERETTA BROKEN CLAY POLOS

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Blue	S	MP033T13540-560-S	$39.99
	M	MP033T13540-560-M	
	L	MP033T13540-560-L	
	XL	MP033T13540-560-XL	
	2XL	MP033T13540-560-2XL	
	3XL	MP033T13540-560-3XL	

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Black	S	MP033513540-999-S	$39.99
	M	MP033513540-999-M	
	L	MP033513540-999-L	
	XL	MP033513540-999-XL	
	2XL	MP033513540-999-2XL	
	3XL	MP033513540-999-3XL	



BERETTA BROKEN CLAY SWEATSHIRT W HOODIE

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Black	S	FU033T10980999-S	$79.99
	M	FU033T10980999-M	
	L	FU033T10980999-L	
	XL	FU033T10980999-XL	
	2XL	FU033T10980999-2XL	
	3XL	FU033T10980999-3XL	
	4XL	FU033T10980999-4XL	
	5XL	FU033T10980999-5XL	



BERETTA TEAM ZIP FRONT SWEATSHIRT

Men's sweatshirt in cotton with Beretta Team printing on the back. The Beretta Team Sweatshirt pays homage to the Beretta's Team athletes. It is made of cotton and features contrast color logo printed on the chest and on the back the Beretta Team one to be always recognizable on the shooting range.



Features

- Front pockets.
- Beretta brand, size and care label printed in contrast color on the inner collar band.

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Blue	S	FU261T10980504-S	$89.99
	M	FU261T10980504-M	
	L	FU261T10980504-L	
	XL	FU261T10980504-XL	
	2XL	FU261T10980504-2XL	
	3XL	FU261T10980504-3XL	
	4XL	FU261T10980504-4XL	
	5XL	FU261T10980504-5XL	

BERETTA TEAM LONG-SLEEVE TOP

Men's shooting long sleeved T-Shirt in 180 gr jersey cotton. The Beretta Team T-Shirt pays homage to the Beretta's Team athletes. It is made of 180gr jersey cotton and features contrast color logo printed on the chest and on the sleeve the Beretta Team one to be always recognizable on the shooting range.



Features

- Beretta brand, size and care label printed in contrast color on the inner collar band.

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Blue	S	TS482T15570504-S	$49.99
	M	TS482T15570504-M	
	L	TS482T15570504-L	
	XL	TS482T15570504-XL	
	2XL	TS482T15570504-2XL	
	3XL	TS482T15570504-3XL	
	4XL	TS482T15570504-4XL	
	5XL	TS482T15570504-5xl	

BERETTA TEAM T-SHIRT

Men's shooting T-Shirt in 180 gr jersey cotton. The Beretta Team T-Shirt pays homage to the Beretta's Team athletes. It is made of 180gr jersey cotton and features contrast color logo printed on the chest and on the sleeve the Beretta Team one to be always recognizable on the shooting range.



Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Black	S	TS472T15570999-S	$39.99
	M	TS472T15570999-M	
	L	TS472T15570999-L	
	XL	TS472T15570999-XL	
	2XL	TS472T15570999-2XL	
	3XL	TS482T15570504-3XL	
	4XL	TS472T15570999-4XL	
	5XL	TS472T15570999-5XL	

PRO MESH FINGERLESS GLOVES & PRO MESH GLOVES

Unisex light and breathable 3D mesh shooting gloves with no-slip palm and cotton terry cloth detail. The shooting Pro Mesh Gloves are designed to give you the best grip on the gun, thanks to the no-slip palm. **Features**: Breathable / Moisture management.

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Black/ Grey	S	GL321T15840903-S	$49.99
	M	GL321T15840903-M	
	L	GL321T15840903-L	
	XL	GL321T15840903-XL	
	2XL	GL321T15840903-2XL	



Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Black/ Grey	S	GL311T15840903-S	$59.99
	M	GL311T15840903-M	
	L	GL311T15840903-L	
	XL	GL311T15840903-XL	
	2XL	GL311T15840903-2XL	





TEAL SPORTING JACKET

Men's waterproof shooting jacket with BWB EVO Membrane bonded directly to the outer fabric and taped seams, ambidextrous recoil patches and elasticated fabric on the sides. The Teal Sporting Jacket is performs extremely well and is comfortable thanks to the BWB EVO - Beretta Waterproof Breathable membrane and the taped seams; it is waterproof and breathable, and the mesh lining helps with venting moisture to keep your body dry. The large double entrance front pockets allow you to easily reach cartridges. The ambidextrus microsuede reinfrocement in contrast colour add further technical and stylish details.

Features
- Waterproof.
- Microsuede collar lining.
- Microsuede contrast colour reinforcements on the front.
- Front double entrance patch pockets with flat bellow and micorsuede reinforcements.
- Adjustable cuff straps.
- Buttoned adjustable waist.
- Breathable mesh lining.
- Beretta logo and brand embroidered on the front.
- Beretta rubber logo on the back yoke.
- Raglan sleeves for easy moviment.
- Taped seams.

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Green	S	GT711T1687-0715-S	$249.99
	M	GT711T1687-0715-M	
	L	GT711T1687-0715-L	
	XL	GT711T1687-0715-XL	
	2XL	GT711T1687-0715-2XL	
	3XL	GT711T1687-0715-3XL	



NEW FOR 2025

BERETTA TARANDUS JACKET

Men's hunting thermal Tarandus Jacket designed for hunting in low temperature conditions. Made with body mapping technology that combines goose down and soft and compact padding. The goose down on the front and back provides warmth without added weight. The soft and compact padding on the sides and bottom guarantees maximum freedom of movement. The outer material is treated with a DWR - Durable Water Repellent - treatment. The combination with stretch fabrics guarantees maximum freedom of movement. The Tarandus jacket can be used as a thermal layer in combination with an outer shell. **Fit: Regular fit**

Features Integrated hood, Central reversed YKK zip, Front pocket with YKK zip, Side pockets with YKK zip Drawstring bottom, Removable "Beretta Hands Free" braces, Rubber Beretta logo on the left sleeve

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Green Moss	M	GU854T2197-07AA-M	$549.99
	L	GU963T1404-0715-L	
	XL	GU854T2197-07AA-XL	
	2XL	GU854T2197-07AA-2XL	
	3XL	GU854T2197-07AA-3XL	
	4XL	GU854T2197-07AA-4XL	

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Ebony	M	GU854T2197-09OR-M	$549.99
	L	GU854T2197-09OR-L	
	XL	GU854T2197-09OR-XL	
	2XL	GU854T2197-09OR-2XL	
	3XL	GU854T2197-09OR-3XL	
	4XL	GU854T2197-09OR-4XL	



SERVAL BIS JACKET

Men's hunting Serval BIS Jacket in Primaloft® padding, high quality Polyester fabric and DWR treatment. The Serval BIS jacket with Primaloft® Silver padding guarantees maintaining the right body temperature with a different weight between body and sleeves for maximum comfort. The microfibres of which is made from Primaloft®, trap body heat, making this material the most thermally-efficient synthetic insulation available. Primlaoft® is also water-repellent mantaining warmth when wet. The jacket is made with a high quality Polyester and inserts in Polartec® Power Stretch® to improve mobility and breathability. It can be used as second layer in all the jackets with the BIS - Beretta Interactive System - loops.

Features
- Full zip opening.
- Elasticated cuffs.
- Elastic inserts under the arms.
- Zippered front pockets.
- Easy grip pullers.
- Drawstring regulation at the bottom.
- Loops for BIS - Beretta Interactive System - on the back collar and on the cuffs.
- Beretta rubber logo on the sleeve. BCMS icon at the bottom.

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Green	S	GU933T1404-0715-S	$249.99
	M	GU933T1404-0715-M	
	L	GU933T1404-0715-L	
	XL	GU933T1404-0715-XL	
	2XL	GU933T1404-0715-2XL	
	3XL	GU933T1404-0715-3XL	





TRI-ACTIVE EVO JACKET

Men's hunting Tri-Active EVO Jacket designed for stalking or hide hunting in outdoor environments where you need to be completely silent and stay dry. Waterproof and breathable, made with stretch panels for maximum freedom of movement. Waterproof and breathable thanks to the BWB EVO - Beretta Waterproof Breathable EVO - membrane with elastic lining. The outer material is treated with a DWR - Durable Water Repellent - finishing. Available in Realtre AP® Blaze and Realtree Max5® orange camo The jacket can be combined with the Tri-Active EVO pant.



Features
- Removable, preformed "Easy Movement" hood
- to ensure clear field of vision
- Soft microfleece inner collar
- YKK zip closure and press studs with placket
- Handwarmer pockets with drawstring
- adjustment at the waist and anti-flap system
- Adjustable velcro cuffs
- Stretch panels on the shoulder blades
- Drawstring adjustment
- Removable "Beretta Hands Free" braces
- Internal pocket with YKK zip
- Beretta rubber logo on left sleeve
- Fit: regular fit

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Green	S	GU864T2206-07AA-S	$299.99
	M	GU864T2206-07AA-M	
	L	GU864T2206-07AA-L	
	XL	GU864T2206-07AA-XL	
	2XL	GU864T2206-07AA-2XL	
	3XL	GU864T2206-07AA-3XL	

TRI-ACTIVE EVO PANTS

Men's hunting Tri-Active EVO pant suitable for outdoor environments where silence of materials is essential. Waterproof and breathable with stretch panels for maximum freedom of movement. Waterproof and breathable thanks to the BWB EVO - Beretta Waterproof Breathable EVO - membrane with elastic lining. The main fabric is soft and silent microfibre.
The elastic inserts guarantee maximum freedom of movement.
Ventilation zip to improve breathability. Available in Camo Raltree Max5®.
The pant can be combined with the Tri-Active EVO jacket.



Features
- Closure with YKK zip and press studs
- Belt loops
- Inside buttons for braces
- Side pockets with YKK zip
- Front pocket on left leg
- Ventilation openings on outer leg with YKK zip
- High protective lower back support in soft
- microfleece
- Back pocket with YKK zip
- Rubber Beretta logo on the back
- Fit: regular fit

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Moss Brown	S	CU133T2206-07V7-S	$289.99
	M	CU133T2206-07V7-M	
	L	CU133T2206-07V7-L	
	XL	CU133T2206-07V7-XL	
	2XL	CU133T2206-07V7-2XL	
	3XL	CU133T2206-07V7-3XL	

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
MAX5 CAMO	S	CU133T2206-0858-S	$289.99
	M	CU133T2206-0858-M	
	L	CU133T2206-0858-L	
	XL	CU133T2206-0858-XL	
	2XL	CU133T2206-0858-2XL	
	3XL	CU133T2206-0858-3XL	



BERETTA ALPINE ACTIVE JACKET

All products in the Active segment ensure maximum protection during the hunt and are suitable for long walks in the woods or in the field. Jackets, vests and pants are designed to guarantee easy access to pockets, cartridge holders and game bags, providing those who wear them with maximum comfort. The Active line includes garments that can adapt to several different climate conditions, as they can be combined with the BIS-Beretta Interactive System, innovative clothing that, in case of intense cold conditions, can become the perfect second layer under the garments suitable for mildest climates and maintain the optimal body temperature. All the garments in the Active segment are water-repellent and/or waterproof, breathable, lightweight and silent.

Features
- Integrated hood with hidden internal elastic for ease.
- Grip area on the shoulders.
- Two waterproof radio pockets with antenna hole on the chest.
- Organized pocket with cartridge case on the front.
- Waterproof front zip opening.
- Armpit ventilation opening.
- Preformed sleeve.BCMS icon on the cuff.
- Hidden lycra cuff.
- Cuff with velcro regulation.
- Inner drawsting regulation.
- Back bi-swing.
- Back double entrance game bag with waterproof lining.

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Olive Night	S	GU224T19680-7151-S	$349.99
	M	GU224T19680-7151-M	
	L	GU224T19680-7151-L	
	XL	GU224T19680-7151-XL	
	2XL	GU224T19680-7151-2XL	
	3XL	GU224T19680-7151-3XL	
	4XL	GU224T19680-7151-4XL	



CHAMOIS 3L JACKET

Men's lightweight Chamois 3L hunting jacket suitable for outdoor activities. The jacket is waterproof and breathable. Packable into the pocket. Waterproof and breathable thanks to the BWB – Beretta Waterproof Breathable - membrane with 3L construction. The face material is treated with DWR - Durable Water Repellent - finishing. The sleeve construction offers freedom of movement. The jacket can be folded into the pocket for easy transport in your backpack or cartridge bag.

Features
- Integrated hood with peak.
- Front waterproof YKK zip closure
- Two side pockets with YKK zip
- Elasticated at the bottom
- Rubber Beretta logo on the left sleeve
- Fitting: regular fit

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Moss Green	S	GU794T2165-07AA-S	$159.99
	M	GU794T2165-07AA-M	
	L	GU794T2165-07AA-L	
	XL	GU794T2165-07AA-XL	
	2XL	GU794T2165-07AA-2XL	
	3XL	GU794T2165-07AA-3XL	



BERETTA GASCON JACKET - MAX5

The men's hunting Gascon Jacket is designed for both active or static hunts. The jacket is waterproof and breathable with BWB EVO - Beretta Waterproof Breathable EVO - membrane, resistant polyester and the internal lining that helps moisture management. The jacket is completed with large pockets and a washable game bag. In extreme cold weather this jacket can be combined with the BIS - Beretta Interactive System pieces of clothing.

Features
- Removable hood, "Easy Movement" preformed that fits perfectly on the head and follows the head's movements allowing for a good visual field.
- Resistant anti-slip inserts on the shoulders.
- Neck area in warm and comfortable microfleece.
- Zip closure with flap and snap buttons.
- YKK zip.
- Inserts in high tenacity Polyamide on the elbow.
- Hand warmers with inner microfleece.
- Large chest pocket with zip on the left side.
- Large patch front pockets with flap and eyelets to drain water.
- Beretta rubber logo on the left sleeve.
- Inner weather protection cuff.
- Single diagonal entry washable game bag with zip.

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
MAX5	M	GU05402295-0858-M	$399.99
	L	GU05402295-0858-L	
	XL	GU05402295-0858-XL	
	2XL	GU05402295-0858-2XL	
	3XL	GU05402295-0858-3XL	
	4XL	GU05402295-0858-4XL	
	5XL	GU05402295-0858-5XL	





MATAJUR WINDBLOCK JACKET

NEW FOR 2025

Matajur Windblock men's hunting jacket designed for stalking in outdoor environments where you need to be completely silent and stay dry. Wind and water resistant. Wind and water resistant with a breathable Beretta Wind Resistant (BWR) membrane. The outer material is Durable Water Repellent (DWR) treated, noiseless polyester gauze. Ventilation zips under the arms to prevent overheating and ensure breathability. The jacket is available in an EN 17353:2020-certified Realtree AP® HD high-visibility orange camo version. The jacket can be combined with the 4-Way Stretch EVO or Bymark trousers. Open country: Plain open lands with small forests and sparse vegetation characterize the Open Country world. In this active or static hunting environment, silence and breathability are the main requirements.



Features
- Soft microfibre collar lining
- YKK zip closure
- Radio pocket with antenna hole
- GPS pocket with antenna hole
- YKK zip side pockets
- Underarm ventilation opening with YKK zip
- Velcro-adjustable wrist
- Single-opening rear game pocket with YKK zip
- Adjustable drawstring hem
- Rubberized Beretta logo on left sleeve
- Fit: Regular fit

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Brown Bark	M	GU345T2366-08AA-M	$349.99
	L	GU345T2366-08AA-L	
	XL	GU345T2366-08AA-XL	
	2XL	GU345T2366-08AA-2XL	
	3XL	GU345T2366-08AA-3XL	
	4XL	GU345T2366-08AA-4XL	

4-WAY STRETCH PANTS

Men's hunting 4 Way Stretch EVO studied for different types of hunting and outdoor activities, especially during autumn/winter. The pant is highly elastic, resistant to the wind with abrasion resistant inserts in key areas. Main material is 4 way stretch with a good level of abrasion resistance. The inserts in abrasion resistant materials on the knees and on the back area increase the durability of the pant. For a better comfort the pant has an ergonomic waistband with a high lumbar support. With its thermal excursions and vegetation and terrain changes, from rocks, to ice and forests: This is the Mountain world. Elasticity, silence and breathability are the key elements that guarantee the maximum performance of the garments.



Features
- Elastic waistband
- Closure w YKK zip & pressure buttons
- Belt loops
- Inner buttons for suspenders
- Side pockets with YKK zip
- High lumbar support for protection with soft microfleece
- Back pockets with YKK zip
- Elastic regulation on the boot
- Rubber Beretta logo on the back
- Fitting: Slim fit

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Brown Bark	M	CU992T2112-08AA-M	$259.99
	L	CU992T2112-08AA-L	
	XL	CU992T2112-08AA-XL	
	2XL	CU992T2112-08AA-2XL	
	3XL	CU992T2112-08AA-3XL	
	4XL	CU992T2112-08AA-4XL	

ACTIVE WATERPROOF PACKABLE OVERPANTS

Men's hunting Active WP Packable Overpants waterproof and breathable with taped seams and BWB EVO - Beretta Waterproof Breathable membrane bonded to the outer fabric.
The men's hunting Active WP Packable Overpants are waterproof and breathable thanks to the 2.5 layers fabric bonded with the BWB EVO - Beretta Waterproof Breathable EVO - membrane, the taped seams and the DWR - Durable Water Repellent - treatment on the face material to guarantee protection from the elements. They are designed for easy-wear thanks to the lateral zips and they are fully packable in the back pocket.



Features
- YKK zip.
- Waistband with elastic drawstring regulation system.
- Front zip.
- Side waist-to-bottom zips covered with flap and velcro.
- Preformed knees.
- Back pocket with zip.

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Green	M	CU772T1770-0715-M	$219.99
	L	CU772T1770-0715-L	
	XL	CU772T1770-0715-XL	
	2XL	CU772T1770-0715-2XL	
	3XL	CU772T1770-0715-3XL	



BERETTA HALIFAX SHERPA JACKET

Introducing the Halifax Sherpa men's thermal jacket! It is made of breathable, noiseless fleece and features abrasion-resistant inserts. The 300g fleece ensures optimal thermoregulation, breathability, and quick drying. Additionally, there are abrasion-resistant polyamide inserts on the chest, shoulders, and elbows to improve durability. The fleece can be used as a thermal layer with an outer shell.

Features
- Central YKK zipper
- Radio pocket with antenna hole
- YKK zippered side pockets
- Elasticated hem
- Rubberized Beretta logo on the left sleeve
- Regular fit



Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Green Moss	M	P3681T238-07AA-M	$199.99
	L	P3681T238-07AA-L	
	XL	P3681T238-07AA-XL	
	2XL	P3681T238-07AA-2XL	
	3XL	P3681T238-07AA-3XL	
	4XL	P3681T238-07AA-4XL	

Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Brown Bark	M	P3681T238-08AA-M	$199.99
	L	P3681T238-08AA-L	
	XL	P3681T238-08AA-XL	
	2XL	P3681T238-08AA-2XL	
	3XL	P3681T238-08AA-3XL	
	4XL	P3681T238-08AA-4XL	

BERETTA ARROW FLEX HOODIE

Stay Active in the Beretta Arrow Flex Hoodie constructed with Dry Zone® moisture-wicking technology. Finished off with the "Inverted" Trident Logo, this hoodie can be worn as a Baselayer or by itself on your weekend adventures. Constructed in moisture wicking technology, this hoody keeps you dry. It is completed with a front pocket and adjustable oversized three panel hood for function and comfort.

Features
- Drawstring adjustable hood
- 3 panel hood
- Taped neck for comfort
- Front pouch pocket
- 100% Synthetic Fibers



Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Green Moss	M	FU341T2299-07AA-M	$129.99
	L	FU341T2299-07AA-L	
	XL	FU341T2299-07AA-XL	
	2XL	FU341T2299-07AA-2XL	
	3XL	FU341T2299-07AA-3XL	
	4XL	FU341T2299-07AA-4XL	

BERETTA PINTAIL HOODIE

Stay Active in the Beretta Pintail Hoodie with the "Inverted" Trident Logo, this hoodie can be worn as a Baselayer or by itself on your weekend adventures. It is completed with a front pocket and adjustable oversized hood for function and comfort.

Features
- Drawstring adjustable hood
- 3 panel hood
- Taped neck for comfort
- Front pouch pocket
- 100% Synthetic Fibers



Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Greenstone	S	FU351T2514-0707-S	$99.99
	M	FU351T2514-0707-M	
	L	FU351T2514-0707-L	
	XL	FU351T2514-0707-XL	
	2XL	FU351T2514-0707-2XL	
	3XL	FU351T2514-0707-3XL	
	4XL	FU351T2514-0707-4XL	



BERETTA CLOTHING

BERETTA NECK WARMER



Colour	Part#	RRP
CAMO MAX5	SF141T1465-0858	$79.99

BERETTA SHORE BEANIE



Colour	Part#	RRP
GREEN STONE & BARK	BC961T2444-07X6	$59.99

BALACLAVA



Colour	Part#	RRP
GREEN MOSS	BC801T2208-07AA	$79.99



FLEECE BEANIE



Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
MAX 5	M	BC461T1465-0858-M	$49.99
	L	BC461T1465-0858-L	
	XL	BC461T1465-0858-XL	
	2XL	BC461T1465-0858-2XL	

BERETTA MAX5 CAMO CAPS

Colour	Part#	RRP
MAX5	BC150016600858	$39.99
REALTREE AP	BC150016600469	

WATERSHEILD GLOVES



Colour	Size	Part#	RRP
Green Moss	M	GL351T0657-0715-M	$79.99
	L	GL351T0657-0715-L	
	XL	GL351T0657-0715-XL	
	2XL	GL351T0657-0715-2XL	

NEW FOR 2025

BERETTA MODULAR BINOCULAR HARNESS

Holds 10x42 and 8x56 binoculars. Fully adjustable padded shoulder straps. Easy one-hand opening. Laser-cut MOLLE panels on the front, sides, and bottom. Safety straps for binoculars. Shock-absorbing EVA inserts. Fitted with an elasticated laser rangefinder pocket with MOLLE interface.

Features
- Laser rangefinder pocket
- Elasticated closure
- Adjustable shoulder straps
- MOLLE panels

Colour	Part#	RRP
GREEN MOSS	BS492T240407AA	$149.99









BERETTA ACCESSORIES

B-Wild Accessories Line

The B-Wild is an essential yet functional line, offering the largest Beretta hunting accessories range with products that reflect Beretta's DNA and design. A combination of lightweight and strength giving great protection to your gun. All bags and cases are studied to offer maximum comfort and ergonomics.

B-WILD GAME BAG



Washable game bag with handle for easy transport with additional straps to carry the bag as a backpack.

Features:
- Dimension: 44x53x31cm
- Weight: 660g
- The main fabric is a scratch and water resistant polyester
- Easy-grip zip puller
- YKK zip
- Double zip opening
- Comfortable handle to carry the bag as a backpack.

Colour	Part#	RRP
Green	BS631T16110789UNI	$49.99

B-WILD BOOTS BAG



Boots bag with back opening and adjustable shoulder strap.

Features:
- Dimension: 51x30x23 cm
- Weight: 680g
- The main fabric is a scratch and water resistant polyester
- All the cases are padded to protect the content
- Easy-grip zip puller

Colour	Part#	RRP
Green	BS641T16110789UNI	$49.99

B-WILD CARTRIDGE WALLET



Cartridge wallet with magnetic closure flap and elasticated loops. Elastic loop to hold cartridges.
Loop with snap buttons on the back to fix the wallet to your belt.

Colour	Part#	RRP
Green	BS671T16110789UNI	$19.99

B-WILD 12GA CARTRIDGE BELT



12 gauge adjustable cartridge belt with fabric loops and comfort padding on the back

Colour	Part#	RRP
Green	CA071T16110789UNI	$39.99

Features:
- Dimension: 8x121cm
- Weight: 160g
- The main fabric is a scratch and water resistant polyester



B-WILD 140CM GUN CASE

140cm long shotgun gun case

Features:
- Padded protection area for a shotgun
- Loop to hang the case in iconic Beretta Shoulder strap colors
- Scratch and water-resistant synthetic fiber exterior
- Easy-grip, double lockable zip pullers
- 2 pockets to tuck away double handle
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- 1 zippered pocket
- Full zip opening
-

Colour	Part#	RRP
Green	FO191T16110789UNI	$99.99



B-WILD 140CM DOUBLE GUN CASE

Double gun case in scratch and water resistant polyster with antishock padding to protect every part of your gun.

Features:
- Dimension (external): 21x140x6cm, Weight: 1.140g
- Padded protection areas for the receiver, the barrels and the sight
- 1 zippered pocket. 2 pockets to fold away the double hadle
- The main fabric is a scratch and water resistant polyester.
- Loop to hang the case in iconinc Beretta colors
- Easy-grip zip puller, Full zip opening
- Double lockable easy-grip pullers
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- YKK zip

Colour	Part#	RRP
Green	FO211T16110789UNI	$119.99



B-XTREME CARTRIDGE BAGS - VEIL CAMO - 2 SIZES AVAILABLE

Beretta's Xtreme Ducker Field Bags are water-resistant, and great for organising everything you take to shooting. From shells, calls, chokes, wader repair kit and more. There's even a licence holder!

Features:
- Loaded with pockets, dividers, rings and clips inside, plus a reach-thru top opening for quick access
- Thermo-formed bottom protects the contents
- Carry handle and removable shoulder strap
- Washable
- Medium sized bag dimensions 14" x 8" x 10.5",
- Large sized bag dimensions 18' x 10.5" x 11"

Colour	Part#	SIZE	RRP
Veil Camo	BS232T2219-08B3-UNI	Medium	$99.99
	BS252T2219-08B3-UNI	Large	$139.99

Medium





Large

B-XTREME BACK PACK - VEIL CAMO

Beretta's Xtreme Pack is water-resistant, and great for organising everything.

Colour	Part#	RRP
Veil Camo	BS262T2219-08B3-UNI	$149.99



BERETTA ACCESSORIES



UNIFORM PRO is a complete range of bags and cases extremely lightweight and resilient, specifically studied for shooting fields. Made of 100% Polyester 500x300 denier water and scratch resistant. High-density padding to perfectly stabilize the content and to protect main gun components. Breathable against humidity. Padded handle with velcro closure and anti-slip shoulder strap for an easy transportation. Two-way lockable zip with easy-grip puller. Hang hook.

UNIFORM PRO EVO DUFFLE BAG

Uniform Pro EVO expandable duffel bag with rigid bottom opening for cartridges and multifunctional side pockets.

Features:
- Made of durable, water repellent material
- Rigid bottom with opening compartment
- Quick central opening with double YKK zipper
- Lockable zipper pulls (padlock not included)
- Pocket and external side compartments with YKK zipper
- Retractable handles
- Removable and adjustable shoulder strap

Colour	Part#	RRP
Blue	BS402T1932054V	$TBC
Black	BS402T19320999	



UNIFORM PRO EVO FIELD BAG

Uniform Pro Bag for 250 Cartridges

Colour	Part#	RRP
Black	BS891T19320999UNI	$59.99

Features:
- Dimension: 25x42x20 cm, Weight: 600g
- Made of 100% Polyester 500x300 denier water and scratch resistant. Breathable against humidity.
- High-density padding to perfectly stabilize the content and to protect main gun components.
- Padded handle with velcro closure and anti-slip shoulder strap for an easy transportation.
- Two-way lockable zip with easy-grip puller and hang hook.



UNIFORM PRO EVO DAILY BACKPACK

Uniform Pro Daily Backpack 20 l

Features:
- Dimension: 41x28x15cm, Weight: 600g
- Made of 100% Polyester 500x300 denier water and scratch resistant. Breathable against humidity.
- High-density padding to perfectly stabilize the content and to protect main gun components.
- Padded handle with velcro closure and anti-slip shoulder strap for an easy transportation.
- Two-way lockable zip with easy-grip puller and hang hook.



Colour	Part#	RRP
Black	BS911T19320999UNI	$89.99

UNIFORM PRO EVO POUCH

Pro BPouch for 1 box

Features:
- Dimension: 32x21x10cm, Weight: 250g
- Made of 100% Polyester 500x300 denier water and scratch resistant. Breathable against humidity.
- High-density padding to perfectly stabilize the content and to protect main gun components.
- Padded handle with velcro closure and anti-slip shoulder strap for an easy transportation.
- Two-way lockable zip with easy-grip puller and hang hook.



Colour	Part#	RRP
Black	BS921T19320999UNI	$29.99

UNIFORM PRO EVO SOFT GUN CASE 138CM

Features:
- Made of 100% Polyester 500x300 denier water and scratch resistant. Breathable against humidity.
- High-density padding to perfectly stabilize the content and to protect main gun components.
- Padded handle with velcro closure and anti-slip shoulder strap for an easy transportation.
- Two-way lockable zip with easy-grip puller and hang hook.
- Dimension: 23x138x4cm, Weight: 850g

Colour	Part#	RRP
Black	FO491T19320999UNI	$99.99





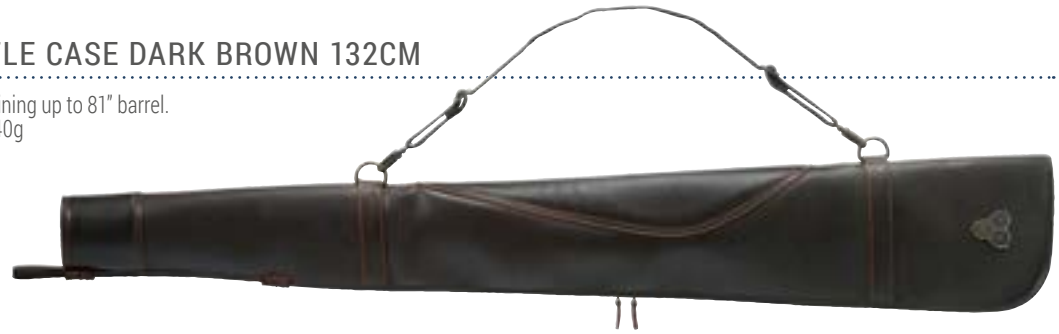
BERETTA ACCESSORIES

HOPLON is a line of bags, gun cases and slings in genuine Italian leather with rich hand made finishing. The stitches and the lacquer in slight contrast color, the molded leather reinforcement for receiver and sight, combined with different innovative technical details, give a contemporary touch to all the line. The gun cases can be personalized by letters printed in gold on leather. A complete set of initials with 3M stickers is included. The letters can be inserted in the frontal metal logo.

BERETTA HOPLON RIFLE CASE DARK BROWN 132CM

Full zip gun case with brown eco-fur lining up to 81" barrel.
Dimension: 18x128x8cm. Weight: 2,040g

Part#	RRP
FO111L00920889	$1,199 .99



HOPLON SINGLE SHOTGUN CASE 128 CM

Single gun case with flap and brown eco-fur lining up to 81" barrel.
Dimension: 18x128x8cm. Weight: 2,100g

Part#	RRP
FO081L00920889UNI	$1,199 .99



HOPLON DOUBLE SHOTGUN CASE 128 CM

Double gun case with flap and brown eco-fur lining up to 81" barrel.
Dimension: 36x128x16cm. Weight: 4,300g

Part#	RRP
FO091L00920889UNI	$2,399



HOPLON CARTRIDGE BELT

Cartridge belt with two adjustable pouches and flap block system to keep it open.
Dimension: 124x30x7cm. Weight: 1040g

Part#	RRP
BS451L00920889UNI	$849.99



HOPLON 100 CARTRIDGES BAG

Cartridge bag with adjustable shoulder strap.
Dimension: 33x39x10cm. Weight: 1040g

Part#	RRP
BS461L00920889UNI	$749.99



CARE INSTRUCTIONS
• In case of direct expose to water or humidity do not dry the leather through heat sources.
•Do not clean with stain remover and chemical solvent.
• To keep the natural leather aspect daub the product with neutral shoe-shine cream.
Test a small quantity of cream on a hidden part of the product to avoid leather color changing.
- When the neutral shoe-shine cream is absorbed, clean the leather with a microfibre cloth.

BERETTA ACCESSORIES

NEW FOR 2025



Features
- Adjustable nose piece with silicone pads
- Ergonomic flexible temples
- 3 pairs of interchangeable lenses (included)
- Sweatband insert with anti-fog ventilation holes
- Beretta logo on sweatband & release buttons

BERETTA MASK SHOOT GLASSES

The Intermask wrap-around glasses with interchangeable lenses are designed for shooters to maximize target visibility and contrast in different light conditions.
The mask's quick release system is activated by pressing a button on the temple. Rubber-coated temples with a metal core offer maximum comfort.

Colour	Part#	RRP
Smoke/Neutral/ Yellow	OC081D00490MX1	$259.99
Yellow/Magenta/ Orange	OC081D00490MY9	



BERETTA CHALLENGE EVO EYEGLASSES

Challenge glasses are designed for shooters. Available in 3 different colors with an adjustable nose pad. UV 400 protection.

YELLOW: For dim light conditions or fog
Increases brightness. Enhances the color of the target
PURPLE: Reduces any green background color
Gives true depth to the background. Enhances orange targets
NEUTRAL: For all light conditions without creating contrast

Colour	Part#	RRP
Lillac	OC061A2855-0316	$XXX.99
Neutral	OC061A2856-014H	
Yellow	OC061A2854-0229	



NEW FOR 2025

BERETTA SHOOTING GLASSES

The lightweight Beretta Performance Plastic frame shooting glasses are expertly engineered to provide pistol shooters with unparalleled protection from any type of sunlight so you can focus 100% on the target while on any indoor and outdoor range. Glasses are 100% UVA and UV and also ANSI Z87 certified. Meets US civilian standard (ANSI Z87.1 – 2010)
Cleaning soft bag included.

Colour	Part#	RRP
Yellow	OCA10-00002-0201	$69.99
Orange	OCA10-00002-0407	
Purple	OCA10-00002-0316	
Smoke Blue	OCA10-00002-0504	
Clear	OCA10-00002-0900	
Red	OCA10-00002-0301	



BERETTA ACCESSORIES

TRIDENT SHOOTING GLASSES **SET OF 3** INTERCHANGABLE LENSES



You can't put a price on a good pair of shooting glasses, you also can't be sure what conditions you will encounter on the range. That is why Beretta's Trident Shooting Glasses with 3 interchangeable lenses are the perfect solution. Comes with Beretta rigid glasses case.

Yellow: This lens is perfect for poor atmospheric conditions, suited to fog and dull days.
Red: This lens suits bright conditions, making it easier to spot your clay when the sun is in full force.
Grey: All-rounder. Good for a wide range of conditions.

Item	Part#	RRP
Trident Glasses	OC7000010009	$149.99



BERETTA ELECTRONIC EARMUFFS

The headset's advanced electronic system allows it to pick up and accurately reproduce audible sounds while shooting as well as people's voices. The headsets are equipped with a volume amplification system. All sounds exceeding the 85dB threshold are suppressed, ensuring maximum protection. The earpieces are compact and ergonomic so as not to get in the way when shouldering the gun. Velcro sides to customise the headsets with patches.

Features: Rubber-coated soft touch finish
• Technical sound dampening data:
H – 34dB / M – 29dB / L – 23dB
• SNR - 32dB – NRR 26dB
• Works with 2 AA batteries (Batteries not included)

Colour	Part#	RRP
Black	CF11-1D0044-0999	$139.99
Cypress Green	CF11-1D0044-07Z2	
Otter Hard Surface	CF11-1D0044-08OT	



BERETTA EARMUFFS

Standard Beretta Earmuffs - deisnged for shooters. Low profile to allow for a better cheek weld while shooting. Available in Blue and Black.

Colour	Part#	RRP
Blue	CF10-0002-05SS	$79.99
Black	CF10-0002-0999	

OPTIMA-CHOKE HP + 7 CM

The Optima-Bore ® HP geometry is designed to offer the best performance even with HP Steel Shot.

The shot pattern remains perfect and uniform in all types of hunting when using Optima-Choke ® HP chokes.

INTERNAL CAL.12GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
12	Optima-choke HP Internal	Extra Full	C62045
		*	C62070
		**	C62071
		***	C62072
		****	C62073
		Skeet	C62049
		cyl.	C62074



Choke optimachoke internal

CAL.20GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
20	Optima-choke HP Internal	*	C61848
		**	C61849
		***	C61850
		****	C61851
		cyl.	C61852



Choke optimachoke internal

OPTIMA-CHOKE HP + 7 CM

EXTERNAL +50MM BRONZE CAL.12GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
12	Optima-choke HP + 50 mm	Extra Full	C62269
		*	C62263
		**	C62264
		***	C62265
		****	C62273
		Skeet	C62275
		cyl.	C62274



EXTERNAL +20MM SPORT CAL.12GA

Calibre		Choke	Colour	Part#
12	Optima-choke HP + 20 mm	*	Blank	C62139
		**	Black	C62140
		***	Green	C62141
		****	Yellow	C62142
		Skeet	Red	C62144
		cyl.	Blue	C62143



O-C HP INTERNAL CAL.28GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
28	Optima-choke HP Internal	*	C61896
		**	C61898
		***	C61899
		****	C61900
		cyl.	C61901

EXTERNAL +20MM CAL.12GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
12	Optima-choke HP + 20 mm	*	C62178
		**	C62179
		***	C62180
		****	C62181
		Skeet	C62183
		cyl.	C62182

EXTERNAL +20MM CAL.20GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
20	Optima-choke HP + 20 mm	*	C62178
		**	C62179
		***	C62180
		****	C62181
		Skeet	C62183
		cyl.	C62182

BLACK EDITION EXTERNAL +20MM CAL.12GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
12	Optima-choke HP Black Edition + 20 mm	*	C6A233
		**	C6A234
		***	C6A235
		****	C6A236
		Skeet	C6A238
		cyl.	C6A237

CHOKE KEY FOR OPTIMA-CHOKES

Calibre	Chokes	Part#
12	Optima-choke	C61358

EXTERNAL +20MM CAL.12GA

External Optima-choke + 20mm

Calibre		Choke	Colour	Part#
12	Optima-choke External +20 mm	*	Grey	C61909
		Light Full		C61915
		**	Black	C61910
		***	Green	C61911
		Light mod		C61916
		****	Yellow	C61912
		Skeet	Rd	C61914
		Skeet USA		C61917
		cyl.	Blue	C61913



OPTIMA-CHOKE + 7 CM

INTERNAL CAL.12GA

Optima-Choke interchangeable chokes are exclusively for use on Optima Bore guns. The new profiles of the Optima-Chokes are long and thin, and improve the concentration and uniform distribution of the shot pattern.

Calibre		Choke	Part#
12	Optima-choke Internal	*	C61183
		Light Full	C61674
		**	C61184
		***	C61185
		Light Mod	C61675
		****	C61186
		Skeet	C61676
		cyl.	C61187



PLUS EXTERNAL +45MM CAL.12GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
12	Optima-choke Plus External +45 mm	Extra Full	C61469



OPTIMA-CHOKE PLUS + 7 CM

PLUS INTERNAL CAL.12GA

The OPTIMA-CHOKE PLUS interchangeable chokes are for XTREMA Shotguns

Calibre		Choke	Part#
12	Optima-choke Plus Internal	Extra Full	C61468
		*	C61403
		**	C61404
		***	C61465
		Light Mod	C61467
		****	C61405
		Skeet	C61714
		cyl.	C61406



PLUS EXTERNAL +20MM CAL.12GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
12	Optima-choke Plus External +20 mm	Extra Full	C61656
		*	C61647
		Light Full	C61652
		**	C61648
		***	C61649
		Light Mod	C61653
		****	C61650
		Skeet USA	C61654
		cyl.	C61651



MOBIL-CHOKE + 5 CM

INTERNAL CAL.12GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
12	Mobil-choke Internal standard	*	C60540
		**	C60541
		***	C60542
		****	C60543
		Skeet	C60545
		cyl.	C60544



INTERNAL CAL.20GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
20	Mobil-choke Internal standard	*	C60552
		**	C60553
		***	C60554
		****	C60555
		Skeet	C60557
		cyl.	C60556



INTERNAL CAL.28GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
28	Mobil-choke Internal standard	*	C60560
		**	C60561
		***	C60562
		****	C60563
		Skeet	C60564
		cyl.	C60565



INTERNAL CAL.410GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
410	Mobil-choke Internal standard	*	C60568
		**	C60569
		***	C60570
		****	C60571
		Skeet	C60573
		cyl.	C60572



HUNTING EXTERNAL + 20MM CAL.20GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
20	Mobil-choke Hunting External +20 mm	Light Full	C61615
		****	C61619
		cyl.	C61621



HUNTING EXTERNAL +20MM CAL.12GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
12	Mobil-choke Hunting external +20 mm	Extra Full	C61470
		*	C61471
		Skeet	C61477



EXTERNAL +50MM CAL.12GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
12	MC External + 50 mm	*	C61305
		**	C61306
		***	C61307
		****	C61308
		Cyl.	C61309

HUNTING EXTERNAL +45MM CAL.12GA

Calibre		Choke	Part#
12	Mobilechoke Hunting external +45 mm	Extra Full	C61469

MOBIL-CHOKE + 5 CM

VICTORY EXTERNAL +25MM CAL.12GA

Calibre		Choke	Colour	Part#
12	Mobil-choke Victory External +25 mm	Extra Full	Silver	C61479
		*	Grey	C61480
		Light Full	Blue Grey	C61481
		**	Black	C61482
		***	Green	C61483
		Light Mod	Orange	C61484
		****	Gold	C61485
		Skeet	Red	C61486
		cyl.	Blue	C61487

VICTORY EXTERNAL +25MM CAL.20GA

Calibre		Choke	Colour	Part#
20	Mobil-choke Victory External +25 mm	*	Grey	C61686
		**	Black	C61687
		***	Green	C61688
		****	Gold	C61689
		Skeet	Red	C61690
		cyl.	Blue	C61691



VICTORY external chokes are suitable for all Mobil-choke barrels.
They have a color mark for easy identification.
They significantly improve reach and quality of the pattern.

BERETTA ACCESSORIES

MICROCORE RECOIL PADS

Article	PART#
MICROCORE RECOIL PAD SPORT 13MM	E73021
MICROCORE RECOIL PAD SPORT 18MM	E73022
MICROCORE RECOIL PAD SPORT 23MM	E73023
MICROCORE RECOIL PAD SPORT 28MM	E73029

Article	PART#
MICROCORE RECOIL PAD TRAP 13MM	E73024
MICROCORE RECOIL PAD TRAP 18MM	E73025
MICROCORE RECOIL PAD TRAP 23MM	E73026
MICROCORE RECOIL PAD TRAP 28MM	E73030

BERETTA ACCESSOIRES

Article	Part#
GUN POD 2 A400 XTREME OPTIFADE	E01108
GUN POD 2 A400 MOSSY OAK	E01106
GUN POD 2 A400 LITE SYNTHETIC BLACK	E01107
GUN POD 2 A400 XTREME MAX5	E01109
GUN POD 2 A400 XTREME BLACK	E01110
MICRO CORE RECOIL PAD HUNTING 10MM	E73006
MICRO CORE RECOIL PAD HUNTING 15MM	E73005
MICRO CORE RECOIL PAD HUNTING 20MM	E73004
MICRO CORE RECOIL PAD HUNTING 25MM	E73028

GUN POD 2

ACCESSORIES FOR A400 XCEL



Article	Part#
COUNTERWEIGHT 110G A400 XCEL	C585
COUNTERWEIGHT 180G A400 XCEL	C58587

BERETTA SHOOTERS TOWEL

Micro-fibre towel. Perfect addition to your shooting kit.
Embroidered logo with Eyelet & Hanging Clip. 28x46cm

Colour	Part#	RRP
Blue	TOWELBLUE	$36.99



CLEANING KITS



DELUXE SHOTGUN CLEANING KIT

Deluxe Shotgun Cleaning Kit Include:

- Brass rod in 3 pieces to assemble with wood handle.
- 1 wool brush with iconic Beretta colours
- 1 bronze brush
- 1 nylon brush
- Brass brush with wood handle for the chamber cleaning
- 1 loop cleaner for rifle calibres
- 1 square chromed plated oiler
- 1 brush with wood handle
- Box with fed pads
- Cleaning patches
- 1 bottle of factory official CLP gun oil

Item	Part#	RRP
Deluxe Cleaning Kit 12ga	CK011A21650084	$399.99

BERETTA SHOTGUN PULL-THROUGHS



Item	Part#	RRP
Barrel Rope / Pull-Through 12ga	CK1900120009	$19.99
Barrel Rope / Pull-Through 20ga	CK1900200009	$19.99

BERETTA CHOKE BRUSHES



Item	Part#	RRP
Beretta Choke Brushes	BA390000500009	$19.99

CLEANING KITS

BERETTA FIREARM CLEANING KITS



Shotgun Cleaning Kits Include:
- PVC coated steel rod in 3 pieces
- Ergonomic and anti- slip handle
- 1 wool brush
- 1 helical steel brush
- 1 nylon brush
- 1 bottle of "Factory Official CLP Gun Oil"

Item	Part#	RRP
Beretta Shotgun Cleaning Kit 12ga	CK401000500009	$59.99
Beretta Shotgun Cleaning Kit 20ga	CK411000500009	$39.99

POCKET CLEANING KITS



Shotgun Pocket Cleaning Kits Include:
- 1 brass brush
- 1 loop for cleaner
- Gauges: 12 & 20

Item	Part#	RRP
Beretta Barrel Pull-through 12ga	CK531000500999	$19.99
Beretta Barrel Pull-through 20ga	CK541000500999	$19.99

BERETTA FIELD CLEANING KITS



Shotgun Field Cleaning Kits Include:
- Full aluminum rod in 3 pieces
- Ergonomic and anti- slip handle 1 wool brush
- 1 helical steel brush
- 1 brass brush
- 1 loop cleaner for shotgun gauges
- 1 brush with black handle
- Cleaning patches
- 1 bottle of "Factory Official CLP Gun Oil"
- White grease

Item	Part#	RRP
Beretta Field Cleaning Kit 12ga	CK141A21660999	$59.99
Beretta Field Cleaning Kit 20ga	CK151A21660999	$59.99

BERETTA ESSENTIAL CLEANING KIT

Essential Shotgun Cleaning Kit Include:
- Full aluminum rod in 3 pieces to assemble
- Ergonomic and anti- slip handle
- 1 wool brush with Beretta Iconic shoulder strap colors
- 1 brass brush
- 1 nylon brush
- 1 loop cleaner rifle gauges
- 1 brush with black handle
- 2 plastic snap caps
- Cleaning patches
- 1 bottle of Spray Gun Oil



Item	Part#	RRP
Beretta Essential Cleaning Kit 12ga	CK271000050999	$119.99

OILS & LUBRICANTS

BERETTA INTERFLON OIL



Beretta Interflon Teflon Oil
- Dissolves rust.
- Cleans and lubricates.
- Temperature range: -43°C to 170°.
- Good protection against corrosion and oxidation.
- Lubricates 10 times longer than the standard.
- 25ml

Item	Part#	RRP
Beretta Interflon Oil 25ml	OL380000010010UNI	$24.99

TRU OIL STOCK FINISHING OIL



TRU-OIL® is the professionals choice for gun stock finishing and maintenance. Its unique blend of linseed and natural oils dries fast and will not cloud, yellow or crack with age. TRU-OIL® is also an ideal finish for wood furniture.

Item	Part#	RRP
Beretta Tru-Oil Stock Oil	OL40-1-9	$19.99

BERETTA FACTORY OFFICAL CLP OIL



Beretta C.L.P Oil
- Universal corrosion protection
- Lubricates and prolongs the life of
- moving parts
- Leaves a protective film that prevents
- dirt and oxidation
- Effective at a temperature of -50°C +
- 55°C (-58°F + 131°F).

Item	Part#	RRP
Beretta Factory Official CLP Oil 25ml	OL011A21610530	$14.99

BERETTA WHITE GREASE



Beretta White Grease
- For lubricating shotgun chokes and actions

Item	Part#	RRP
Beretta White Grease	CK290000500009	$24.99

BERETTA COLD BLUING



Beretta Cold Blue liquid is easy to apply and can be used to improve and restore worn bluing on your guns.

Item	Part#	RRP
Beretta Cold Blueing 18ml	CK050000500009	$19.99

SNAP CAPS

BERETTA DELUXE SHOTGUN SNAP CAPS

Beretta Deluxe snap caps constructed from Nickel Plated brass and offer a safe and convenient way to test the function and safety of your shotgun. Allows for function testing and dry-firing without damaging the shotgun. Sold as a pack of 2 snap caps.

Item	Part#	RRP
Beretta Deluxe Snap Caps 2pack, 12ga	SN12-66-9	$89.99
Beretta Deluxe Snap Caps 2pack, 20ga	SN20-66-9	$89.99



BERETTA COMBINATION SNAP CAP & WOOL MOPS

Beretta Snap cap + wool mop. They protect the firing pins. Oil the mop (with Beretta gun oil) to maintain and lubricate the chamber. Allows for function testing and dry-firing without damaging the shotgun.
Sold as a pack of 2 snap caps.

Item	Part#	RRP
Beretta Snap Caps & Wool Mops 12ga	SN0200500009	$39.99
Beretta Snap Caps & Wool Mops 20ga	SN0300500009	$39.99



BERETTA SHOTGUN SNAP CAPS

Beretta snap caps are the safe and convenient way to test the function and safety of your shotgun. The snap caps allows for function testing and dry-firing without damaging the shotgun. Sold as a pack of 2 snap caps.

Item	Part#	RRP
Beretta Shotgun Snap Caps 2pack, 12ga	SN120000500009	$29.99
Beretta Shotgun Snap Caps 2pack, 20ga	SN20-50-09	$29.99







10 | 25

BE.S.T.

THE BE.S.T. WARRANTY IN THE WORLD

From September 1st 2020 (valid only for firearms bought from Sept 1st 2020) Under the Benelli Warranties, a new Benelli Armi firearm is warranted for 10 years from date of purchase against any defect in materials or workmanship in the metal parts ensuring its functioning at the terms and conditions set out below. In addition, if your firearm is purchased during a promotional period as indicated on our website **www.benelli.it**, BE.S.T.- treated barrels and parts (available on specific models) are warranted against rust and corrosion for 25 years from date of purchase. In order to be covered by the Benelli Warranties register your firearm online at **https://www.benelli.it/it/login** within 30 days from purchase.
The warranty will be validated by the serial number of your firearm.
For full terms & conditions visit **www.benelli.it**

Benelli

Founded in 1967 Benelli is a world leader in firearms; servicing competition shooters, hunters and heavily supporting military and law enforcement. Benelli's renowned reliability, exceptional quality and forward-thinking innovation is what sets it apart. Each firearm made demonstrates a commitment to superior technology and craftsmanship that has propelled Benelli to the forefront of the shooting industry. When you purchase a Benelli shotgun or rifle, you're investing in an outstanding firearm engineered to provide many years of hassle-free hunting and shooting enjoyment. Benelli's confidence in the guns they produce is absolute.

Experience the Benelli difference.

Technological advances by Benelli, 4 patented systems:

A.R.G.O.

ComforTech

INERTIA DRIVEN SYSTEM

CRIO SYSTEM

Benelli

BENELLI RIFLE

LUPO



"If you've put in the hard yards and got yourself in the right position to secure the animal you've been waiting for, the last thing you want is to be let down by the gear you are using.

CLARKE BOYS HUNTING



LUPO

BENELLI RIFLE

LUPO





We have been extremely fortunate to be able to use the Benelli Lupo rifles over the past two seasons creating episodes for our YouTube hunting channel and we are happy to say that it has got the job done for us time after time, even in extreme conditions. From the icey peaks of Westland and Aoraki/Mount Cook National parks to the dense bush of the Kaimanawa ranges. The Benelli Lupo has continued to deliver on its sub MOA promise and hit its mark to secure us multiple species of big game animals.

What's arguably even more impressive is how it has handled the inevitable beating it's received from being carried around the countryside rain or shine by 3 kiwi rednecks. While some rifles would start to deteriorate and show signs of rust and scratches the Lupo still looks as good as new with the BE.S.T. (Benelli Surface Treatment) keeping the barrel and other components spotless after 2 hard hunting seasons.

There's a lot to like about these rifles and we have thoroughly enjoyed putting them through their paces. We can confirm that they are a great option for NZ hunting conditions and species. They do all the things a good rifle should do without any annoying or unnecessary features. Just like their shotguns the Benelli lupo offers a range of customizations so you can easily adjust your rifle at home by yourself, without the need of a gunsmith. They also come in a range of different calibers to suit your needs.

If you are on the market for a new gun make sure to check out the Benelli Lupo and see if it's the right gun for you.

SAM CLARKE
CLARKE BOYS HUNTING





BENELLI RIFLE

LUPO HPR

FIND OUT MORE
FILMED IN NZ
BY BERETTA NZ

LUPO

AS USED BY RED STAG HUNTERS CLUB

LUPO BLACK SYNTHETIC

Unleash the Wolf. The LUPO is Benelli's first bolt-action rifle. Sub-MOA accuracy, advanced ergonomics, and shooting comfort have been carefully engineered into this chassis-style hunting rifle that allows for exclusive fit and customisation out of the box. With Benelli's exclusive B.E.S.T treatment, Lupo is the first rifle to have a 25 year corrosion warranty.*



RRP From $3,349

AVAILABLE IN: 243 / 6.5 CR / 6.5 PRC / 270 / 308 / 30-06 / 7MM R.MAG / 300 W.MAG

LUPO BRONZE WOOD MT



NEW FOR 2025

RRP From $3,699

AVAILABLE IN: 308 / 30-06 / 6.5 CR / 300 W.MAG

LUPO WOOD



RRP From $3,549

AVAILABLE IN: 308 / 30-06 / 7MM R.MAG / 300 W.MAG

LUPO - MAGAZINE



Item	Part#	RRP
300 WIN - 4 rds	BNPF0443600	$109.99
6.5 / 243 / 308 - 5 rds	BNPF0458200	$109.99
30-06 / 270 - 5 rds	BNPF0429500	$109.99



LUPO

BENELLI RIFLE

LUPO

Benelli

AS USED BY

LUPO CAMO ELEVATED



RRP From $3,549

AVAILABLE IN: 6.5 CR / 308 / 300 W.MAG

LUPO CAMO OPEN COUNTRY



RRP From $3,549

AVAILABLE IN: 6.5 CR / 308 / 300 W.MAG

THE ULTIMATE MODULARITY
TWO STOCKS IN ONE

The only bolt action in the world that transforms from a professional Long Range rifle to a hunting rifle with absolute simplicity

LUPO HPR BE.S.T PROFESSIONAL SHOOTING VERSION



RRP From $5,549

AVAILABLE IN: 6.5 CR / 308

LUPO HPR BE.S.T HUNTING VERSION



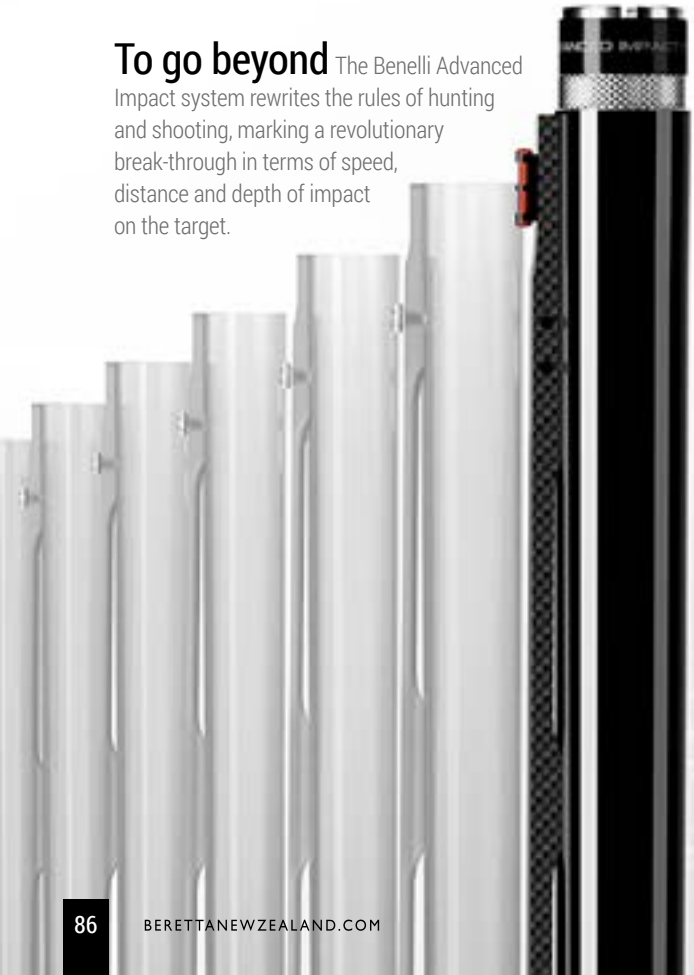


BENELLI
ADVANCED IMPACT



THE FORMULA FOR A NEW ERA

It is the last frontier of Benelli knowledge: a patented formula to design a newly conceived barrel-choke system, revolutionizing the world of hunting and shooting. Nothing will be as before.



To go beyond The Benelli Advanced Impact system rewrites the rules of hunting and shooting, marking a revolutionary break-through in terms of speed, distance and depth of impact on the target.

Evolved constriction Benelli Advanced Impact chokes are very special. Available in two versions for the 12 gauge – 10 cm internal and 10+2 cm knurled – they have been redesigned according to the performance achieved in the field. The ultimate goal? Ensure a wider range from * to *****, thanks to a more uniform distribution of the shot pattern between one star and another.

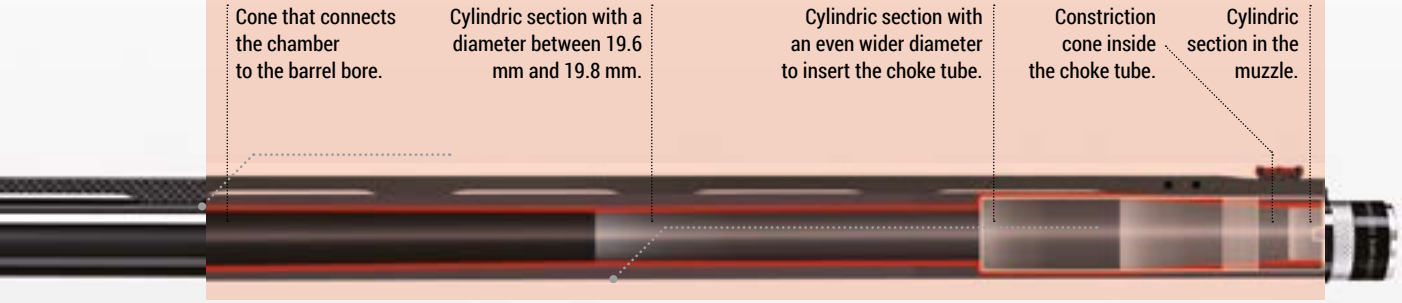
Like no other Following numerous ballistic tests carried out with sophisticated state-of-the-art equipment, the Benelli Advanced Impact system proves to be significantly superior to each of the main competitors in the sector. Experience extraordinary hunting in all conditions.

Steel vs. Lead: green & effective The Benelli Advanced Impact barrel-choke system is the only one able to significantly improve the performance of ammunition with steel pellets at greater distances and thus reduce the difference in impact compared to a shot fired with lead pellets and standard barrel. Environmentally sustainable, without compromising top performance.



The winning profile

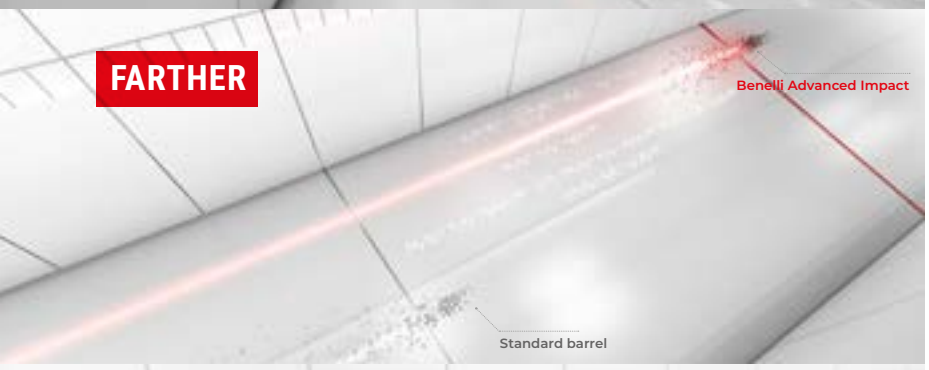
Benelli Advanced Impact (Benelli A.I.) is not a simple brand-new barrel, it is a real patented system consisting of two inseparable elements that work together: barrel and choke. At the end of a long research and development work, what can be defined as the best internal profile to date has been identified to redesign the barrel-choke assembly and achieve performances never experienced before.





Revolutionary energy

Speed is at the heart of the Benelli Advanced Impact system, tested thanks to accurate speed tests that can measure the speed of every single pellet in the pattern. The pellets fired with Benelli A.I. barrel-choke system are always faster than the pellets fired with standard barrel and always a greater density.



Expand your borders

The greater speed of pellets fired with the Benelli Advanced Impact system consequently determines a clear improvement in performance at distances that until now were considered to be at the limit of the range, thanks to the greater energy stored by each pellet.



K.O. Effect

The shots fired with A.I. barrel-choke, regardless of the ammunition used, determine a more energetic impact on the target, thanks to the significantly greater penetration achieved by the pellets, because of a more compact and faster shot string. For clean shots and maximum efficiency. Ethically superior.

Benelli

BENELLI SHOTGUNS

RAFFAELLO



RAFFAELLO LORD 12GA

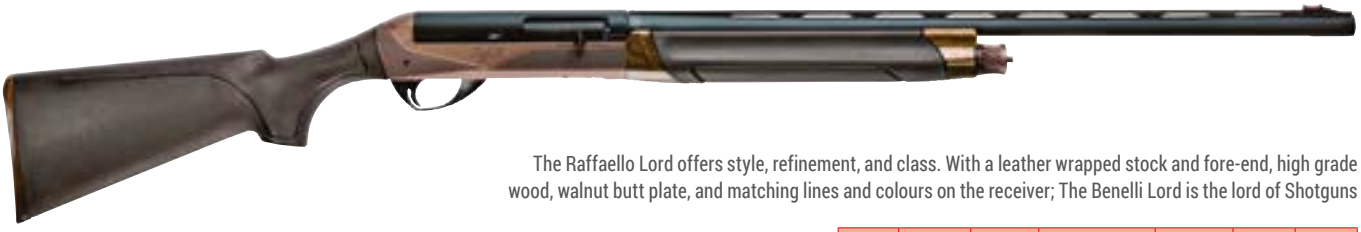


The Raffaello Lord with leather coated Walnut Wood stock and fore-end offers style, refinement, and class.

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	2 internal M ***/ Cyl *****	Ventilated Carbon Fibre Flat	3.1 kg	$5,999

POWERBORE CRIO SYSTEM INERTIA DRIVEN SYSTEM

RAFFAELLO LORD 20GA



The Raffaello Lord offers style, refinement, and class. With a leather wrapped stock and fore-end, high grade wood, walnut butt plate, and matching lines and colours on the receiver; The Benelli Lord is the lord of Shotguns

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
20ga	3"	28"	2 chokes (***/Cyl)	Ventilated	2.6 kg	$5,999

CRIO SYSTEM INERTIA DRIVEN SYSTEM

RAFFAELLO ETHOS SUPER SPORT



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	5 chokes	Ventilated Carbon Fibre Step	2.95 kg	$5,299
		30"				
20ga		28"			2.6 kg	

INERTIA DRIVEN SYSTEM Comfort Tech 3 Combtech CRIO SYSTEM AirTouch WINDOW SYSTEM

RAFFAELLO ETHOS CORDOBA BE.S.T.



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	5 chokes	Ventilated Carbon Fibre Step	2.95 kg	$4,949
		30"				
20ga		28"			2.65 kg	
28ga		28"			2.5 kg	



RAFFAELLO ETHOS CORDOBA A.I. BE.S.T. **NEW**

Developed for those who require maximum performance from their firearm, the Raffaello Cordoba A.I. BE.S.T. guarantees excellent balance and reliable performance in all weather conditions. Technopolymer stock and finish ensure a high level of protection. Added to all this is the real Benelli innovation: the introduction of Benelli Advanced Impact, a system consisting of two inseparable elements that work together: barrel and choke, designed to achieve unprecedented performance. In addition, the finish of the BE.S.T. barrels guarantees maximum resistance in the most difficult weather conditions.



NEW FOR 2025

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3 "	30 "	5 KND BE.S.T. 100 + 20 mm F (*); IM (**); M (***); IC (****); CYL (*****)	Ventilated carbon fibre step	3 kg	$6,099

BE.S.T.

RAFFAELLO BE DIAMOND

New Comfortech 3 Recoil Reduction System. Recoil reduction and comfort is improved with any ammunition used - from 28 to 56 g. New, extra-soft CombTech interchangeable (patented) comb ensures effective shock absorption on the cheek. The barrel and chokes are cryogenically treated, with the barrel also featuring a carbon-fibre rib and fibre-optic front bead. The greatest improvement lies in the BE Diamond's brilliant black surface treatment, that took 7 years to develop: Benelli Surface Treatment (BE S.T.). This surface treatment is highly abrasion and corrosion resistant, meaning less rust, less maintenance, and increased longevity of the shotgun.



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28 "	5 chokes	Carbon	2.9 kg	$4,399



Clear window in the magazine tube shows number of shells loaded in the magazine.





828 U

STEEL BE.S.T. BLACK

The Over & Under from the Third Millennium

"828' is the number that identifies the Historic Center of Urbino in the World Heritage List of Unesco. The wooden stock incorporates the Benelli Progressive Comfort system, and a special polyurethane pad, which is extremely effective at reducing recoil and barrel rise. Lightness, comfort, stability and versatility define the 828 U. This ultra handy shotgun is very stable and easy to adapt to all types of hunters and shooting styles. It is the only shotgun that offers precise drop and cast adjustment for a perfect fit. Its simple but ingenious design ensures a robust and reliable locking mechanism, and eliminates the mechanical stress at the pivots of the action. By combining this advanced locking system with an aluminium receiver, Benelli has succeeded in creating a shotgun weighing less than 3 kg that is also robust and perfectly balanced. Another key feature is its compact, precise, reliable, fast, and easily removable trigger group. The ejection system is driven by the pulse of the cartridge during firing, thus there is no mechanical interaction between the barrel and the trigger group with the arming of the firing hammers being achieved with the opening lever. The barrels are therefore interchangeable. **Owning an 828 U means tailor-made comfort and maximum precision for any shooter.**

828U STEEL BE.S.T. BLACK



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Barrel Finish	Chokes - Crio	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28" 30"	BE.S.T. Glossy	5 internal 70mm F * / IM ** M *** / IC **** / Cyl *****	Ventilated Carbon Fibre Flat	3.4 kg	$5,699

LOCK PLATE

Progressive Comfort

PERFECT FITTING

BE.S.T.

POWERBORE

CRIO SYSTEM

12 GAUGE
CHAMBER 76 mm
BARRELS AND CHOKES 28"30"
RECEIVER FINISHING
Steel with BE.S.T. treatment.
WEIGHT 3.400g

STOCK AND FORE-END
Walnut grade 3 oil finished
STOCK LENGTH TRIGGER MEASURED / DEVIATION
Standard 375mm modifiable to 385mm with long stock or 365mm with specific stock. Compact 345mm modifiable to 355mm with long stock

PERFECT FIT
40 possible adjustments.

LOADING & UNLOADING
Innovative and ergonomic design of the opening lever.
Barrel opening angle of 48deg.



PATENTED BARREL CONSTRUCTION

1. Improved ejection
2. Excellent ballistic performance
3. Safe and reliable
4. Minimum weight & compact design



828 U

BENELLI SHOTGUNS

828U

828 U BLACK

The elegance of the 828 U Black is highlighted through the sleek lines of the shotgun. A black lever embellishes the sporty character of the shotgun creating a perfect harmony between the different materials used in the guns construction. Can be cast in Left Hand.



POWERBORE CRIO SYSTEM PERFECT FITTING LOCK PLATE Progressive Comfort

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Trigger	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28" / 30"	Single	5 chokes	Carbon	2.9 kg	$5,299

828 U SILVER

The elegance of the Silver version is highlighted through the racy lines of the receiver. It's embellished with original engravings that extend without interruption from the receiver onto the high-grade walnut stock; creating a harmony of form between the different materials. Can be cast in Left Hand.



POWERBORE CRIO SYSTEM PERFECT FITTING LOCK PLATE Progressive Comfort

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Trigger	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28" / 30"	Single	5 chokes	Carbon	2.9 kg	$6,249
20ga		28" / 30"				2.7kg	

828U SPORTING

SPORTING PEDIGREE Weight, balance and ergonomics - everything has been developed for Sporting shooting. Excellent stability and swing for the most difficult stages. The steel receiver helps to concentrate the weight of the shotgun (3,650kg) in the hands of the shooter for dynamic handling of the shotgun. Perfect balance, great stability, minimum muzzle rise, and low recoil are noticeable from the first shot.



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Trigger	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30" / 32"	Single	5 chokes external (*/**/***/****/Cyl.)	Carbon	3.65 kg	$7,599

LOCK PLATE PROGRESSIVE BALANCING PERFECT FITTING POWERBORE CRIO SYSTEM

Progressive Balancing

Allows you to perfectly balance your shotgun thanks to 8 steel weights, each weighing 12.5g. The center of gravity can be moved from -8mm to + 8mm by removing or adding weights. The grade 3 walnut stock has been developed for total control and instinctive natural swing.

Perfect fitting

Allows a perfect fit with precise adjustment of the cast and drop.
20 possible positions. Standard length of pull of 375 mm, which is user adjustable between 360 and 390mm.

Detachable Trigger Group

Light & efficient with an exceptionally clean break.
Adjustable trigger for maximum control.
5 different positions are possible.
Quick and easy disassembly of the rigger group.

Supreme Ballistics

Features a 10mm carbon fibre rib with shooting line in the center and a highly visible white bead. The rib floats on the barrel which reduces vibration and increases the accuracy and quality of the shot pattern.

Chokes Sport

5 external chokes (Full, **,***,****,Cyl).

Powebore and Crio

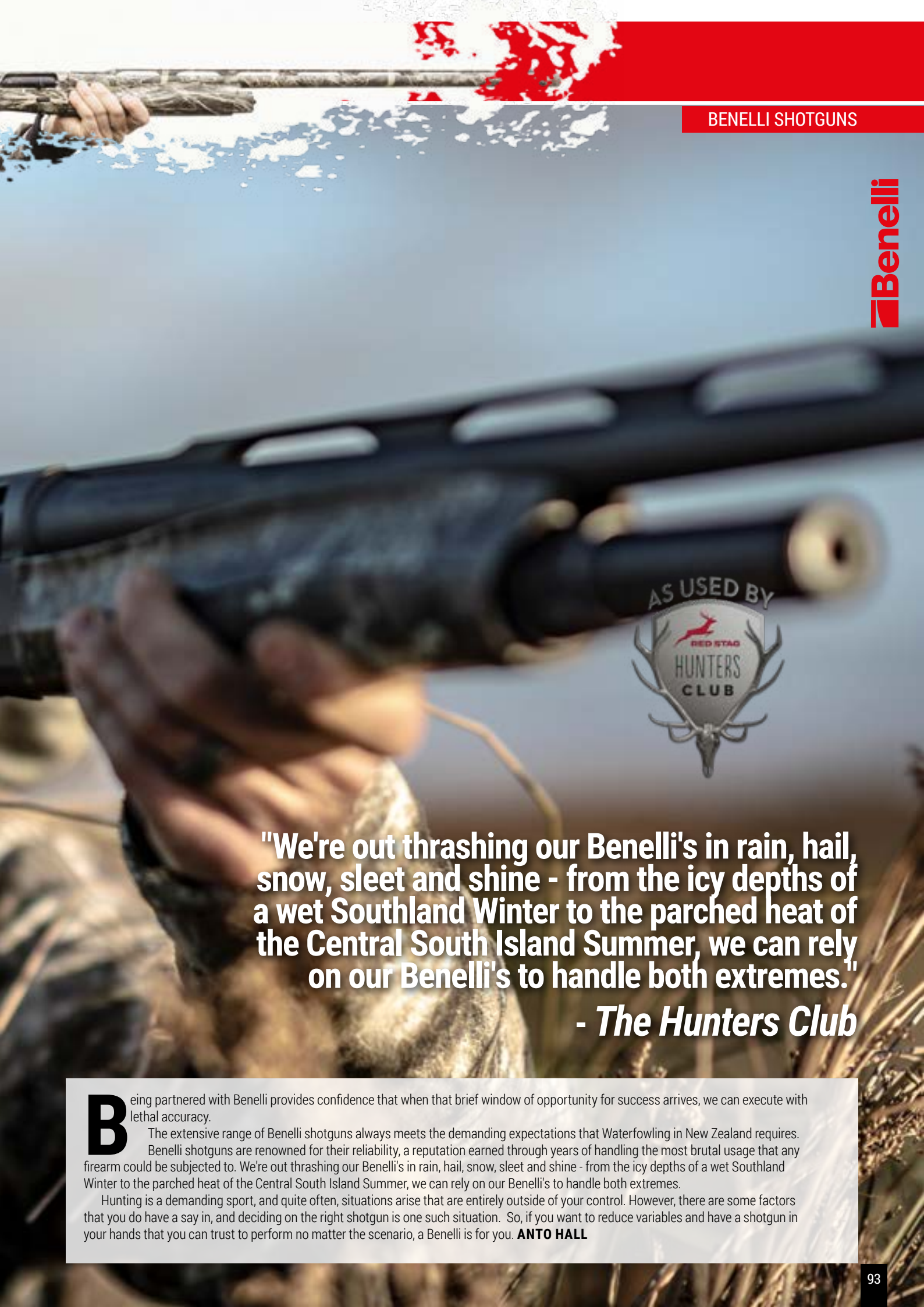
The high quality steel barrels are made in Italy. Powerbore technology and Cryogenic treatment combine to bring the best technology to the sports shooting disciplines. Ensures speed and a perfect pattern with every shot.



Benelli

BENELLI SHOTGUNS





"We're out thrashing our Benelli's in rain, hail, snow, sleet and shine - from the icy depths of a wet Southland Winter to the parched heat of the Central South Island Summer, we can rely on our Benelli's to handle both extremes."

- The Hunters Club

Being partnered with Benelli provides confidence that when that brief window of opportunity for success arrives, we can execute with lethal accuracy.

The extensive range of Benelli shotguns always meets the demanding expectations that Waterfowling in New Zealand requires. Benelli shotguns are renowned for their reliability, a reputation earned through years of handling the most brutal usage that any firearm could be subjected to. We're out thrashing our Benelli's in rain, hail, snow, sleet and shine - from the icy depths of a wet Southland Winter to the parched heat of the Central South Island Summer, we can rely on our Benelli's to handle both extremes.

Hunting is a demanding sport, and quite often, situations arise that are entirely outside of your control. However, there are some factors that you do have a say in, and deciding on the right shotgun is one such situation. So, if you want to reduce variables and have a shotgun in your hands that you can trust to perform no matter the scenario, a Benelli is for you. **ANTO HALL**



BLACK EAGLE

The Black Eagle is equipped with the last generation of Comfort system, patented by Benelli: Thanks to the Combtech technology the soft interchangeable combs perfectly fit any face configuration and minimize the hit and the vibration on hunter's cheek. The ComforTech 3 the most efficient system that significantly reduces recoil and muzzle climb, for more stability.

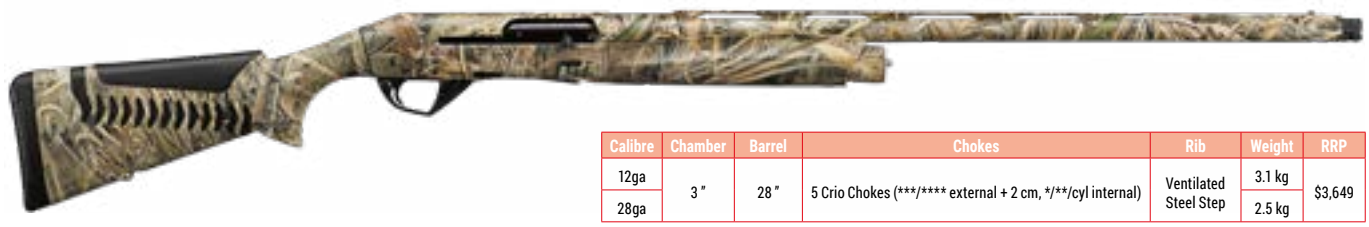
LIGHTNESS IN CONTROL. Detaching from the barrel, the barrel extension is aluminium - lending it superior lightness - for a versatile all-round hunting shotgun.

BLACK EAGLE 3 BLACK



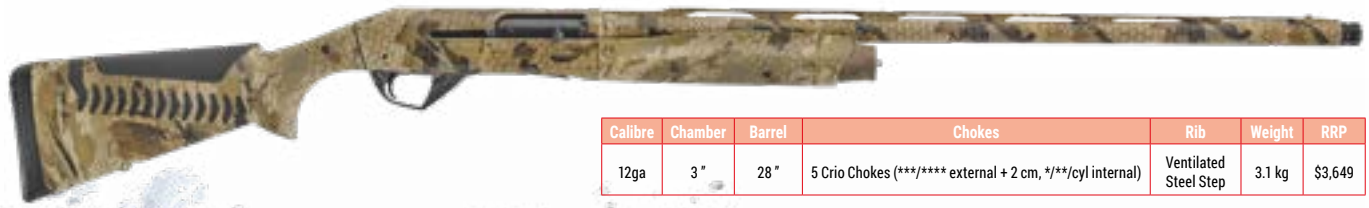
Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	5 Crio Chokes (***/**** external + 2 cm, */**/cyl internal)	Ventilated Steel Step	3.1 kg	$3,449
20ga					2.65 kg	
28ga					2.5 kg	

BLACK EAGLE 3 MAX5



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	5 Crio Chokes (***/**** external + 2 cm, */**/cyl internal)	Ventilated Steel Step	3.1 kg	$3,649
28ga					2.5 kg	

BLACK EAGLE 3 OPTIFADE CAMO



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	5 Crio Chokes (***/**** external + 2 cm, */**/cyl internal)	Ventilated Steel Step	3.1 kg	$3,649



Combtech
Comfort Tech 3
AirTouch
CRIO SYSTEM
INERTIA DRIVEN SYSTEM

SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3

The Super Black Eagle 3 is a semi-automatic shotgun chambered for 3.5 " cartridges, and contains all the Benelli know-how and technology that the serious waterfowler deserves:

Power, comfort, accuracy, stability, speed, and reliable operation. Also with incredible ergonomics:
Comfortech 3 : Less recoil, greater control, and fast target acquisition for fast follow up shots.
Combtech : Maximum comfort and reduced vibration/ impact on the face.
Trigger Guard : Designed for quick access to the safety and magazine cut-off.

Loading/Ejection : Easy to load & unload.
Bolt Release: Reliable, Safe, and Fast.
Ergonomic Fore-end: Designed for optimal grip and perfect balance.
Magazine Cap: Designed for easy assembly and disassembly.
Barrel & Chokes : Cryogenically treated for maximum accuracy and consistency.

Comfort Tech 3 · Combtech · INERTIA DRIVEN SYSTEM · AirTouch · CRIO SYSTEM · Progressive Comfort

SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 BE.S.T. TREATMENT



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5 "	28 "	5 Crio Chokes (***/**** external + 2 cm, */**/cyl internal)	Ventilated Steel Step	3.2 kg	$4,199

SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 COMFORTECH

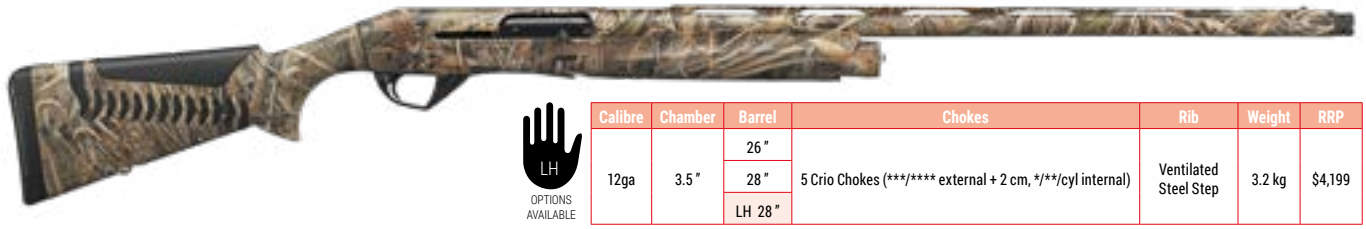
The pistol grip and fore-end have an "Air Touch" finish, which provides a firm grip in all conditions.



LH OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5 "	26 " 28 " LH 28 "	5 Crio Chokes (***/**** external + 2 cm, */**/cyl internal)	Ventilated Steel Step	3.2 kg	$3,999

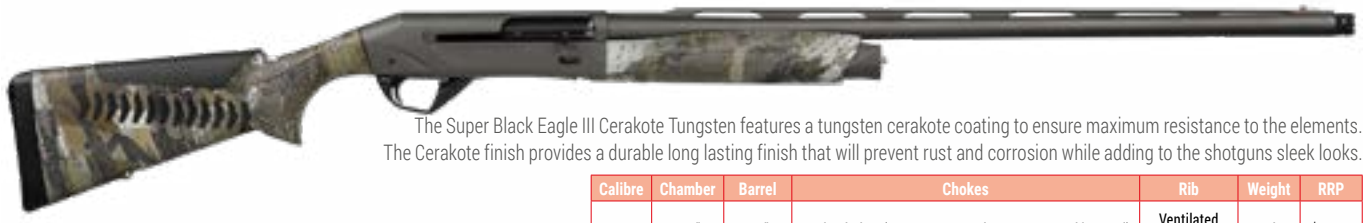
SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 CAMO MAX 5



LH OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5 "	26 " 28 " LH 28 "	5 Crio Chokes (***/**** external + 2 cm, */**/cyl internal)	Ventilated Steel Step	3.2 kg	$4,199

SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 TUNGSTEN CERAKOTE



The Super Black Eagle III Cerakote Tungsten features a tungsten cerakote coating to ensure maximum resistance to the elements. The Cerakote finish provides a durable long lasting finish that will prevent rust and corrosion while adding to the shotguns sleek looks.

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5 "	28 "	5 Crio Chokes (***/**** external + 2 cm, */**/cyl internal)	Ventilated Steel Step	3.2 kg	$4,299

SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 WOOD



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5 "	28 "	5 Crio Chokes (***/**** external + 2 cm, */**/cyl internal)	High	3.2 kg	$3,999

Benelli

BENELLI SHOTGUNS



As avid waterfowl hunters and creators of The Duck Tour on YouTube, we've had the opportunity to test numerous shotguns in the field. Time and again, we find ourselves reaching for the Benelli Super Black Eagle 3 (SBE3), and for good reason. When you spend as much time chasing waterfowl as we do, performance and reliability become essential, which is why the SBE3 stands out as our top pick.

From the moment we first picked up the SBE3, we knew we had found a dependable partner for our adventures. The inertia-driven system is truly a game changer; its ability to cycle flawlessly through thousands of rounds is impressive. During our filming sessions, whether we're on the water or in the field, we never have to worry about malfunctions. That peace of mind allows us to focus on capturing those perfect moments on camera.

We've faced all sorts of weather conditions—rain, mud, and extreme temperatures, sometimes as low as -9°C. Yet, through it all, the SBE3 has never let us down. We've fired countless rounds and stacked up plenty of birds, and it just keeps going. There's something









"The SBE3 effortlessly points and shoulders. This shotgun is designed to get up and on target quickly, making it the first gun up when a flock approaches"

reassuring about knowing that your shotgun can handle the toughest conditions while consistently delivering top-notch performance.

One of the standout features of the SBE3 is how effortlessly it points and shoulders. This shotgun is designed to get up and on target quickly, making it the first gun up when a flock approaches. Spending a lot of time hunting from layout blinds or A-frames, we appreciate the intuitive balance that allows for fast target acquisition, which is crucial when every second counts. This design helps you move fluidly between birds, keeping your focus on the shot rather than the gun itself.

In the competitive landscape of shotguns, the Benelli Super Black Eagle 3 has earned its place as our trusted companion on The Duck Tour. Its reliability, durability, and exceptional handling make it a standout choice for us. We've created countless memories with this shotgun in hand, and we can't recommend it highly enough for anyone serious about their shooting. If you're looking for a shotgun that can keep up with your passion, the SBE3 is the one to beat.

JAMES KEAN / NZ CASUAL HUNTER





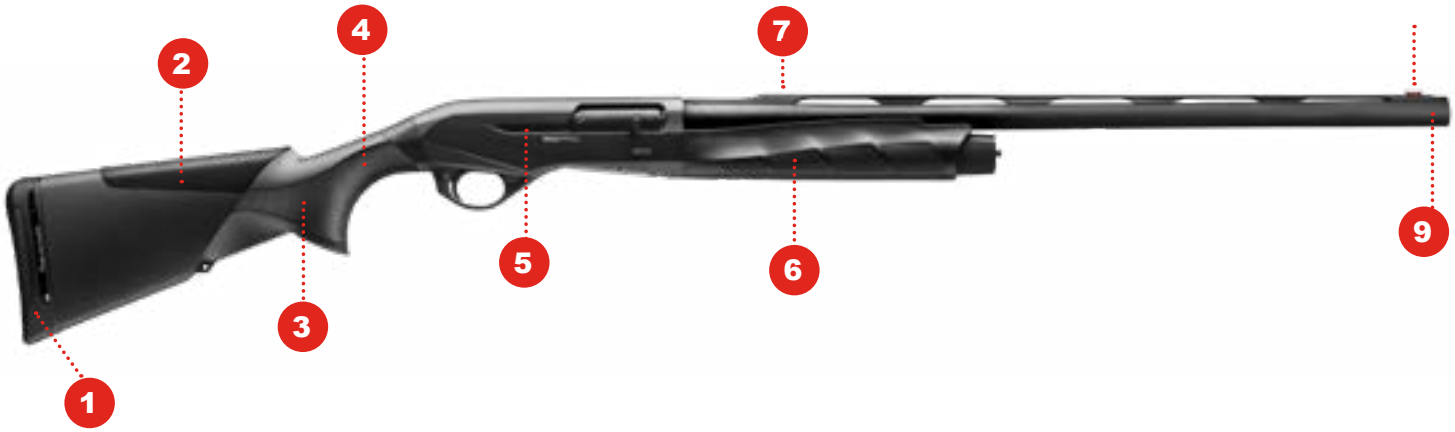


M2 PRO



Muscle style

Defined lines and matt black look: this is the face of M2.
The receiver has been redesigned in shapes, optimizing the balance.
Together with the barrel and bolt in matt black,
it defines a strong and decisive style.



1 Progressive Comfort
2 CombTech
3 AirTouch checkering
4 New pistol grip
5 New design receiver
6 New fore-end
7 Step rib
8 Red fiber optic sight
9 Crio chokes



NEW FOR 2025



M2 PRO SYNTHETIC



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	5 chokes	High	3.1 kg	$2,999

M2 PRO MAX 7 CAMO



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	5 chokes	High	3.1 kg	$3,199



Benelli

BENELLI SHOTGUNS

M2 / M3

M2 COMFORT SP - SPEED PERFORMANCE



M2 SP - SPEED PERFORMANCE

The M2 SP is designed for IPSC competition and 3 Gun. Enlarged red bolt release button for quick and immediate closing, large tubular charging handle for a safe and ergonomic grip. Red fibre optic sight for visibility in all conditions. Enlarged loading port for faster cartridge insertion. Comfortech system for superior performance in terms of recoil reduction, barrel flip, and faster follow up shots.

Comfort Tech 3 · AirTouch · INERTIA DRIVEN SYSTEM

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	26"	3 chokes +2cm (*/***/****)	Ventilated High Rib	3.2 kg	$3,149

M2 TACTICAL



The M2 Tactical shotgun is the lightweight shotgun of choice when the job demands reliability. The M2 Tactical is ideal for competition shooting. The M2 Tactical is characterized by its Ghost Ring sight system which is adjustable in height and windage. Its receiver is drilled and tapped for fixing a rail. Semi-automatic inertia operation.

ComforTech · AirTouch · INERTIA DRIVEN SYSTEM

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Sights	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	14" 18.5"	1 choke (Cyl)	Ghost Ring	2.3kg	$3,149

M2 TACTICAL WITH PISTOL GRIP

Tactical version of the M2 shotgun with a picstol grip stock and ghost ring sights.



INERTIA DRIVEN SYSTEM

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Sights	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	14" 18.5"	1 choke (Cyl)	Ghost Ring	2.3kg	$2,999

M3

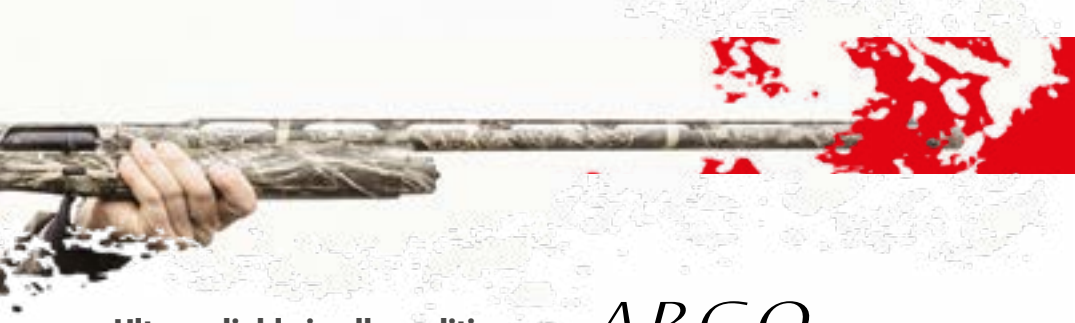


Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Sights	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	19.75"	Fixed (Cyl)	Ghost Ring	3.3 kg	$3,149

M3 WITH COLLAPSABLE STOCK



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Sights	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	14" 19.75"	Fixed (Cyl)	Ghost Ring	3.3 kg	$4,249



Ultra-reliable in all conditions A.R.G.O.

The M4 has a patented gas system that is both ingenious and innovative. The gas port is positioned near the chamber which makes it possible to use high pressure gas when cycling the shotgun, thus guaranteeing reliability and clean operation with all types of ammunition and is made possible thanks to a careful design using only optimal materials. The system guarantees efficiency, reliability, ballistic precision, and durability.
The barrel is chromed lined inside, and phosphated on the outside for durability and wear resistance. The steel Ghost Ring sighting system is adjustable for windage and elevation. All external surfaces are protected by an anti-reflective MILSPEC (Military Specification) finishing treatment. The simplicity of the design makes it easy to disassemble in seconds without tools.

M4



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Sights	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	18.5"	1 choke (Cyl)	Ghost Ring	3.9 kg	$4,499

M4 WITH PISTOL GRIP STOCK



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Sights	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	18.5"	1 choke (Cyl)	Ghost Ring	3.9 kg	$4,349

M4 WITH COLLAPSABLE STOCK



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Sights	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	18.5"	1 choke (Cyl)	Ghost Ring	3.9 kg	$4,699
		14"			3.8 kg	

M4 CERAKOTE WITH COLLAPSABLE STOCK



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Sights	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	18.5"	1 choke (Cyl)	Ghost Ring	3.9 kg	$4,999



Benelli

BENELLI SHOTGUNS

NOVA

Benelli Nova and Supernova

Benelli's Nova and SuperNova pump-action shotguns feature a ferro-lacquered technopolymer stock and receiver housing that is extremely durable and tough. The Nova model's receiver housing is integral with the stock, which is therefore fixed in place for exceptional robustness. The SuperNova is built in two parts with a removable butt stock, allowing the mounting of different types of stocks. It is available with a ComforTech ® fixed stock that effectively reduces recoil allowing for faster follow up shots. The Benelli rotary-head locking system ensures safe operation. The 3.5 " chamber combined with the robust structure of the firearm, make it possible to use all 12ga cartridges, from the lightest to the most powerful 3.5 " super magnums. The butt pad is specifically designed to reduce the recoil to a minimum. This shotgun works perfectly in all climatic conditions, from the lowest to the highest temperatures and humidity.

NOVA



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5 "	26 " 28 "	3 chokes (*/***/****)	Ventilated	3.5 kg	$1,049

HOT DEAL

NOVA MAX 5 CAMO



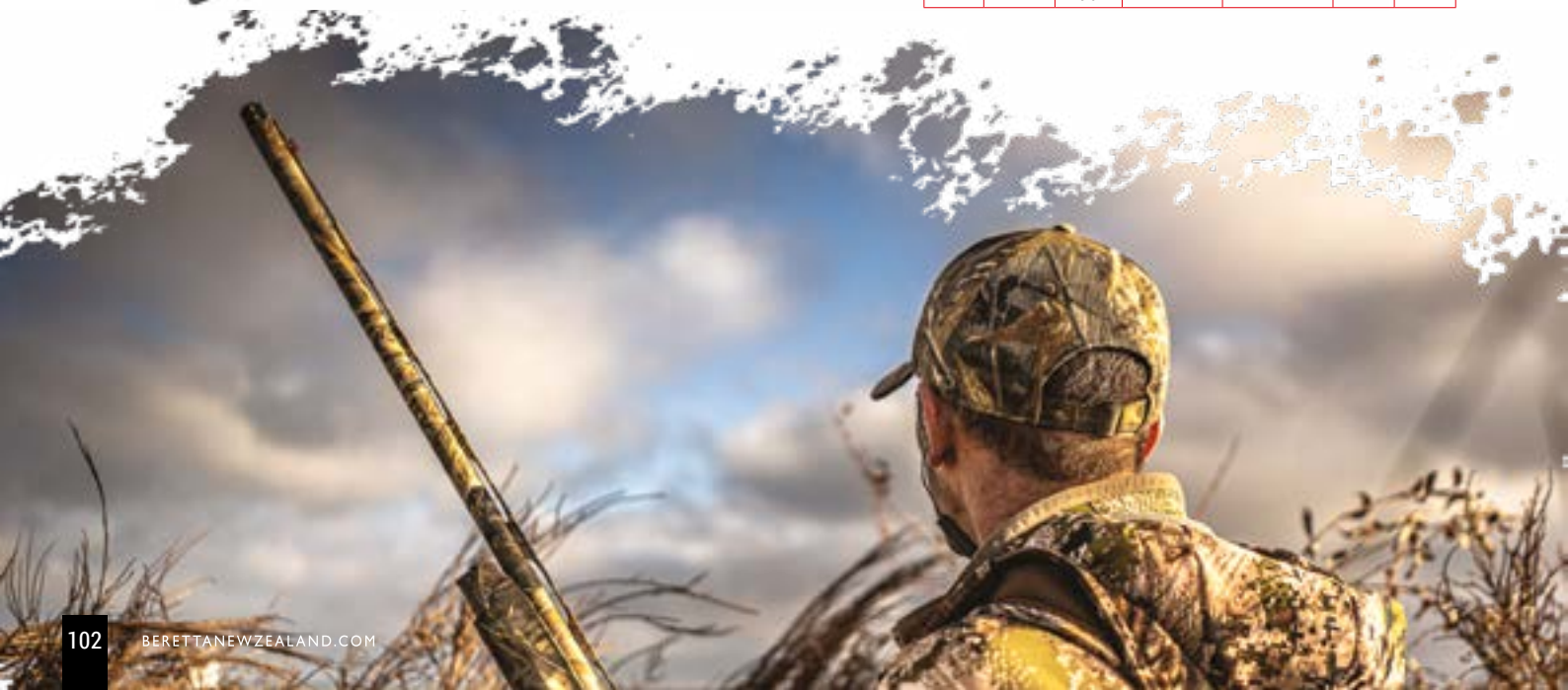
Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5 "	26 " 28 "	3 chokes (*/***/Cyl)	Ventilated	3.5 kg	$1,149

HOT DEAL

NOVA TACTICAL



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5 "	14 " 18.5 "	1 choke (Cyl)	Ghost Ring	3.4 kg	$1,599



Supernova

Available in Black, MAX5 amo, and tactical configurations - the SuperNova offers a practical and robust shotgun that is configured to ensure shooter comfort and shoulder speed. The exclusive Comfortech stock and thick recoil pad considerably reduce recoil to the shooters shoulder, and improve the overall control of the shotgun while optimising performance. Receiver and stock are made from technopolymer and ensure the utmost resistance to both low and high temperatures.

SUPERNOVA COMFORTECH



ComforTech



Magazine-Stop Push Button

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib/sight	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5 "	24 " 26 " 28 "	3 chokes (*/***/Cyl)	Ventilated	3.5 kg	$1,199

HOT DEAL

SUPERNOVA COMFORTECH MAX 5



ComforTech

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5 "	26 " 28 "	3 chokes (*/***/Cyl)	Ventilated	3.5 kg	$1,399

HOT DEAL

SUPERNOVA TACTICAL WITH COLLAPSABLE STOCK

This version with telescopic stock is a powerful shotgun, adaptable and resistant in all conditions of use. The adjustable stock can be set to 5 different positions, in a few seconds and without the need for tools. It can be configured from a maximum length of 126 cm to a minimum length of 92 cm, and the shotgun remains fully operational even in the shortened version. The larger trigger guard makes it easier to reach the trigger and ensures excellent grip.



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3.5 "	14 " 18.5 "	1 choke (Cyl)	Ghost Ring	3.4 kg	$2,199

MAG EXTENSION SBEIII +3 SHOTS 3.5" MAX5

Item	Part#	RRP
MAG Extension SBEIII +3 shots 3.5" MAX5	BNPF0377000	$449.99



MAG EXTENSION SBEIII +3 SHOTS 3.5" BLACK

Item	Part#	RRP
MAG Extension SBEIII +3 shots 3.5" black	BNPF0377300	$399.99



MAG EXTENSION M2 +2 2"3/4 SHOTS BLACK

Item	Part#	RRP
MAG Extension M2 +2 2»3/4 shots black	BNPF0093900	$299.99







FRANCHI
Feels Right

Established in 1868 and now part of the prestigious Beretta Group, Franchi's a company with over 150 years of passion, research, development and efforts spent side by side with their customers and friends with which they share the same enthusiasm of every hunter starting a new day immersed in nature.

It's a simple truth: when your gun feels right, all is right with the world. Your day goes a little smoother. Your confidence level climbs, and you find yourself noticing all the little things that truly make the hunt. How the pointer's tail tells all and signals triumph, long before a shot ever goes off. The way the wind comes up just after dawn, and with it, the sound of flapping wings. How you're part of this natural world, not just some spectator.

That my friends, feels right. And it all starts the moment you grab your Franchi, a box of shells and leave everything else behind.



HORIZON

A new Horizon. An idea born of a great desire: the desire to surpass oneself in order to discover a new horizon.

Instinct, cunning, patience, and strategy; are necessary elements for hunting. The Horizon bolt action rifle is the perfect companion to the hunter, in any place and in any condition. Ergonomics and precision are the basis for the Franchi Horizon bolt-action rifle. The ergonomic stock was developed by studying the shooting technique of more than 1000 hunters and shooters, resulting in a perfectly proportioned and instinctive rifle. Numerous grid zones are present to aid handling in different firing positions.
The Horizon bolt has three chrome locking lugs and is machined from a solid block of steel. Featuring a 60° bolt-throw for faster loading, the Horizon is factory tested to shoot a sub-MOA 3-shot group at 100 metres. The Franchi Horizon is compatible with Remington 700 style scope mounts and bases and offers the shooter with a quality Italian made rifle at an attractive price.





- Large bolt handle for quick and easy loading.
- Adjustable Trigger.
- Detachable Magazine
- Strata camo stock

- Fluted bolt for weight reduction and beauty.
- 2-position safety.
- Burnt bronze cerakote on Elite model.
- Muzzle thread

FRANCHI HORIZON ELITE STRATA



RRP from $1,399

Available in 223, 243, 270, 308, 30-06, 300 W.MAG, 6.5 CM

FRANCHI HORIZON ELITE GRAY



RRP from $1,299

Available in 223, 243, 270, 308, 30-06, 300 W.MAG, 6.5 CM

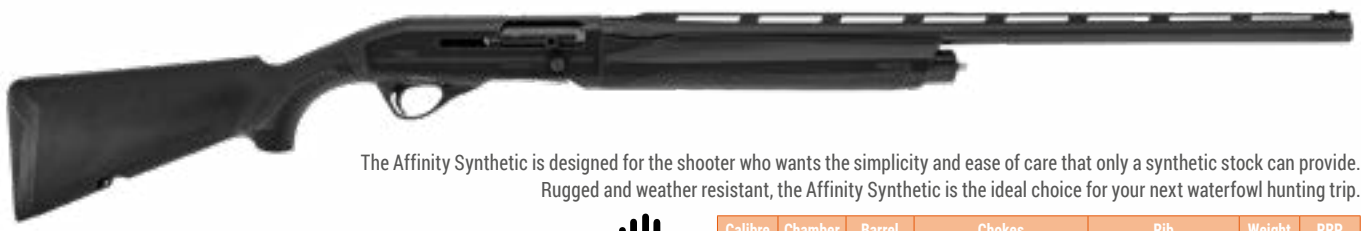


FRANCHI FEELS RIGHT

FRANCHI AFFINITY

The Affinity semi-automatic shotgun is the ideal coming together of Italian craftsmanship and passion. As you first shoulder it, you'll be surprised by the lean dimensions, functional design, and ideal weight and balance. The trim forend helps keep your eye close to the bore axis for quicker and more intuitive pointing. The bolt handle, bolt release, and loading port are designed for positive use even with gloved hands. The Front Inertia Driven® system along with the TSA recoil pad makes the Affinity easy on the shoulder and suitable for use in the field, or on the clay target range.

AFFINITY 3 SYNTHETIC



The Affinity Synthetic is designed for the shooter who wants the simplicity and ease of care that only a synthetic stock can provide. Rugged and weather resistant, the Affinity Synthetic is the ideal choice for your next waterfowl hunting trip.

LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	3 chokes 5 cm (*,***,****)	Ventilated Steel Flat	3.1 kg	$1,749
12ga		LH 28"				
20ga		28"				

AFFINITY 3 MAX5 CAMO



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	3 chokes 5 cm (*,***,Cyl)	Ventilated Steel Flat	3 .1 kg	$1,949

JOIN THE ELITE

Experience the performance, quality, features, and value that set's the Affinity Elite shotguns above all others in their class. Enjoy the fit and feel offered by their sleek profiles, slim forends and ergonomics that produce superior pointability. The barrels have a weather-resistant Cerakote finish, Franchi Precision Forcing Cones for improved shot patterns, and upgraded fibre-optic sights to get you on target fast.TSA recoil pads reduce felt recoil even when using magnum loads. The enlarged loading port, bolt release, and bolt handle, will be appreciated by hunters wearing gloves in cold or inclement weather.

AFFINITY 3 ELITE COBALT



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	3 chokes 5 cm (*,***,****)	Ventilated Steel Step	3.1 kg	$2,149

AFFINITY 3 ELITE BRONZE



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	3 chokes 5 cm (*,***,****)	Ventilated Steel Step	3.1 kg	$2,149



AFFINITY 3.5 **SUPERMAGNUM**

AFFINITY 3.5 SYNTHETIC



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	3 chokes 5 cm (*,***,****)	Ventilated Steel Step	3.2 kg	$1,949

AFFINITY 3.5 MAX5 CAMO



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	3 chokes 5 cm (*,***,Cyl)	Ventilated Steel Step	3.2 kg	$2,149

AFFINITY 3.5 ELITE COBALT



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	3 chokes 5 cm (*,***,****)	Ventilated Steel Step	3.2 kg	$2,349

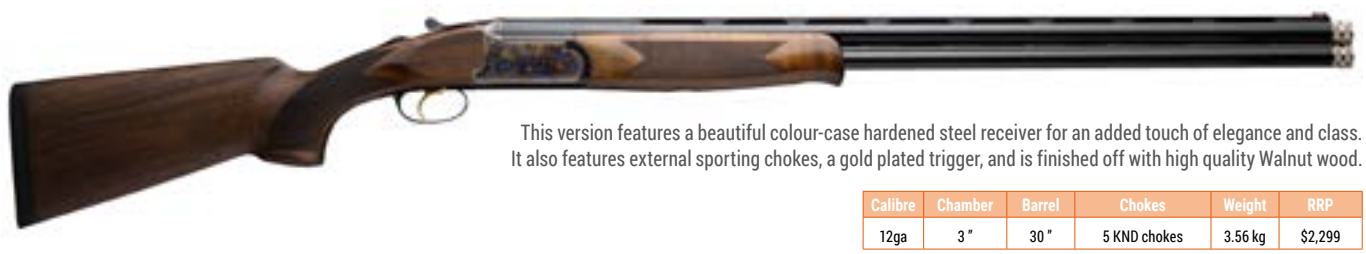
AFFINITY 3.5 ELITE BRONZE



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	3 chokes 5 cm (*,***,****)	Ventilated Steel Step	3.2 kg	$2,349

INSTINCT

INSTINCT SPORTING COLOUR CASE HARDENED



This version features a beautiful colour-case hardened steel receiver for an added touch of elegance and class. It also features external sporting chokes, a gold plated trigger, and is finished off with high quality Walnut wood.

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	30"	5 KND chokes	3.56 kg	$2,299

Stoeger®

Stoeger was established in 1924 and is part of the Beretta Group of companies.
stoeger offers the reliability of a great brand at a competitive price.
Technology and expertise are integral to Stoeger's manufacturing processes.
Stoeger products enjoy a solid reputation for affordable quality among
working men and women who enjoy shooting sports.





Stoeger®

STOEGER SHOTGUNS

STOEGER M3000

The M3000 is the latest addition to the Stoeger semi-automatic line of shotguns. Designed and manufactured to provide excellent performance under the most extreme conditions, while offering excellent value for money.

The Stoeger M3000 features a highly reliable inertia driven system with a rotating bolt. It's easily dismantled, and its components have been heat treated for hardness and durability. A special chrome plating has then been applied to ensure corrosion resistance, longevity and ease of maintenance of the shotgun. The M3000 is available in several configurations including Wood, Black Synthetic,Max5 Camo - and a tactical version with a collapsable stock.

M3000 PEREGRINE M5 BURNT ORANGE



The M3000 Peregrine features a burnt bronze Cerakote coating on the barrel and action for corrosion resistance and longevity, and a MAX5 camo stock for added concealment.

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	3 chokes (*,***,****)	High, Ventilated	3 kg	$1,399

M3000 WOOD



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	26" 28"	3 chokes (*,***,****)	High, Ventilated	3.1 kg	$1,149

M3000 SYNTHETIC



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	24" 26" 28"	3 chokes (*,***,****)	High, Ventilated	3kg	$1,049
20ga		26" 28"				

M3000 MAX5 CAMO



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	24" 26" 28"	3 chokes (*,***,****)	High, Ventilated	3kg	$1,149
20ga		26" 28"				

M3000 TACTICAL



The M3000 Tactical features a telescoping stock, ghost ring sights, piccatinny rail and a muzzle brake choke. MAGAZINE EXTENSION NOT INCLUDED DUE TO NZ FIREARMS LAWS

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Sights	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	18.5"	Ghost Ring	3.2kg	$1,399

M3K

M3K



The M3K model is designed for 3 GUN & IPSC competition. The Stoeger M3K features external chokes, a new anti-recoil butt pad, enlarged loading port, fibre-optic front sight, enlarged bolt release button, and an oversized charging handle for easy and fast handling. The Stoeger M3K offers a competition ready shotgun at an attractive price.

Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3 "	24 "	3 chokes (***,****,*****)	High, Ventilated	3.3 Kg	$1,399
		26 "			3.35kg	
		28 "			3.4 Kg	

STOEGER 3500

Chambered for powerful 3 1/2 " magnum cartridges, the Stoeger 3500 is a serious waterfowl shotgun. Featuring Stoeger's renowned quality, reliability, and accuracy all at a market leading price.



Fibre-optic front sight



Stoeger grip cap



Recoil reducing butt pad



STOEGER 3500 SYNTHETIC



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3 1/2 "	28 "	3 chokes (*,***,****)	High, Ventilated	3.45 Kg	$1,149

STOEGER 3500 MAX5 CAMO



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3 1/2 "	28 "	3 chokes (*,***,****)	High, Ventilated	3.45 Kg	$1,349

Stoeger®

STOEGER SHOTGUNS

STOEGER P3000

The Stoeger P3000 is a highly reliable pump-action shotgun that sets a new standard for dependability at a wallet-friendly price. The P3000 series will reliably handle any 12-gauge load from 2¾" field loads to 3" magnums, and makes for a perfect all around shotgun.

P3000 SYNTHETIC



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	1 choke ***	Ventilated	3.2 Kg	$599.99

P3000 MAX 5 CAMO



Calibre	Chamber	Barrel	Chokes	Rib	Weight	RRP
12ga	3"	28"	1 choke ***	Ventilated	3.2 Kg	$799.99



sako

Attention to detail is in their nature

Sako, the world's most prestigious rifle and cartridge brand, combines advanced technology with traditional gunsmith craftsmanship.

Founded in Finland in 1921, Sako has a fascinating history which included the critical task of supporting Finland during the First World War.

In 1989, Sako merged with Tikka and in 2000 it proudly became a part of the Beretta Holdings group.

Sako has become known as New Zealand's favourite quality brand of rifle. When you don't want to compromise on quality, Sako is your choice. The Sako reputation, manufacturing high-quality products is rooted in the unique skills of its employees. Sako take pride in what it makes. Their products and way of working are based on a culture deeply rooted in the unforgiving Nordic nature.

Overcoming these harsh conditions has always demanded perfection in every detail.



SAKO 90

Just like you, our world's most advanced turn-bolt action rifles evolve and improve to be smoother, lighter, and even more accurate to fit your journey. Sako 90 is the ultimate rifle series reborn to enhance your experiences in the wild. The supreme companion for your journeys, developed together with you – the hunter.

SAKO 90 KEY FEATURES:

The SAKO cold hammer forged barrel

• Cold hammer forged (CHF) barrels provide out-of-the-box accuracy that lasts longer.

• All Sako 90 rifles feature match-grade cold hammer forged barrels.

The SAKO receiver - broached to perfection

• The rigid receiver ensures repeatable accuracy and smooth operation.

The legendary SAKO bolt action experience

• The most reliable, field-tested and proven bolt on the market – to ensure maximum safety and robust push-feed operation.

The state-of-the-art SAKO firing mechanism

• Increased accuracy through a world-leading lock time and clean & crisp trigger operation.

• Improved safety from the firing pin blocker.

The multi-adjustable SAKO 90 trigger mechanism

• Offers users the choice of five different weight-of-pull settings without disassembling the rifle.

• The trigger blade position is also adjustable.

Robust & light SAKO carbon fibre stock

• Extremely robust, solid and light 3D-meshed carbon stock with low noise signature – to manage recoil forces and enhance the rifle's repeatable accuracy.

The SAKO carbon fibre barrel

• Balanced, light and weatherproofed – for those who demand perfection.

Flexible optics mounting solutions

• Models with the Picatinny receiver offer machined-in

Picatinny interface for repeatable accuracy.

• Models with the Optilock receiver enable a clear view through open sights while ensuring reliable scope and red dot mounting.

SAKO 90

NEW FOR 2025



SAKO 90 FINNLIGHT

SS MT 20" 22-250 / 243 / 308 / 7-08 / 6.5CR
SS MT 22.4" 270 / 30-06
SS MT 24.5" 6.5CR / 300W.MG / 7MMPRC / 7MMRM

RRP FROM **$3,799**



LH OPTIONS AVAILABLE

SAKO 90 PEAK

SS MT 20" 22-250 / 223 / 243 / 308 / 6.5CR / 7MM-08
SS MT 22.4" 270 / 30-06 / 6.5X55
SS MT 24.5" 300WIN / 7MMRM
RRP FROM **$6,099**



LH OPTIONS AVAILABLE

SAKO 90 ADVENTURE

MT CERAKOTE 20" 22-250 / 243 / 308 / 6.5CR / 7-08
MT CERAKOTE 24.5" 300WIN / 7MMRM
RRP FROM **$4,899**



SAKO 90 QUEST

MT CERAKOTE 20" 22-250 / 243 / 270 / 30-06 / 308 / 6.5CR / 6.5X55
MT CERAKOTE 24" 300WIN / 7MMRM
RRP FROM **$7,449**

CARBON FIBRE BARREL



SAKO 90 QUEST ULTRA

MT CERACOTE 20" 308 / 6.5CR
MT CERACOTE 24" 6.5CR
RRP FROM **$8,999**



SAKO 90 HUNTER

MT 20" 223 / 270 / 6.5X55 / 30-06
MT 22" 22-250 / 243 / 308 / 6.5CR / 7-08
MT 24.5" 300WIN / 375H&H / 7MMRM
RRP FROM **$3,499**



SAKO 90 HUNTER STAINLESS

SS MT 20" 223 / 270 / 30-06 / 6.5X55
SS MT 22" 22-250 / 243 / 308 / 6.5CR / 7-08
SS MT 24.5" 300WIN / 7MMRM / 375H&H
RRP FROM **$3,699**



sako 100
SWITCH-CALIBER HUNTING RIFLE



A BARREL MOUNTED SCOPE FOR OUT-OF-THE-CASE ACCURACY

Unlike many other hunting rifles, the Sako 100 is ready for action straight out-of-the-case, delivering unparalleled accuracy appreciated by a travelling hunter. Sako 100's barrel mounted scope means there's no need for lengthy or inconvenient re-zeroing on the range, so you can change barrels on the go – making Sako 100 the rifle of choice for hunters that prioritize freedom and adaptability in all conditions. Once zeroed, no re-zeroing is needed upon caliber change.

SAKO 100 SWITCH CALIBRE HUNTING RIFLE



RRP from $9,399

SAKO 100 EXPLORER CARBON

Designed for maximum usability and reduced weight, the sturdy Sako 100 Explorer Carbon emphasises the modern aesthetics. 360-degree weaved carbon used in RTM-manufacturing results in extremely dimensionally accurate stock that has unparalleled torsional rigidity in every direction. In addition, the soft-grip surfaces offer the best grip in all weather conditions and world class resistance against chemical agents.

Available in 20" 6.5 CM, 308, 30-06 Spring, 375 H&H
24" 300 W.MAG



RRP from $7,899

SAKO 100 EXPLORER WOOD

A high quality walnut stock is a stylistic choice for the discerning hunter. The schnabel-like fore-end and the Monte Carlo comb of the rear-stock pay subtle homage to classic European stocks and hand-crafted rose wood details and checkering at the fore-end and pistol grip finalize the design.

Available in 20" 6.5 CM, 308, 30-06 Spring, 375 H&H
24" 300 W.MAG

SAKO ACCESSORIES

1 Complete Bolt RH RRP from $999.99 **Available in 308 / 6.5CRD D12 / 300W D13.5**
2 Magazine RRP from $569.99 **Available in 6.5CR, 308, 30-06 SPRG, 300 W.MAG, 375H&H**
3 Barrel complete RRP from $1,799 **Available in 30-06/11 20" MT5/8-24, 30-06/11 24" MT5/8-24, 300WIN/10 24" MT5/8-24, 308WIN/11 24" MT5/8-24, 308WIN/11 20" MT5/8-24, 6.5CRMR/8 20" MT5/8-24, 6.5CRMR/8 24" FL MT5/8x24, 375H&H/12 20" MT5/8-24**



HOW TO SWITCH A BARREL IN SAKO 100?
Sako 100 is easy and intuitive to use – and that includes barrel change.
1. Take the bolt off. **2**. Unscrew the barrel using the torque wrench. **3**. Change the barrel and fix it into its place. **4**. Lightly tighten the screws. **5**. Slide the bolt back in place and close the bolt. **6**. Tighten the screws to 7 Nm with the torque wrench.
The torque wrench used to change the barrel comes as an accessory with the rifle.
In the wild (or when the torque wrench is out of reach), you can also use the handy tool located in the compartment of the stock to make sure the screws are tightened. The same tool can also be used to detach the scope and rear-stock
and adjust trigger position, enabling field maintenance.

ALUMINIUM V-BEDDING FOR REPEATABLE ACCURACY
A robust rifle bedding is essential for maintaining accuracy and consistency between shots. The Sako 100 has a state of the art aluminium V-bedding that has been designed to be in contact with the full length of the receiver. This creates a solid foundation and results in a truly well-balanced, reliable and accurate rifle for all hunting conditions.



ADJUSTABLE HIGH QUALITY TRIGGER
Sako 100's trigger can be adjusted on a 6 step system, with weight of pull ranging from 750g to 1750g. The wide range means you can find the weight that works for you, and readjustment can be done without any disassembly. For the most optimal trigger ergonomics the trigger can also be moved forwards and backwards with a movement range of 7mm. The factory setting is in the middle.

MANUAL COCKING
Manual cocking or "handspannung" is the default safety option of Sako 100. It lets you keep the rifle uncocked until you're ready to shoot – the rifle is cocked only when the manual cocking button is pushed. When the rifle is cocked and ready to fire, you can safely decock the rifle and bring down the firing spring tension by applying the small release latch located on the top edge of the larger cocking button. You can open the bolt securely when the safety is on by pressing the bolt release button on the side of the bolt shroud and opening the bolt. Now you can safely remove a cartridge from the chamber. Safety will remain on until you have closed the bolt and re-cocked the rifle.

SAKO S20 ACCESSORIES

The Sako S20 is a highly customisable rifle, and features many Sako factory produced accessories, which are designed to perfectly complement the customisable nature of the Sako S20

FUTURE-PROOF YOUR RIFLE With accessories, you can entirely re-define what you want your rifle to be. Some accessories are beneficial for hunters, whereas others are more suited to the shooting range.

ADJUSTABLE ERGONOMICS Accessories help you when you go from an upright to a prone shooting position or when the terrain gets tricky. Together with the S20's adjustable features, you can be sure that you can quickly adjust your rifle to match the situation and still deliver precision.

ROBUST IN ALL CONDITIONS Attaching the accessories straight to the aluminium chassis via aluminium M-LOK placements ensures they hold firm even in the toughest conditions.

SAKO S20 BARRICADE STOP

The barricade stop was designed to be attached in front of the magazine, allowing the shooter to support the rifle on barricades or obstacles without damaging the magazine and achieving a steadier position for maximum precision. The barricade stop can be attached to any M-LOK compatible fore-end or hand guard.

RRP $169.99



SAKO S20 MONOPOD

The S20 monopod provides further stability and support when you need to aim for that extra precision. You can quickly engage the desired height with one push of a button. The mount also has a threaded micro adjustment so that you can fine-tune your rifle's elevation by rotating the pod. The monopod can be locked to a vertical, 45-degree or horizontal 90-degree position.

RRP $499.99



SAKO S20 MAGAZINES

If you want extended magazine capacity, 10 round magazines are also available as an accessory. (7 round for Magnums)

- Short suits - .243, 6.5cm and .308
- Medium suits - .270 and 30-06
- Magnum suits - 7mm mag, 300wm, 6.5PRC

Length	Capacity	Part#	RRP
Short	3 rnd	S588208604	$79.99
Magnum		S588207099	
Short	5 rnd	S588207095	
Medium		S588207097	
Magnum	7 rnd	S588207100	$99.99
Short	10 rnd	S588207096	
Medium		S588207098	



SAKO S20 SCOPE MOUNT

The S20's high-duty performance scope mount is something never seen before. Made from extremely strong aircraft-grade aluminium and steel, it was designed specifically to provide a robust scope mount for the demanding user. It provides a strong hold for a rigid scope, supported by the sturdy aluminium base. A variety of different heights and ring sizes ensures that there's a perfect option for every shooter. The scope rings can also be installed to different spots in the base, ensuring that both long and short optical tubes are compatible with this mount.

RRP From $219.99



SAKO S20 THUMB REST

With the S20 thumb rest, you can improve your shooting position by placing your thumb on either the left or the right side of the precision stock. It enables a more secure and fixed hand position to get more accurate index finger trigger control. The thumb rest is easy to install by just removing the screw and replacing the stock insert with the thumb rest.

RRP $39.99



SAKO S20 HUNTER



RRP from $3,349

Grey Cerakote over Stainless Steel

Available in 6.5 CM, 308, 243, 30-06 Spring, 270, 6.5 PRC, 7MM R.MAG, 300 W.MAG

The Sako S20 ergonomic hunting stock was designed with ultimate shooting comfort and ergonomics in mind. Having the best, most ergonomic grip on your rifle improves accuracy without compromising comfort. In an intense hunting situation, this can be the deciding factor between success and failure. The thumbhole style pistol grip is made from a unique, soft, high-quality synthetic material with a leather-like texture, giving the optimal grip in any weather conditions. You can perfectly align with the rifle scope with the quick-adjustable cheek piece, and the length of pull can also be adjusted with spacers. The Quick Detachable (QD) sling placements on both sides of the stock enable fast and easy attachment of the sling, improving rifle handling.

SAKO S20 PRECISION



RRP from $3,949

Grey Cerakote over Stainless Steel

Available in 6.5 CM, 308, 243, 30-06 Spring, 270, 6.5 PRC, 7MM R.MAG, 300 W.MAG

The S20 tactical precision rear stock combines great modularity with unparalleled ergonomics for the most demanding precision shooters out there. It was created especially for long distance and precision shooting. The forend has integrated M-LOK placements on both sides of the stock and on the bottom, so attaching multiple accessories is possible. The quick-adjustable cheek piece enables perfect alignment with the rifle scope, and the recoil pad's height and angle can be adjusted to reduce felt recoil and to enable the most comfort in different shooting postures. The length of pull can also be adjusted with spacers for maximised control, accuracy and comfort. The pistol grip has a rough surface, helping you secure your grip even in the roughest conditions.





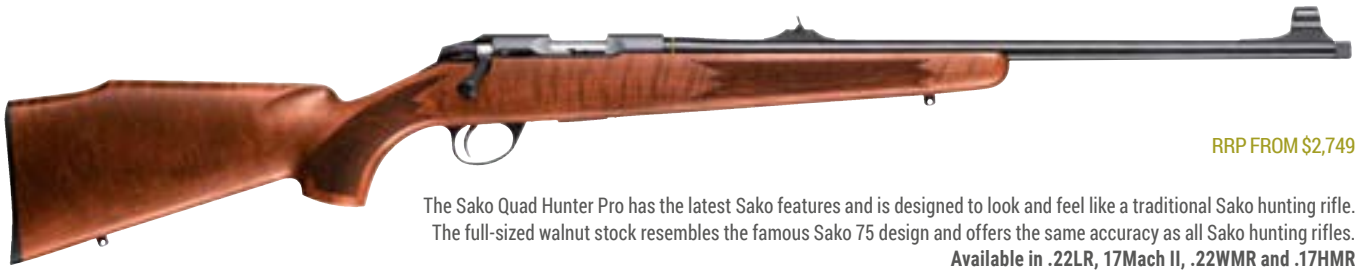
SAKO RIFLES

SAKO QUAD

The Sako Quad series of rifles feature grand Sako quality and easily interchangeable barrels.

Each calibre is identifiable by colour: Green 22 LR - Orange 17HMR - Blue 17Mach2 or Yellow 22WMR. Barrel is cold hammer forged and free floated. The trigger is identical to that found in other SAKO rifles and is adjustable from 1 to 2 kg. These rifles can be delivered, optionally, with open sights. Barrel is threaded for use with various muzzle devices.

SAKO QUAD HUNTER PRO



RRP FROM $2,749

The Sako Quad Hunter Pro has the latest Sako features and is designed to look and feel like a traditional Sako hunting rifle. The full-sized walnut stock resembles the famous Sako 75 design and offers the same accuracy as all Sako hunting rifles.
Available in .22LR, 17Mach II, .22WMR and .17HMR

SAKO QUAD SYNTHETIC - COMBO



*Enquire for pricing

Includes .22LR, .22WMR, .17Mach II & .17HMR Barrels

SAKO QUAD SYNTHETIC



RRP FROM $2,049

The Sako Quad Synthetic comes with a stylish modern synthetic stock, blued barrel and a black rubber recoil pad. Stock spacers are available (not included) to enable the user to modify the length of pull to perfectly fit the shooters. Open sights are optional.
Available in .22LR, .22WMR, .17Mach II, .17HMR



SAKO FINNFIRE II

SAKO FINNFIRE II WOOD



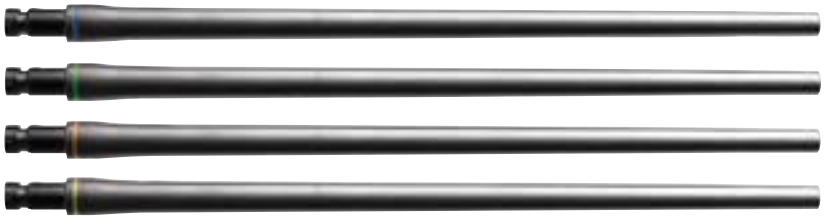
RRP FROM $2,299

We take pride in our past, and the Sako Finnfire II celebrates the old Finnfire rifle. The Finnfire II brings a kind of retro spirit into our rimfire selection and features some of the classic design elements of the old Finnfire. Features a beautiful blued barrel, action, and a walnut stock.
Available in .22LR and .17HMR

QUAD BARRELS

QUAD BARRELS - WITH SIGHTS

Type	Calibre	Barrel Length	Options
Barrel	17 Mach II	22inch	Open Sights, Threaded Barrel
	17 HMR		
	22 LR		Open Sights
	22 WMR		Open Sights, Threaded Barrel



QUAD BARRELS - NO SIGHTS

Type	Calibre	Barrel Length	Options
Barrel	22 LR	22inch	No Sights
			No Sights, Threaded Barrel
	22 WMR		No Sights
			No Sights, Threaded Barrel
	17 Mach II		No Sights
			No Sights, Threaded Barrel
	17 HMR		No Sights
			No Sights, Threaded Barrel

QUAD VARMINT BARRELS

Type	Calibre	Barrel Length	Options
Barrel	17 HMR	22inch	No Sights
			No Sights, Threaded Barrel
	17 Mach II		No Sights
	22 LR		No Sights, Threaded Barrel
	22 WMR		No Sights
			No Sights, Threaded Barrel

SAKO ACCESSORIES

SAKO MAGAZINES

Article	Part#
MAGAZINE SAKO A7 S-ACTION 3RND .308/.243/ETC	S5C60384
MAGAZINE SAKO A7 SHORT MAG 3RND .300WSM	S5C60382
MAGAZINE SAKO 85 L ACTION STAINLESS	S5AR0389
MAGAZINE SAKO 85 M ACTION STAINLESS 6.5X55	S5AR0388
MAGAZINE SAKO 85 M ACTION STAINLESS	S5AR0386
MAGAZINE SAKO 85 S ACTION STAINLESS	S5AR0386
MAGAZINE SAKO 85 S ACTION STAINLESS 22-250	S5AR0385
MAGAZINE SAKO 85 S ACTION STAINLESS	S5AR0384
MAGAZINE SAKO 85 SM ACTION STAINLESS	S5AR0382
MAGAZINE SAKO 85 XS ACTION STAINLESS	S5AR0381
MAGAZINE SAKO 85 L ACTION BLUED	S5A60389
MAGAZINE SAKO 85 M ACTION BLUED 6.5X55	S5A60388
MAGAZINE SAKO 85 M ACTION BLUED	S5A60386
MAGAZINE SAKO 85 S ACTION BLUED	S5A60384
MAGAZINE SAKO 85 SM ACTION BLUED	S5A60382
MAGAZINE SAKO 85 XS ACTION BLUED	S5A60381
MAGAZINE SAKO QUAD 9RND 22WMR / 17HMR	S5950369

Article	Part#
MAGAZINE SAKO QUAD 5RND 22WMR/ 17HMR	S5950368
MAGAZINE SAKO QUAD 22LR / 17M2	S5950366
MAGAZINE SAKO TRGM10 7RND 300WIN COYOTE BROWN	S57761939CB
MAGAZINE SAKO TRGM10 10RND 308WIN COYOTE BROWN	S57761923CB
MAGAZINE SAKO TRGM10 8RND 338LAPUA COYOTE BROWN	S57761814CB
MAGAZINE SAKO TRGM10 10RND 308WIN BLACK	S57761923
MAGAZINE SAKO TRGM10 8RND 338LAPUA BLACK	S57761814
MAGAZINE SAKO TRG42 5RND 338LAPUA	S5740385
MAGAZINE SAKO TRG22 10RND 308WIN	S5740384



SAKO TRG

SAKO TRG 42 A1 BLACK

Features: Full length 30MOA M-LOK picatinny rail, Aluminum central chassis. Folding stock with 2 solid hinges for durability and strength. Length of pull, butt pad height, and cheek piece easily adjustable and lockable. Adjustable and robust trigger group, which can be detached from the rifle for maintenance and cleaning without having to disassemble the entire firearm. The pistol grip is anti-slip and adjustable with 3 different sizes. Action and barrel is phosphate coated. The heavy barrel is threaded M18x1. Tool compartment under the front for disassembly and maintenance in the field.



Calibre	Barrel Length	Finish	Twist	Mag Capacity	Stock	Weight	RRP
338 Lapua Mag	27inch	Phosphated	10"	5	Folding	6 kg	$13,499

SAKO TRG 42 A1 COYOTE BROWN



Calibre	Barrel Length	Finish	Twist	Mag Capacity	Stock	Weight	RRP
338 Lapua Mag	27inch	Phosphated	10"	5	Folding	6 kg	$13,499

SAKO TRG 22 A1 COYOTE BROWN



Calibre	Barrel Length	Finish	Twist Rate	Mag Capacity	Stock	Weight	RRP
308 Win	26inch	Phosphated	11"	10	Folding	5.7 kg	$12,099
6.5 Creedmoor	26inch		8"				

SAKO TRG 22 A1 BLACK



Calibre	Barrel Length	Finish	Twist Rate	Mag Capacity	Stock	Weight	RRP
308 Win	26inch	Phosphated	11"	10	Folding	5.7 kg	$12,099
6.5 Creedmoor	26inch		8"				

MULTI-Calibre, CONFIGURABLE, LONG RANGE RIFLE

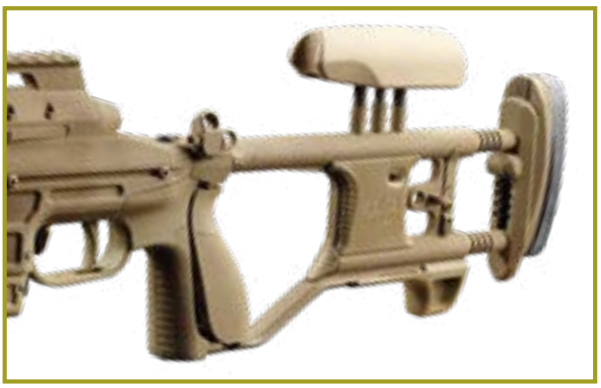
The SAKO TRG M10 is a new generation of long range rifle. The M10 can be configured between various calibres in minutes, with simple tools (supplied with the rifle). The M10 transforms from a compact mid-range rifle to a full-featured, high-precision long range platform capable of accuracy at 1500m and above. The SAKO TRG M10 is available in 3 different calibres (308 Win, 300 Win Mag, and 338 Lapua Mag) and in different barrel lengths, allowing the shooter to setup their rifle according to the distance they will be shooting. (short, medium and long distances).

TRG M10 COYOTE BROWN OR BLACK



RRP from $18,149





Features a 30MOA MIL-STD-1913 'Picatinny' rail mounted on the receiver & handguard for optimal long distance compensation.

The MIL-STD-1913 rail is full-length and ideal for mounting night vision and other optics. Each barrel is threaded M18x1 for mounting an optional muzzle brake or suppressor.

At the rear of the stock is a MIL-STD-1913 lower rail for attaching a special TRG rear support/monopod (not included). Supplied standard with a rear stock-hook which doubles as a rail protection cover.

The recoil pad is a new design, providing excellent recoil reduction and increased comfort when shooting heavy recoiling rounds.

The trigger group is robust and fully adjustable, and can easily be detached from the rifle for cleaning or maintenance without disassembly. Removable magazine has a strong steel body and polymer bottom section, with a rubber surface for easier handling under any conditions.

Magazines are marked for faster tactile calibre identification, even in low light. All Torx keys for complete disassembly of the rifle are integrated in the handguard handle under the barrel, against the receiver.

Three sizes of grips (small, medium and large) are included with the rifle. The modular components of the different calibre conversions are easily identifiable thanks to tactile and visible indicators on each part.

SAKO TRG M10 CALIBRE CHANGE KITS & BARRELS



Calibre change kits include barrel, bolt, and magazine

Calibre	Barrel Length	Colour	Twist rate	Mag Capacity
308 Win	21.25inch	Black	11"	10
	26inch	Black	11"	10
338 Lapua Mag	27inch	Black	10"	8
308 Win	20inch	Coyote	11"	10
	26inch	Coyote	11"	10
300 Win Mag	27inch	Coyote	11"	10
338 Lapua Mag	23.5inch	Coyote	10"	8
	27inch	Coyote	10"	8
308 Win	20inch		11"	barrel only
	26inch		11"	barrel only
338 Lapua Mag	27inch		10"	barrel only



CONTESSA RAILS

Contessa has been machining tight tolerance parts for the gun making, automotive, textile, lighting, taps and valve, and tooling industries for almost three decades. Over the past 10 years, the company has been focusing on the development and production of its own line of optic mounting solutions: products so accurate, precise, beautifully finished, and good looking that they are set apart from all competition. The quality of our extensive range of mounts is the result of our 30-year experience combined with professionalism, passion, and enthusiasm. Beretta New Zealand offers a variety of Contessa products including scope rails and mounts for Sako, Tikka, and other firearms.



Built-in recoil lug for solid mounting

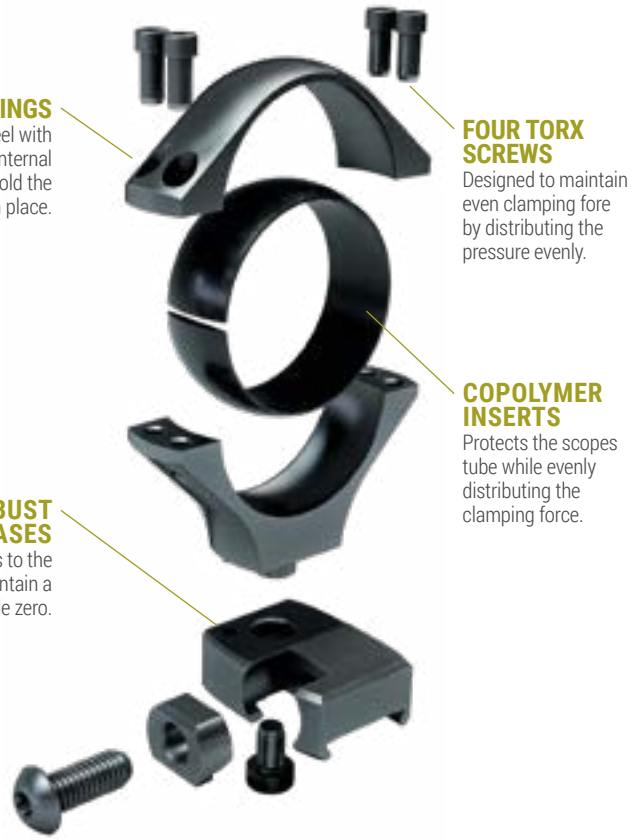
Contessa Rail to suit	MOA	Finish	Part#
Tikka T3	0MOA	Chrome	CONPH03SS
Tikka T3	0MOA	Blued	CONPH03
Tikka T3	20MOA	Chrome	CONPH03SS20MOA
Tikka T3	20MOA	Blued	CONPH0320MOA
Tikka T1X	0MOA	Blued	CONPH68
Sako A7 Short Action	0MOA	Chrome	CONPH36SS
Sako A7 Short Action	0MOA	Blued	CONPH36
Sako A7 Short Action	20MOA	Chrome	CONPH36SS20MOA
Sako A7 Short Action	20MOA	Blued	CONPH3620MOA
Sako A7 Medium Action	0MOA	Chrome	CONPH37SS
Sako A7 Medium Action	0MOA	Blued	CONPH37
Sako A7 Medium Action	20MOA	Chrome	CONPH37SS20MOA
Sako A7 Medium Action	20MOA	Blued	CONPH3720MOA
Sako 85 XS Action	0MOA	Chrome	CONPH31SS
Sako 85 XS Action	0MOA	Blued	CONPH31
Sako 85 XS Action	20MOA	Chrome	CONPH31SS20MOA
Sako 85 XS Action	20MOA	Blued	CONPH3120MOA
Sako 85 S/M Action	0MOA	Chrome	CONPH12SS
Sako 85 S/M Action	0MOA	Blued	CONPH12
Sako 85 S/M Action	20MOA	Blued	CONPH1220MOA
Sako 85 M Action	0MOA	Chrome	CONPH13SS
Sako 85 M Action	0MOA	Blued	CONPH13
Sako 85 M Action	20MOA	Chrome	CONPH13SS20MOA
Sako 85 M Action	20MOA	Blued	CONPH1320MOA
Sako 85 L/XL Action	0MOA	Chrome	CONPH14SS
Sako 85 L/XL Action	0MOA	Blued	CONPH14
Sako 85 L/XL Action	20MOA	Chrome	CONPH14SS20MOA
Sako 85 L/XL Action	20MOA	Blued	CONPH1420MOA
Sako TRG 22/42	0MOA	Blued	CONPH01
Sako TRG 22/42	20MOA	Blued	CONPH0120MOA
Sako TRG 22/42	30MOA	Blued	CONPH0130MOA
Remington 700 Short Action	0MOA	Blued	CONPH15
Remington 700 Short Action	20MOA	Blued	CONPH1520MOA
Remington 700 Long Action	0MOA	Blued	CONPH02
Remington 700 Long Action	20MOA	Blued	CONPH0220MOA
NIGHT VISION MOUNT Sako 85 S/M Action	0MOA	Blued	CONPH12NV
NIGHT VISION MOUNT Sako 85 /M Action	0MOA	Blued	CONPH13NV
NIGHT VISION MOUNT Sako 85 L/XL Action	0MOA	Blued	CONPH14NV
NIGHT VISION MOUNT Tikka T3 / T3x	0MOA	Blued	CONPH03NV



OPTILOCK™

Optilock Rings and Bases were designed to match and complement the lines of Sako and Tikka Rifles while offering unmatched reliability and capability to hold zero.

They have new features to bring **greater precision**. They keep the scope aligned and secure **in all circumstances**. The polymer insert inside the ring evenly distributes the clamping force for better **protection of your optics**. Standard Optilock bases have an anchor point for easy attachment of the rings without accidental rotation. All new Optilock bases have a new angular design to **perfectly match the lines of the rifle**. Optilock bases and rings are available in different lengths and sizes to fit most optics on the market. Optilock rings and mounts are manufactured from a **solid block of steel**, creating a **strong and ultra-precise** product.



SAKO OPTILOC SIZE GUIDE

Tube Dia	Maximum Lens Diameter (mm)		Optilock Height
	w/ Standard Barrel	w/ Heavy Barrel	
25.4 mm	<59mm	<51mm	25.4mm Extra Low
	<63mm	<55mm	25.4mm Low
	<73mm	<65mm	25.4mm Medium
	<83mm	<75mm	25.4mm High
30 mm	<63mm	<55mm	30mm Extra Low
	<67mm	<59mm	30mm Low
	<75mm	<67mm	30mm Medium
	<83mm	<75mm	30mm High
34 mm	<77mm	<69mm	34mm Low
	<87mm	<81mm	34mm Medium
36 mm	<79mm	<71mm	36mm Low



OPTILOCK RINGS

Optilock Rings for use with Sako Optilock Bases

Article - RINGS ONLY	Height	Tube dia	Part#
BLUED RING OPTILOCK 25.4MM EXTRA LOW	Extra Low	25.4 mm /1 inch	S1300923
STAINLESS RING OPTILOCK 25.4MM EXTRA LOW	Extra Low	25.4 mm /1 inch	S130R923
BLUED RING OPTILOCK 25.4MM LOW	Low	25.4 mm /1 inch	S1300924
STAINLESS RING OPTILOCK 25.4MM LOW	Low	25.4 mm /1 inch	S130R924
BLUED RING OPTILOCK 25.4MM MEDIUM	Medium	25.4 mm /1 inch	S1300961
STAINLESS RING OPTILOCK 25.4MM MEDIUM	Medium	25.4 mm /1 inch	S130R961
BLUED RING OPTILOCK 25.4MM HIGH	High	25.4 mm /1 inch	S1300925

Article - RINGS ONLY	Height	Tube dia	Part#
BLUED RINGS OPTILOCK 30MM EXTRA LOW	Extra Low	30mm	S1300925
STAINLESS RINGS OPTILOCK 30MM EXTRA LOW	Extra Low	30mm	S130R928
BLUED RINGS OPTILOCK 30MM LOW	Low	30mm	S1300929
STAINLESS RINGS OPTILOCK 30MM LOW	Low	30mm	S130R929
BLUED RINGS OPTILOCK 30MM MEDIUM	Medium	30mm	S1300964
STAINLESS RINGS OPTILOCK 30MM MEDIUM	Medium	30mm	S130R964
BLUED RINGS OPTILOCK 30MM HIGH	High	30mm	S1300930
PHOSPHATE RINGS OPTILOCK 34MM LOW	Low	34mm	S130F972
PHOSPHATE RINGS OPTILOCK 34MM MEDIUM	Medium	34mm	S130F973

OPTILOCK™

OPTILOCK BASES FOR SAKO RIFLES

Article - BASE ONLY	Fits	Part#
SAKO BASE STAINLESS FITS XS, S, M ACTIONS	L461 / L579, S491 / M591, 75 I-II, 85 XS - SM	S170R956
SAKO BASE BLUED FITS XS, S, M ACTIONS		S1A067758
SAKO BASE STAINLESS FITS L, XL ACTIONS	L61R / L691, M995 / TRG-S, 75 III-IV, 85 L - XL	S170R957
SAKO BASE BLUED FITS L, XL ACTIONS		S1A067759
SAKO BASE EXTENDED STAINLESS FITS L, XL ACTIONS	L61R / L691, M995 / TRG-S, 85 L - XL	S170R958
SAKO BASE EXTENDED BLUED FITS L, XL ACTIONS	L61R / L691, M995 / TRG-S, 85 L - XL	S1A067761
SAKO BASE BLUED 11MM DOVETAIL FITS QUAD / FINNFIRE / T1X	Sako P94S / Sako Quad / Finnfire II / T1x	S11862354

Optilock base set for Sako rifles



OPTILOCK RING MOUNTS FOR SAKO RIFLES

Article	Height	Tube Dia	Part#
SAKO OPTILOCK BLUED RING MOUNTS 25.4MM LOW	Low	25.4mm / 1inch	S1701900
SAKO OPTILOCK STAINLESS RING MOUNTS 25.4MM LOW	Low	25.4mm / 1inch	S1703900
SAKO OPTILOCK BLUED RING MOUNTS 30MM LOW	Low	30mm	S1701904
SAKO OPTILOCK STAINLESS RING MOUNTS 30MM LOW	Low	30mm	S1703904

Ring mount sets secure directly to the rifles receiver and do not require additional bases.



OPTILOCK BASES FOR WEAVER RAIL

Article - BASE ONLY	Fits	Part#
SAKO OPTILOCK STAINLESS BASE FOR WEAVER RAIL	Tikka T3x Tac, Tikka T3x Compact Tactical Rifle, Tikka TAC A1, Sako A7, Sako TRG avec rail Picatinny, rail Weaver	S180R916
SAKO OPTILOCK PHOSPHATE BASE FOR WEAVER RAIL		S180F916
SAKO OPTILOCK BLUE BASE FOR WEAVER RAIL		S1800916

SAKO ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES FOR SAKO RIFLES

Item	Part#	RRP
Sako Gun Bag Camo Green	FOSAKOCAMOOG22	$109.99
Sako Gun Bag Grey/Black	FOSAKO17	$99.99
Sako Rifle Sling	SLINGNZ - Sako	$69.99

Includes Sako & Tikka Velcro Logo patches.







sako

**A cartridge is never simply just a cartridge.
It's an essential part of each hunt, the enabler of each shot.
It's something that puts you in charge of the situation.
Matching the correct tool for the task makes all the difference in the world.**

UNRIVALLED ACCURACY AND CONSISTENT PERFORMANCE All Sako and Tikka rifles and cartridges are tested to guarantee 1 MOA or better accuracy - straight out of the box. Our products are continuously tested for Sako's high standards on accuracy, performance, stopping power and reliability.

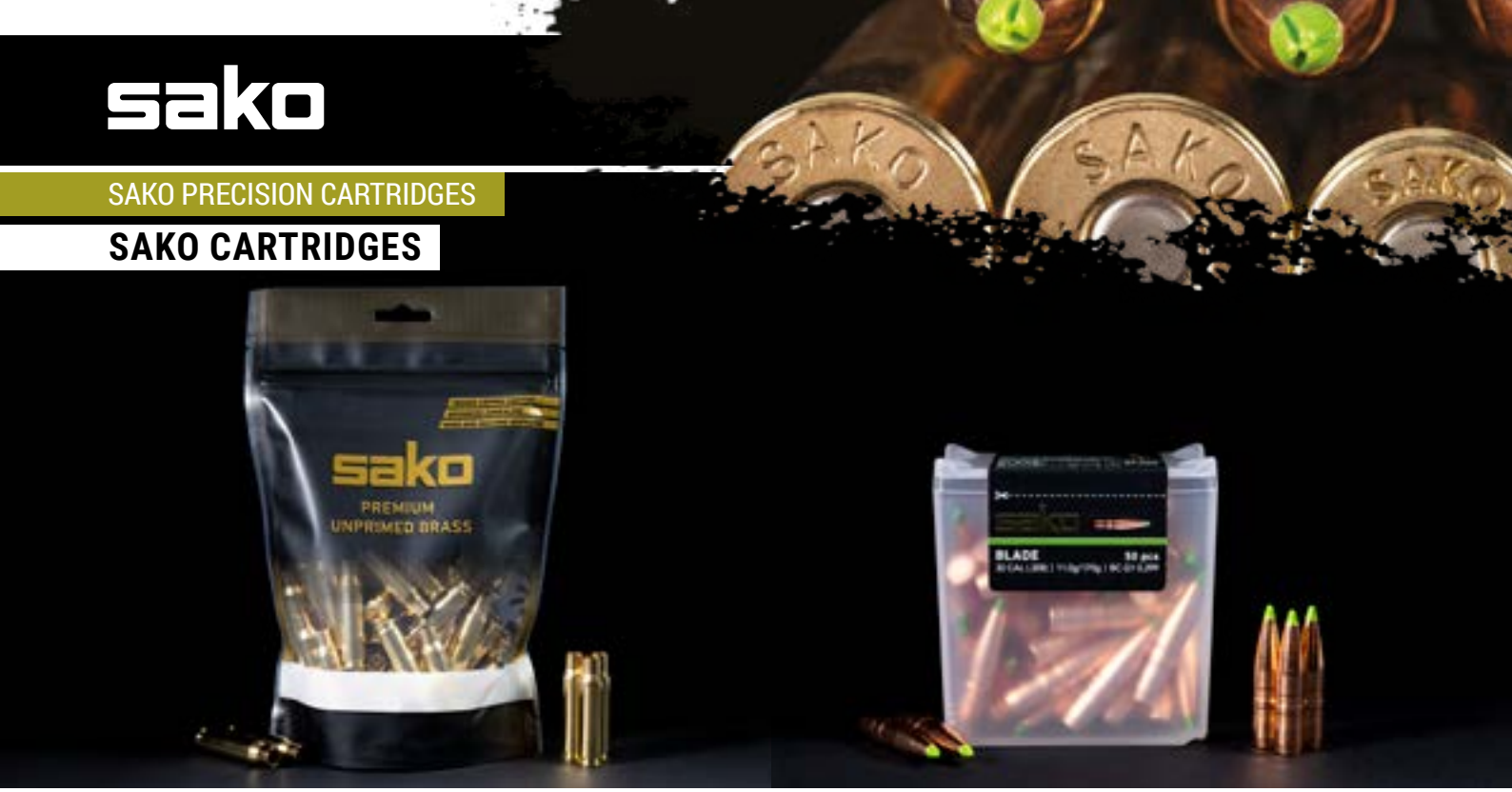
PRECISION LOADING OF ONLY THE BEST QUALITY COMPONENTS Every bullet and case is individually inspected, the deviation of the highest quality single-base powder charge is minimized and the ignition time of the primers remains constant, providing a level of quality that exceeds the precision of hand loading.

RELOADABILITY Due to a proprietary heat treatment method, as well as zero impurities of the case material, our cartridges have the industry's highest reloadability and pressure resistance, maximizing the lifespan and safety of any rifle.

STOPPING POWER All hunting loads and bullets are developed at the Sako ballistics laboratory. They are tested during real big game hunts for optimal weight retention and double-diameter mushrooming for maximum impact.



SAKO CARTRIDGES



UNPRIMED BRASS

Outlast the competition
Sako brass cases have a reputation of outlasting the competition. Their heavy-duty quality meets the experienced hunter's demands for accuracy and durability.

Calibre	Description	Bag Size	Part#
222	Unprimed case 222 REM	100	SKCP2091002
222	Unprimed case 222 REM MAG		SKCP2101001
223	Unprimed case 223 REM		SKCP2111001
243	Unprimed case 243 WIN	50	SKCP2151001
270	Unprimed case 270 WIN		SKCP2211001
30-06 SPRG	Unprimed case 30-06 SPRG		SKCP2311001
308	Unprimed case 308 WIN		SKCP2291001
6.5 CR	Unprimed case 6.5CR		SKCP2631001

PROJECTILES

Replicate your favourite loads using Sako projectiles.
All Sako projectiles have been developed with an eye for the distinct criteria, which is ascribed to each particular type of shooting or hunting.

Calibre	Bullet	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
6.5mm	Bullet Blade	120gr	50	SKCP5HS657H
270		120gr		SKCP5BS655B
7mm		140gr		SKCP5BS685B
30		162gr		SKCP5AS656A
30		170gr		SKCP5AS657A
9.3		230gr	40	SKCP5DS613D

GAMEHEAD CENTERFIRE CARTRIDGES

Spitzer-nosed soft point bullet for accurate and reliable performance on all sizes of game. Light jacket and non-bonded core allows for rapid and effective expansion. It is an excellent all-purpose hunting bullet for New Zealand game.





Calibre	Projectile	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
222	GAMEHEAD	50	20	SKC609106GSA10
223		55		SKC611110GSA10
22-250		55		SKC613110GSA10
243		100		SKC615113ESA10
25-06		117		SKC617125ESA10

Calibre	Projectile	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
308	GAMEHEAD	123	20	SKC629129ASA10
308		150		SKC629152ASA10
308		150	50	SKC629153ASA10
308		180	20	SKC629152ASA10

Calibre	Projectile	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
30-06 SPRG	GAMEHEAD	150	20	SKC631152ASA10
30-06 SPRG		180		SKC631153ASA10
300 W.MAG		180		SKC633153ASA10
70-8		140		SKC626124BSA10
7 MM R.MAG		150		SKC627128BSB10

GAMEHEAD PRO CENTERFIRE CARTRIDGES

Gamehead Pro with Sierra's GameChanger bullet features rapid expansion and is designed for medium sized game. The polymer tip and aerodynamic design allow for high ballistic coefficients and rapid expansion. Because of the optimised jacket thickness, the bullet's expansion is also excellent at extended distances. Precisely engineered to withstand high muzzle velocity, the Gamehead Pro has one of the best ballistic coefficients on the market and is ideal for long range precision hunting.

Calibre	Projectile	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
243	GAMEHEAD PRO	90	20	SKC615107ESA10
270		140		SKC621213BSA10
30-06 SPRG		165		SKC631107ASA10
308				SKC629107ASA10
300 W.MAG				SKC633107ASA10
6.5 CR		140		SKC663109HSA10
7 MM R.MAG		165		SKC627218BSA10





SUPER HAMMERHEAD CENTERFIRE CARTRIDGES

Super Hammerhead is growing with smaller calibers. .270 Win with 8,4 g/130 gr bullet. 6,5 Creedmoor and 6,5 x 55 SE will both be manufactured with 9,1 g/140 gr bullets. Bonded, strong, and non-fragmenting bullet ensures controlled expansion. Super Hammerhead provides high weight retention, resulting in effective penetration. It is boat-tailed for high ballistic efficiency, which causes a flatter trajectory.

Calibre	Projectile	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
30-06 SPRG	SUPER HAMMERHEAD	150	20	SKC631235ASA10
308		150		SKC629235ASA10
308		180		SKC629236ASA10
300 W.MAG		180	10	SKC633236ASA10





POWERHEAD BLADE CENTERFIRE CARTRIDGES

Powerhead series features the newly-introduced SAKO BLADE bullet. The terminal BLADE Tip, together with its 5-stage bullet expansion architecture, expands the bullet even at the lowest impact velocities (long ranges) while also ensuring high resistance against bone hits and close-range shooting situations. The Sako Blade bullet has a uniquely deep hollow-point which provides one of the largest mushrooms in the market, with optimized reactivity and strength. The bullet is high-speed machined and has optimal rear balance, resulting in outstanding precision.

Calibre	Projectile	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
243	POWERHEAD BLADE	80	20	SKC615658ESA10
6.5x55SE		120		SKC619657HSA10
270		120		SKC621655BSA10
308		162		SKC629656ASA10
6.5 CM		120		SKC663657HSA10
7MM R.MAG		140		SKC627685BSB10





TWINHEAD II CENTERFIRE CARTRIDGES

With its unique cross-member jacket design and the bonded front core, the Swift A-Frame Bullet® has become famous for its ability to combine three critical performance features – controlled expansion, deep penetration and 95% weight retention at all velocities. The bullet is designed for large and safari sized game.

Calibre	Projectile	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
416 Rigby	TWINHEAD II	400	10	SKC680485DSB50
450 Rigby		450		SKC681486DSB50
500 Jeffery		535		SKC682487DSB50





TRG PRECISION CENTERFIRE CARTRIDGES

Open tip match bullet with boat tail, developed solely for competition and precision long-range shooting. All components are carefully selected for ultimate consistency and extreme accuracy.

Calibre	Projectile	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
308	TRG PRECISION	175	20	SKC629157ASA10

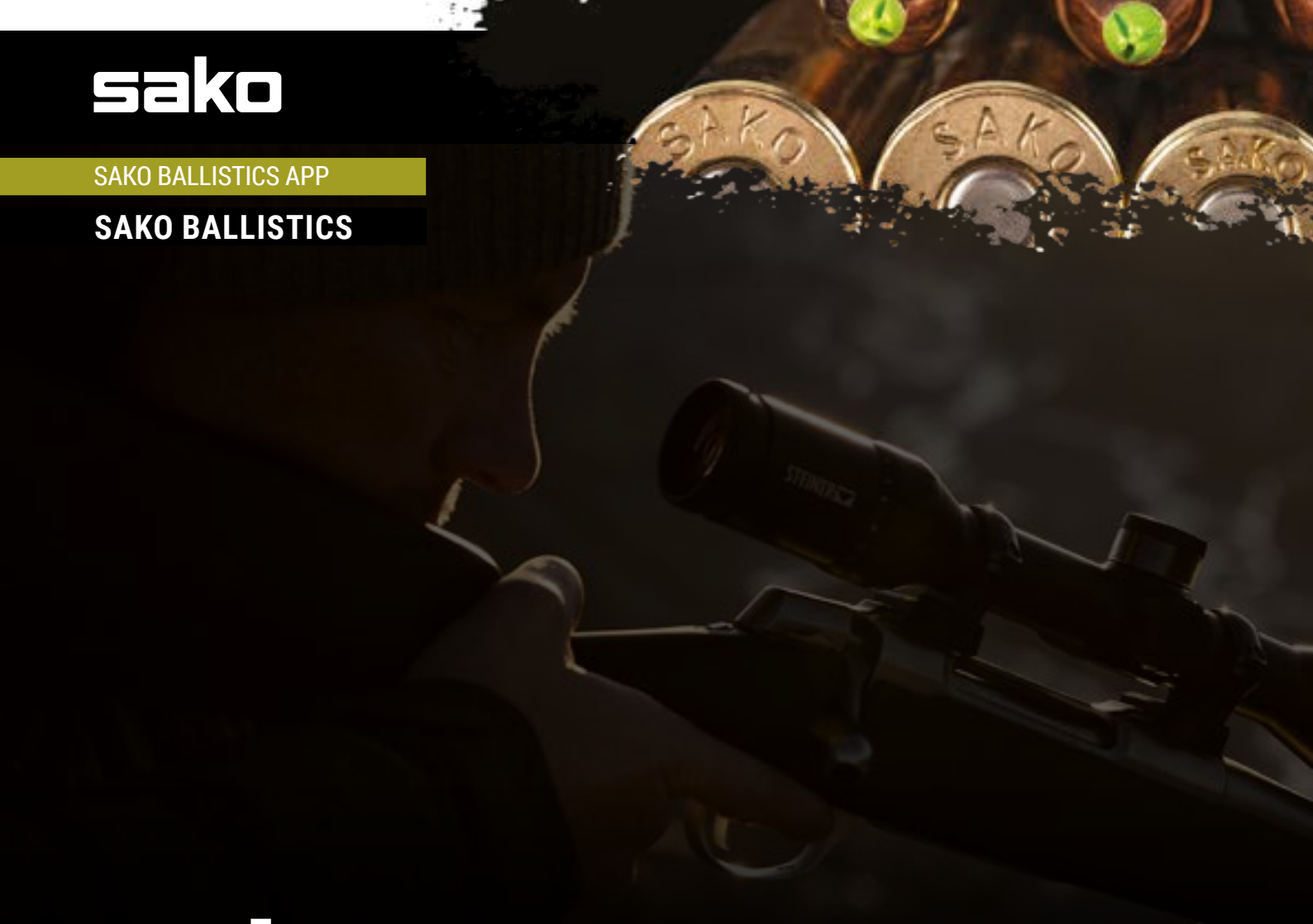




sako

SAKO BALLISTICS APP

SAKO BALLISTICS



sako BALLISTICS APP

The Sako Mobile Ballistics App is a free, easy-to-use ballistic calculator that allows hunters and long-range shooters to identify the right cartridge. The application stores data on all of Sako's cartridges and you can create your own profile for your rifle and ammunition combo. Available for download from the App Store and Google Play. Get it today.



Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

norma®

DEDICATED SINCE 1902

There is no such thing as “a magic bullet”. A perfect shot is always a combination of both products and skills.
For nearly 120 years, NORMA has been the microbrewery of the ammunition industry.
Care, passion, quality, and an endless search for the “perfect bullet” makes this a particularly relevant analogy.
Producing advanced ammunition is a demanding process that incorporates deep respect for an
ancient craft and a genuine passion for the world of hunting and marksmanship.
We push ourselves every day in the factory to offer you exceptional products that perform
at the highest standards and levels compared to any bullets manufactured in the world today.
The rest is up to you!





AS USED BY RED STAG HUNTERS CLUB

norma®
DEDICATED SINCE 1902

ORYX

NORMA ORYX



Since the introduction of ORYX in 1996, we have been the industry benchmark in bonded bullets. With a combination of rapid expansion, high residual weight and deep penetration, ORYX is the number one all-round hunting bullet. When hitting the target, it expands quickly without fragmenting or breaking apart. Thanks to the unique bonding technology, ORYX offers residual weights up to 99% in some calibers on standard hunting ranges.

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
22-250 REM	55	20	NOR20157342
220 Swift			NOR20157032
222 Rem			NOR20157042
223 REM			NOR20157192
243 WIN	100		NOR20160332
270 WIN	150		NOR20169012
270 WSM			NOR20169322
300 NORMA MAG	200		NOR20174172
300 WEATHERBY	180		NOR20174622
300 WIN	165		NOR20174692

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
300 WIN	180	20	NOR20174762
300 WIN	200		NOR20176762
308 NORMA MAG	180		NOR20174912
308 WIN	165		NOR20174712
308 WIN	180		NOR20174732
338 BLASER MAG	230		NOR20185082
35 WHELEN	250		NOR20190092
358 NORMA MAG	230		NOR20190072
375 H&H	300		NOR20195202
6.5X55	156		NOR20165622

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
7.5X55	180	20	NOR20174722
7MM RM	170		NOR20170232
7X57	156		NOR20170012
7X57R			NOR20170032
7X64			NOR20170532
7X65R			NOR20170632
8.5X55 BLASER	230		NOR20185362
9.3X62	285		NOR20193132
9.3X74R			NOR20193322

NORMA ORYX SILENCER



GOT A SILENCER OR SHORT BARREL? USE SILENCER AMMO!

What most people don't know, is that shortening a barrel has consequences on the performance of the rounds.

- Less speed - affecting energy and precision.
- Higher muzzle pressure - affecting precision and recoil as well as life span of silencer.
- Greater muzzle flash - affecting use of night vision optics.
- More corrosive residues left in barrel and silencer, affecting life span of your silencer.

With NORMA SILENCER SERIES ammunition, we've fixed all that. With these rounds, you get optimized ammunition that shoots way better in your shorter barrels and with your mounted silencers. It is basically a no brainer for most of today's guns on the market.

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
308 WIN	165	20	NOR20177302
6.5X55	156		NOR20166432

WHITETAIL

NORMA WHITETAIL



When hunting season starts, you want to be able to count on your ammunition. NORMA's Whitetail line of ammunition is loaded with the highest quality brass that meets and exceeds the standard set forth by reloaders. NORMA's proven soft-point bullet, matched with our premium brass case allows for confidence in shot to shot performance. NORMA Whitetail is designed to deliver the shot to shot performance you need to ensure your next hunt is always successful.

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
243 WIN	100	20	NOR20160462
270 WIN	130		NOR20169562
30-06	150		NOR20177392
300 WIN			NOR20177412

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
308 WIN	150	20	NOR20177382
6.5 CR	140		NOR20166492
7MM RM	150		NOR20171512
7MM-08			NOR20171502



BONDSTRIKE™
Extreme Long Range

NORMA BONDSTRIKE XT

BONDSTRIKE™ is a high speed, flat trajectory projectile, developed with high precision and performance from normal to long hunting ranges. Bondstrike offers superb accuracy over long ranges and is the perfect choice for the hunter who needs a reliable bullet on a wider varity of ranges. This is NORMA's Formula 1 projectile in design and technology and is used by the true experts who pushes their products to the absolute limits.

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
30-06	180	20	NOR20176422
300 WM			NOR20176332
300 WSM			NOR20175832
308			NOR20176412

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
6.5 CR	143	20	NOR20166402
6.5 PRC			NOR20166452
6.5-284			NOR20166422
6.5X55			NOR20166382
7mm RM	165		NOR20171522



NORMA ECOSTRIKE

ECOSTRIKE™ brings the latest in lead-free bullet technology. Our nickel coated copper bullet delivers deep penetration, almost 100% weight retention and an astonishing accuracy even at longer distances. ECOSTRIKE™ is the lead-free choice for hunting medium and large game due to its excellent ability to expand at both low and high velocities. With ECOSTRIKE™ you cover all needs for a wide variety of hunts making it the perfect lead-free all-round bullet.

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
30-06	150	20	NOR20177572
30-06			NOR20174242
300 WIN			NOR20174232
300 WIN	165		NOR20177502

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
308 WIN	150	20	NOR20177562
308 WIN	165		NOR20177482
6.5 CR	120		NOR20166572
6.5x55			NOR20166562
7mm RM	140		NOR20171172



NORMA TIPSTRIKE

Designed to stop the animal dead in its tracks, TIPSTRIKE offers massive effect on short to standard ranges. TIPSTRIKE is constructed with a thin jacket and an aerodynamic polymer tip that ensures rapid expansion upon impact. But fast expanding, aggressive bullets always run the risk of delivering its energy too early in the game, due to thick skin, bone or other hard penetrating obstacles, TIPSTRIKE is constructed with a unique lead-lock that offers reliable penetration all the way into the vital organs of the animal. It's the perfect knock-down bullet for fast shots and moving targets.
The firsthand choice for driven hunts and other challenging hunting situations.

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
270 WIN	140	20	NOR20169292
270 WSM			NOR20169532
30-06	170		NOR20174342
300 WIN			NOR20174362
308 WIN			NOR20174352

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
6.5 CR	140	20	NOR20166512
6.5X55			NOR20166532
7MM RM	160		NOR20170142
7mm-08			NOR20170362
7x65R			NOR20171212

TIPSTRIKE™
Instant Stop



NORMA TIPSTRIKE VARMINT

How does TIPSTRIKE Varmint differ from a regular TIPSTRIKE?

The TIPSTRIKE Varmint doesn't have a lead-lock inside. In these small calibers, it's all about effect and aggressive energy delivery, while the game is fairly small.

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
22-250	55	20	NOR20157372
223 Rem	55		NOR20157352
243 Win	76		NOR20160052



NORMA





NORMA GOLDEN TARGET

TOP PRECISION FOR LONG- AND SHORT-RANGE SHOOTERS

Golden Target has been designed for discerning, high-level competitive shooters. These bullets are designed for the best flight properties. They have a very high BC, with a match boat tail and a price to suit most pockets.

Features:

- Built on same technology as Diamond Line but without moly coating
- Slender design with match style boat tail for competitive volume shooters
- High BC for top precision for long and shortrange shooters
- Each pack selected from the same lot for optimal consistency.
- Updated caliber and weight range for greater variety of shooting. From short to long range.

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
223 REM	69	20	NOR10157692
308 WIN	155		NOR10177422
6.5 CR	143		NOR10166522
6.5-284	130		NOR10166092



NORMA SOFT POINT

The Norma Soft Point is a conventional lead-tipped bullet for hunting smaller or larger thinner-skinned game where rapid and effective mushrooming is more important than high weight retention and penetration.

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
222 REM	62	20	NOR20157162
243 WIN	100		NOR20160032
270 WIN	130		NOR20169022
5.6X52R	71		NOR20156042

norma
DEDICATED SINCE 1902

norma
BALLISTICS™

Become a better shooter with
NORMA Ballistics™!

AS USED BY
RED STAG
HUNTERS
CLUB

norma
BALLISTICS™

State of the art G1/G7 Drag model

- Kestrel weather device compatibility
- Visual trajectory graph - 2000m
- Compare multiple projectiles
- Norma ballistic calculator offline
- Barrel length
- Shot angle
- Reloading data
- Scope view

Download the new Norma Ballistic App
for free at The App Store or Google Play.

Download on the App Store
GET IT ON Google Play

NORMA .22 LR TAC-22



The NORMA TAC-22 has been used by competition shooters for many years and has won national matches in steel challenge with its unmatched consistency and accuracy. The projectile is a 40 grain lead soft nose with a target velocity of 1083 FPS. It shoots consistent tight groupings and offers reliable fast firing regardless how quick you pull the trigger. NORMA TAC-22 is utilized in all segments of rimfire, to include benchrest practice.

Features:
- Unmatched accuracy
- Easy feeding
- Consistent speed and grouping
- Reliable training ammunition for competitive match shooting

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
.22 LR TAC-22	40	50 (10 outer)	NOR2425092

NORMA UNPRIMED BRASS

Continuous progress stretching from the days of steel-jacketed bullets to today's precision bullets with gilding metal jackets and bonded cores has given Norma a leading position in the world. The reason for that is simple – thoroughly planned production and tight control over everything from casting to the final product.



Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
270 (.277)	150	100	NOR20669501
30 (.308)	165		NOR20676161
30 (.308)	180		NOR20676441

Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
358	250	50	NOR20690071
6.5MM (.264)	156	100	NOR20665241
8MMS (.323)	196		NOR20680011
9.3MM (.365)	285	50	NOR20693081

NORMA UNPRIMED BRASS

Norma products are known worldwide for high quality. Cartridge cases are an important factor in this reputation. Superior quality ensures a long life and many reloads. Norma cases are made of the best possible raw materials with the narrowest tolerances, and they deliver accuracy round after round.



Calibre	Bag Size	Part#
17 REM	100	NOR20243011
22 PPC		NOR10257101
22-250		NOR20257311
220 SWIFT		NOR20257011
223 REM		NOR20257211
224 WTHRBY	50	NOR20257401
240 WTHRBY		NOR20260201
243 WIN	100	NOR20260011
25.06 REM		NOR20264111
260 REM		NOR20266021
264 WIN MAG		NOR20268021
270 WTHRBY	50	NOR20269121
270 WIN	100	NOR20269011
270 WSM	50	NOR20269071
280 ACKIMP	100	NOR20270531
280 REM		NOR20270501
284 WIN		NOR20271001
30-06		NOR20276401
30-378 WTHRBY	50	NOR20276771
300 BLASER MAG		NOR20276821
300 H&H		NOR20276531
300 NORMA MAG		NOR20275611
300 PRC		NOR20275421
300 RUM		NOR20276861

Calibre	Bag Size	Part#
300 SAUM	50	NOR20276111
300 WBY		NOR20276601
300 WIN		NOR20276661
300 WSM		NOR20276761
308	100	NOR20276231
338 BLASER MAG	50	NOR20285251
338 LAPUA		NOR10285071
338 WIN		NOR20285041
338-06 A AQUARE WBY		NOR20285111
338-378 WTHRBY		NOR20285161
340 WTHRBY		NOR20286021
35 WHELEN		NOR20290021
358 NORMA MAG		NOR20290011
375 BLASER MAG		NOR20295211
375 FLANGED MAG NE		NOR20295151
375 H&H		NOR20295011
378 WTHRBY		NOR20295121
404 RIMLESS NE		NOR20210431
416 REM MAGN		NOR20210691
416 RIGBY		NOR20210601
416 TAYLOR		NOR20210671
416 WTHRBY		NOR20210651
45 CYLINDRICAL		NOR20211231
45-120		NOR20211251

Calibre	Bag Size	Part#
450 RIGBY RIMLESS	20	NOR20211401
458 LOTT	50	NOR20211571
458 WIN		NOR20211551
460 WTHRBY		NOR20211601
470 NE	20	NOR20211631
5.6X52R	100	NOR20256041
500 JEFFREY	20	NOR20213151
500 NE		NOR20213001
500/416 NE		NOR20210701
505 MAG GIBBS		NOR20213101
6.5 CARCANO	100	NOR20265351
6.5 CR		NOR20265131
6.5 GRENDAL		NOR20265111
6.5 JAP		NOR20265311
6.5 PRC	50	NOR20265321
6.5-284	100	NOR20265281
6.5X54 MS		NOR20265451
6.5X55		NOR20265511

Calibre	Bag Size	Part#
7.5X55	100	NOR20275111
7.62X54R		NOR20276341
7.65 ARG.		NOR20277011
7.7 JAP		NOR20277211
7MM BLASER MAG	50	NOR20270451
7MM RM	100	NOR20270211
7MM RUM	50	NOR20270251
7MM WTHRBY		NOR20270321
7MM-08	100	NOR20270221
7X57		NOR20270011
7X57R		NOR20270041
7X61 SUPER		NOR20270111
7X64		NOR20270121
7X65R		NOR20270181
8X57JRS	50	NOR20280141
8X57JS		NOR20280011
9.3X74R		NOR20293211

norma
DEDICATED SINCE 1902

NORMA BALLISTICS APP

NORMA WATERFOWL





AS USED BY
RED STAG
HUNTERS
CLUB

NORMA WINGSTRIKE WATERFOWL - STEEL AMMO

Prepare for unparalleled hunting success with Norma's WINGSTRIKE Steel 12ga shotgun shells. Engineered to deliver exceptional performance, these shells are meticulously crafted to ensure maximum effectiveness in challenging hunting conditions. Featuring a hefty 1 1/4 oz payload, WINGSTRIKE Steel provides powerful penetration and formidable stopping power. Whether you're pursuing waterfowl, upland birds, or small game, WINGSTRIKE Steel is your trusted companion for a successful hunt. With its reliable performance and uncompromising quality, WINGSTRIKE Steel sets the standard for excellence in shotgun ammunition.

Designed with precision and attention to detail, WINGSTRIKE Steel incorporates a specialized blend of high-density steel shot, ensuring deep penetration and devastating impact on your target. The 3" shell length allows for increased powder capacity, resulting in enhanced velocity and extended range. Each shell is equipped with a proprietary wad design, optimized to provide consistent shot cushioning and promote tight patterns downrange. This innovative technology ensures exceptional accuracy and increased effective range, giving you the confidence to take on even the most elusive game.

Gauge	Shot Size	Grain	QTY	Velocity
12GA	2.75"	32GR	250	1425#2
				1425#3
				1425#4
				1425#5
		36GR		1350#2
				1350#3
				1350#4
				1350#5

Gauge	Shot Size	Grain	QTY	Velocity
12GA	3"	32GR	250	1450#2
				1450#3
				1450#4
				1450#5
		36GR		1400#2
				1400#3
				1400#4
				1400#5

Gauge	Shot Size	Grain	QTY	Velocity
20GA	2.75"	24gr	250	1385#4
				1385#4
				1385#5
	3"	28GR		1400#3
				1400#4
				1400#5

NEW FOR 2025



Behind every success story is an innovative and active founding spirit!
Today, GECO can look back on more than 130 years of expertise in the field of sporting and hunting ammunition. A time in which a small trader with a start up mentality unerringly became a world renowned brand GECO has epitomised innovative development and growth since the company was founded by Gustav Genschow back in 1887.

What began as a wholesaler for firearms and ammunition quickly evolved into a flourishing business. Today, GECO ammunition is manufactured according to the strictest quality controls at sites in Germany, Switzerland, Sweden and Hungary. Our patron, Genschow , would no doubt be proud and rightly so. His guiding principle of "quality products in the service of hunting and sport" remains firmly embedded in the brand's DNA. GECO is the brand that inspires and gives confidence to both young and experienced hunters and marksmen.





GECO RIMFIRE CARTRIDGES

GECO supplies solid ammunition that guarantees the necessary degree of accuracy at an extremely affordable price.

- Good performance at an affordable price
- Training and practice ammunition for ambitious beginners
- All-purpose cartridges for beginners



Cartridge	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
RIFLE	.22 lr	50	GEC2132540
Semi-Auto			GEC2318599

GECO DIABOLO - AIR PELLETS

The GECO DIABOLO was developed specifically with beginners and hobby shooters in mind. Because those who like to shoot a lot need accurate airgun pellets at a low price. The standardised processes in the manufacture of this smooth airgun pellet guarantee this.

- For beginners and recreational shooters
- Precise air gun pellets at a low price
- Reliable accuracy



Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
4.5 mm 1.77	7	500	GEC2137453

GECO SUPERPOINT - AIR PELLETS

The GECO SUPERPOINT is a smooth airgun pellet with a conical head shape that has a high penetration capability and depth. It is therefore suitable for target shooting as well as for hunting applications in pest control. An optimised weight distribution ensures good accuracy.

- For recreational shooters
- Precise air gun pellets at a low price
- Reliable accuracy



Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
4.5 mm 1.77	7.7	500	GEC2136740

GECO PROJECTILES BULLETS

GECO reloading components have been valued for decades by sports shooters and hunters and are synonymous with professional quality worldwide. The high-tech components guarantee extremely easy assembly and impress with their optimised sensitivity. GECO's portfolio includes rifle cartridges, bullets and primer caps, but also encompasses handgun ammunition in the form of bullets, cases as well as the respective percussion caps.



Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
9mm LUGER	124	200	GEC2400401
.38 SP / .57 MAG	158		GEC2318156

HANDGUN AMMUNITION
REVOLVER & PISTOL BULLETS AT A GLANCE

JACKETED HOLLOW-POINT
The hollow-point bullet is the perfect choice if absolute precision is what you are after. That is why it has enjoyed the trust of top shooters from across the globe for many years now.



FULL METAL JACKET
Due to its technically simple construction, the FMJ bullet is easy to manufacture. It is therefore extremely interesting for shooters with high training intensities.



LEAD ROUND NOSE
The traditional LRN bullet conforms well to the barrel profile and also results in very little wear on the barrel due to reduced friction.



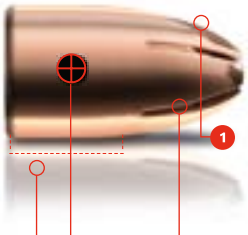


1. **HIGH-ACCURACY CASING**
With even wall thickness and optimised concentricity

2. **HIGH-PERFORMANCE POWDER**
For consistent speed development and reduced burn-off temperature.

3. **CLOSED PROJECTILE BASE**
For shooting without lead emissions..

4. **NATO-APPROVED SINTOX PRIMERS**
For ignition free of heavy metals.



1. **ADVANTAGEOUS AERODYNAMIC FORM**
The almost closed tip is aerodynamically advantageous, as it provides a longer trajectory with less reduction in velocity.

2. **6 STABILISATION GROOVES**
The 6 long grooves create what is referred to as the golf ball effect. This means that the air vortex created by the rotation around the longitudinal axis provides additional stabilisation of the projectile in flight.

3. **OPTIMISED CENTRE OF GRAVITY**
The centre of gravity of the bullet is shifted to the rear, contributing to the improvement of accuracy.

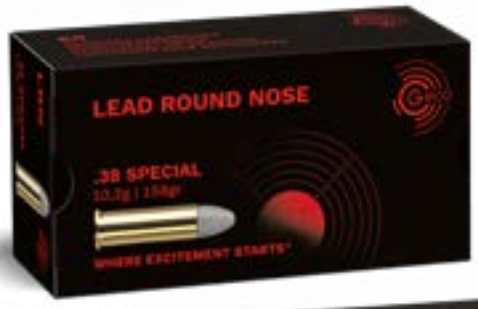
4. **IMPROVED BARREL GUIDANCE**
The long, cylindrical projectile section achieves improved barrel guidance.



GECO PISTOL CARTRIDGES

The range of GECO handgun cartridges has been continuously expanded and consistently tailored to meet the needs of shooters. For static shooting, dynamic shooting, hunting and self-defence, a diverse portfolio of cartridges is now available. No matter for which application. With this variety, the GECO handgun cartridge programme always offers the optimum product with this variety

Calibre	Cartridge	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
.38 Special	JHP	158	50	GEC2317717
.357 Magnum				GEC2317718
.38 Special	LRN			GEC2317721
.45 Auto	FMJ	230		GEC2317714
9mm Luger		124		GEC2318629





RWS AMMUNITION

RELOADING

THE AMMUNITION COUNTS

Why hunters and marksmen worldwide trust the RWS brand

The RWS brand has been connecting hunters and marksmen for generations. But where do their roots lie and what is the secret of their success?
The origin dates back to the year 1855. It was then that Heinrich Uttendoerffer began to produce ignition charges in his laboratory in Nuremberg. Three decades later, his laboratory was taken over by the „Rheinisch Westfälische Sprengstoff-Actien-Gesellschaft" founded in Troisdorf in 1886, which explains the origin of the short form RWS. Even after the merger with the Fürth-based Dynamit Nobel AG, RWS continued to exist as an independent brand, which to this day has prevailed and established itself worldwide with a wide range of consistently reliable precision products of the highest quality. Those who rely on ammunition from RWS benefit from our many years of experience and the know-how of our employees: all of them specialists and often enthusiastic hunters or successful sport shooters themselves, with an instinct for firstclass materials, fresh trends, and hence also for continuous innovation. That is why multiple generations trust in quality from RWS. Because they know one thing: RWS ammunition satisfies the highest demands and is the guarantee for the perfect shot in every situation.

RWS PRIMERS



THREE... TWO... ONE... IGNITION
RWS primers are manufactured in modern advanced production systems and are subject to demanding quality control tests. The production is done in the order of punching, cup drawing, priming compound fill, drying and compression as well as pressing in of the anvil. It is accompanied by integrated automatic quality inspections. With the latest optoelectronic testing equipment the deviations in the construction and dimensional accuracy are checked. The priming sensitivity of our primers is adjusted in a way that the ignition is caused with a 100 % certainty at a sufficiently deep and central impact of the firing pin of the weapon.

Style	#	Pack Size	Part#
LARGE RIFLE	5341	100	RWS2424383
MAGNUM PISTOL	5337		RWS2424382
MAGNUM RIFLE	5333		RWS2424384
SMALL PISTOL MAGNUM	4047		RWS2424385
SMALL PISTOLS	4152		RWS2424387
SMALL RIFLE	4033		RWS2424381



RWS PREMIUM LINE

HIGHEST QUALITY AND ACCURACY FOR TOP-LEVEL SPORT
Match cartridges, trusted by the world's elite! Engineered to meet the highest requirements. Absolutely uncompromising quality and reliability thanks to carefully selected material properties, fine manufacturing tolerances and professional precision tests – for accurate hits with extremely tight and consistent shot groups.

Style	Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
SPECIAL MATCH	.22LR / 2.6G	40	50	RWS2134233
R 50				RWS2134187



RWS PROFESSIONAL LINE

EXCELLENT ACCURACY FOR CO MPETITION AND TRAINING
High-performance rimfire cartridges for long guns and handguns. Reliable and accurate in all situations. Special composition of premium components for a perfect balance – from the bullet and selected powder to the highlyprecise load.

Style	Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
PISTOL MATCH	.22LR / 2.6G	40	50	RWS2132443
RIFLE MATCH				RWS2134225



RWS SPORT LINE

ENTRY-LEVEL CARTRIDGE
Solid practice cartridges for price-conscious shooters who want to preserve the ammunition budget with perfectly balanced price and performance – particularly in high-intensity shooting sessions with fast rates of fire.

Style	Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
CLUB	.22LR / 2.6G	40	50	RWS2132885
TARGET PISTOL				RWS2132710
TARGET RIFLE				RWS2132478



RWS FIELD LINE

BUILT FOR HUNTING
Ecological rimfire cartridges in legendary RWS product quality – the preferred choice for anyone who wants or needs to use unleaded hunting ammunition. 100% lead free made in Germany. All components like the casing, primer and bullet are perfectly coordinated and 100% lead-free.

Style	Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
HIGH VELOCITY	.22LR / 2.6G	40	50	RWS2132486
SUBSONIC				RWS2132664

AIRGUN PELLETS

RWS PREMIUM LINE

HIGHEST QUALITY AND ACCURACY FOR TOP-LEVEL SPORT
Match cartridges, trusted by the world's elite! Engineered to meet the highest requirements. Absolutely uncompromising quality and reliability thanks o carefully selected material properties, fine manufacturing tolerances and professional precision tests – for accurate hits with extremely tight and consistent shot groups.

Style	Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
R10 MATCH	.177 / 4.49mm	.53	500	RWS2137364
R10 MATCH	.177 / 4.50mm			RWS2135906
R10 MATCH	.177 / 4.48mm	.45		RWS2315440
R10 MATCH	.177 / 4.49mm			RWS2315441





RWS PROFESSIONAL LINE

POWERFUL AND ACCURATE FOR COMPETITIONS AND PRACTICE
Every competitive shooter looking to improve his/her performance has trusted in RWS MEISTERKUGELN for decades. Substantial advancements in manufacturing technology have continuously improved their quality. Innovative material compositions and optimised surface finishing keep them permanently bright and shiny.

Style	Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
MEISTER	.177 / 4.49mm	.45	500	RWS2315445
MEISTER	.177 / 4.50mm			RWS2315446
MEISTER	.177 / 4.50mm	.53		RWS2135965





RWS SPORT LINE

PROVEN ENTRY-LEVEL PELLETS FOR PRACTICE SESSIONS
CLUB - Excellent results are easily within reach with this lightweight version of the smooth pellets. The delicate design ensures improved velocity. Available in 4.5 mm / .177 calibre. **HOBBY** - The balanced and reliable quality of the RWS HOBBY appeals to leisure shooters, in addition to their attractive price. Available in 4.5 mm / .177 and 5.5 mm / .22 calibre. **TRAINING** - The RWS TRAINING expands the Sport Line by adding a heavy version of the familiar club pellet in smooth design. It is a price-conscious practice variant with identical ballistic properties to the RWS match pellets in the same weight. Available in 4.5 mm / .177 calibre.

Style	Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
CLUB	.177 / 4.50mm	.45	500	RWS2136198
TRAINING	.177 / 4.50mm	.53		RWS2318872





RWS FIELD LINE

HIGHER WEIGHT FOR IMPROVED IMPACT: SUPER FIELD ULTRA HEAVY
The SUPER FIELD ULTRA HEAVY and POWER LONG RANGE are two powerful new airgun pellets as fresh additions to the RWS portfolio. Both of these diabolo pellets were specially engineered for high-performance airguns delivering 40 joules and more. The new design of the POWER LONG RANGE in particular creates the conditions for consistently high accuracy at low air resistance. These pellets are therefore ideal for longrange shooting. The SUPER FIELD ULTRA HEAVY with round nose diabolo design maintains a stable trajectory even with side wind – group sizes of under 2.5 cm at 50 m testify to its excellent accuracy. It can be used universally for hunting scenarios, as well as for field target shooting.

Style	Calibre	Grain	Pack Size	Part#
SUPER FIELD	.177 / 4.50mm	.54	500	RWS2317162
SUPERDOME	.177 / 4.50mm	.53		RWS2136791
SUPERPOINT EXTRA	.177 / 4.50mm			RWS2136716
SUPERDOME	.22 / 5.50mm	.94		RWS2136805
SUPERPOINT EXTRA	.22 / 5.50mm			RWS2136724
SUPERDOME	.25 / 4.50mm	2.0	200	RWS2317263









Nature always has the upper hand. You aren't as fast as animals and you can't see as far and clear as they do. The animal smells and hears you before you even know they're there. You have to learn their ways. You have to outthink the animal you're hunting by knowing where they come from and anticipate where they are going. You can do everything right and still fail. Even the best hunter can end up empty-handed. But you're the hunter. There's something you can do. You can never give up. Those who succeed, never turn back. You can keep going. You can create the right place and the right time. Because you know what every Tikka shooter knows: That you can trust your rifle. You can be confident it will handle the same forces that you can. IWhatever the situation or circumstance, all you have to do is concentrate on your shot. Your Tikka rifle is the ultimate tool for accuracy. Tikka is second to none.



TIKKA T3x A NEW ERA OF PRECISION.

Even the best rifle manufacturers must continue to develop new products to stay at the top.
At Tikka, our product development is not only based on our extensive expertise, but also on the practical experience taken from hunters and shooters. Now available is the latest result of our work; the Tikka T3x. Made up of new features, these rifles are the symbol of a new era of precision.

BOLT

The bolt is designed for accuracy, reliability, and ease of use. Tikka rifle bolts feature two large locking lugs. The bolt features a short 70 ° bolt-lift. It's one of the smoothest actions on the market.

TRIGGER

The trigger has vertical grooves for better grip even when wearing gloves. Pull weight is easily adjustable from 1 to 2 kg.

SAFETY

Tikka rifles feature a two-stage safety, blocking both the trigger and the bolt. The Safety is easy to operate and indicates when the rifle is ready to fire.



CUSTOMIZE

Tikka rifle accessories are available to suit your needs.
See page 138 for more details.

MAGAZINE

The detachable magazines are made from fibreglass reinforced plastic. The magazine holds 3, 5 or 6 rounds depending on the model and calibre. The magazine release button is situated in front of the magazine to prevent accidentally dropping the magazine.

FEATURES YOU CAN RELY ON

Tikka T3x's features provide world-class functionality and ultimate precision.



MODULAR STOCK

T3x has a modular synthetic stock that has interchangeable pistol grips, making it possible to modify the angle of the grip. This allows for multiple shooting positions. Additional grips are sold separately.

The T3x synthetic stock also has an additional attachment point which allows you to change the width of the stock's fore-end.



RECOIL PAD

The recoil pad technology incorporated in T3x models reduces the impact of recoil on the shooter. The robust pad allows you to fully concentrate on the accuracy of your shots.



NON-SLIP GRIP

The T3x synthetic stock has an asymmetrical grip pattern and shape that has been specifically designed to give a solid grip in all conditions.

THE ULTIMATE TOOL FOR ACCURACY

All Tikka rifles are designed and manufactured by Sako in Finland. We produce our products with pride to give you what we have promised you. Each of these hunting rifles is tested at the factory before departure and must hold a group of 1MOA maximum for 3 shots at 100m.

Tikka rifles are both innovative and durable, but above all, they are reliable in all circumstances. A rifle is born with one goal, to successfully hit the target. When it comes to accuracy and performance, Tikka has no equal. **The best of evolution.**

RECEIVER

The integral dove-tail rail is machined into the top of the receiver for mounting Tikka Optilock rings & bases. The receiver is also drilled & tapped for mounting a Picatinny rail.



BARREL

A Sako cold hammer forged stainless steel barrel of high quality is fitted to the action by a robust thread ensuring safety and precision.

STOCK

The stock of the T3x is designed to be lightweight and durable. Carefully made of walnut or reinforced fibreglass synthetic materials to guarantee solid performance. An optional butt plate with inserts allows you to adjust length of pull. The grip has been specifically designed to be comfortable and firm.

WIDENED EJECTION PORT

The T3x receiver introduces a widened angular ejection port that makes it easier to feed one cartridge at a time.



ROBUST BOLT SHROUD

Our T3x models come with a high-quality, durable metallic bolt shroud that covers and shields the rear of the bolt body and the firing pin.



VERSATILE RAIL ATTACHMENT

Always keep the target in your sight. The T3x models have extra screw placements on top of the receiver so that you can robustly attach a Picatinny rail – even when using larger scopes.



STOCK NOISE REDUCTION

Be as silent as the forest. All fixed T3x synthetic stocks have a foam insert within the interior of the rear stock. This lowers the stock-generated noise and can help you keep your target in sight. Not available for models with an adjustable cheek piece.





TIKKA RIFLES

TIKKA T3x

T3x LITE ROUGHTECH EMBER



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Black Roughtech Stock with Tikka Orange Webbing

The variety of Roughtech rifle models keeps growing! The rough surface texture provides a solid grip throughout the stock in all weather conditions. Overall, there are three different Roughtech options in Tikka T3x Rifles; black, desert and this new Ember. A muzzle brake, with 5/8-24 threading is included for recoil reduction.
There are two fluted barrel options –stainless steel or blued. All rifles include fluted bolt and oversize bolt knob.

Available in 223, 270, 308, 300 W.MAG, 300 WSM, 6.5 CM, 6.5 PRC, 7MM-08, 7MM R.MAG

RRP from $2,449

T3x SUPER VARMINT ROUGHTECH



SUPERIOR PEST CONTROL

Looking for an effective vermin control or long-distance tool? Look no further.
The T3x Super Varmint offers wide range of adjustable features with formidable stopping power.
The heavy varmint barrel has a Tungsten Cerakote coating, the stock is upgraded to Roughtech and black spider webbing. The rifle includes adjustable cheek piece, LOP spacers, vertical grip and beaver tail forend.
T3x Super Varmint is equipped with tungsten cerakotecolor barreled action topped with picatinny rail, fluted bolt with oversized knob, varmint barrel (23.7"), 5/8-24 threading, two-stage trigger and a long magazine.

Available in 223, 22-250, 6.5 CM, 6.5 PRC

RRP from $3,349

T3x ASPIRE PACKAGE

EXCLUSIVE TO Hunting & Fishing NEW ZEALAND

Suppressor Ready Rifle Deal

PACKAGE ONLY $3,099



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

RIFLE PACKAGE INCLUDES: T3x Aspire SS $2,049
Burris Sig HD Scope 1" - 3-15x44mm illum TK Bal E3 RFP $1,349
Tikka Ringmounts 1" Med Matt $99.99

AS USED BY NZ HUNTER ADVENTURES

The Tikka T3x Superlite Green sets a new benchmark for hunting rifles. Made from high-quality corrosion resistant stainless steel. Its accurate, light weight, looks great, and is resistant to the elements. The new "green" model features a green synthetic stock with raised cheek piece. The barrel is cold hammer forged from stainless steel and is both fluted and threaded. The bolt features an enlarged bolt-knob for added grip and leverage. Adjustable trigger, and 3-shot sub-MOA accuracy guarantee. Supplied with 5 round magazine.

Available in 223, 260, 7mm-08, 308, 30-06, .270, 7MM R.MAG, 300 W.MAG, 300WSM

Rifle only from $2,049

T3x SUPERLITE STRATA



The Tikka T3x Strata takes factory hunting rifles to a whole new level. This feature packed rifle features a stainless steel barrel and action that has been cerakoted green for the ultimate in corrosion resistance and stealth. The stock is finished in the Strata camouflage pattern for added concealment in the NZ Bush. The barrel is cold hammer forged from Stainless Steel, and is Fluted, Threaded, Cerakoted and equipped with a muzzle brake! The Strata also features an enlarged bolt-handle and a black teflon coated bolt for super smooth bolt-throw and to eliminate glare. The Strata is the perfect rifle for NZ conditions. It's highly accurate, lightweight, camouflaged and provides ultimate resistance to the elements. Adjustable trigger and supplied with 5-shot magazine. 3-shot sub-MOA accuracy guarantee.

Available in 223, 260, 7mm-08, 308, 30-06, 270, 7MM R.MAG, 300 W.MAG, 300WSM

*Some calibres may be special order only

RRP from $2,399



Strata Camouflage pattern is perfect for the NZ Bush

T3x LITE VEIL ALPINE

LH OPTIONS AVAILABLE



NOW AVAILABLE IN LH

T3x Lite Veil Alpine is the perfect companion for New Zealand's mountain terrain and and snowy landscapes. The Lite Veil Alpine features a Cerakote coating on the barrel and action to enhnce weather resistance. The barrel is fluted to reduce weight. The muzzle is threaded and includes a muzzle brake for recoil reduction. The bolt is fluted to enhance the rifles looks, while further reducing overall weight. Enlarged bolt knob and Alpine camo stock.

Available in 7mm-08, 308, 270, 7MM R.MAG, 300 W.MAG, 300WSM *Some calibres may be special order only

RRP from $2,649



Veil Alpine Camouflage pattern is perfect for the NZ high country



T3x LITE VEIL WIDELAND

LH OPTIONS AVAILABLE



NOW AVAILABLE IN LH

T3x Lite Veil Wideland is the perfect companion for mountain terrains. Cerakote coating on the barrel enhances weather durability. Muzzle brake is included for recoil reduction. Fluted bolt with oversized bolt knob optimizes weight and ergonomics while the new, D18 barrel profile allows greater accuracy for stretching the legs of this long-range mountain rifle. Special features include; Veil Wideland Camo stock, New fluted profile barrel, Cerakote Barreled action, Fluted bolt, Muzzle brake and Oversized bolt handle

Available in 223, 243, 7mm-08, 308, 6.5CR, 6.5PRC, 30-06, 270, 7MM R.MAG, 300 W.MAG, 300WSM

RRP from $2,649



Veil Wideland Camouflage pattern is perfect for NZ mountain terrain



TIKKA T3x



T3x LITE STAINLESS



LH OPTIONS AVAILABLE

The Benchmark of Hunting Rifles

The Tikka T3x Lite stainless is the benchmark for Hunting Rifles. Made from high-quality corrosion resistant stainless steel - Its accurate and resistant to the elements. It features a cold hammer forged barrel, adjustable trigger, sub MOA guarantee and comes in at a light weight 2.7 - 2.9kg depending on calibre.

Available in 223 / 22-250 / 243 / 6.5CR / 7mm-08 / 308 / 6.5x55 / 25-06 / 30-06 / 270 / 270WSM / 7MM R.MAG / 300W.MAG / 300WSM

RRP from $1,849

T3x LITE STAINLESS MT



LH OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Suppressor Ready Rifle

The Benchmark of Hunting Rifles

The Tikka T3x Lite stainless is the benchmark for Hunting Rifles. Made from high-quality corrosion resistant stainless steel - Its accurate and resistant to the elements. It features a cold hammer forged barrel, adjustable trigger, sub MOA guarantee and comes in at a light weight 2.7 - 2.9kg depending on calibre.

Available in 223 / 22-250 / 243 / 6.5CR / 7mm-08 / 308 / 6.5x55 / 25-06 / 30-06 / 270 / 270WSM / 7MM R.MAG / 300W.MAG / 300WSM

RRP from $1,949

T3x SUPERLITE STAINLESS



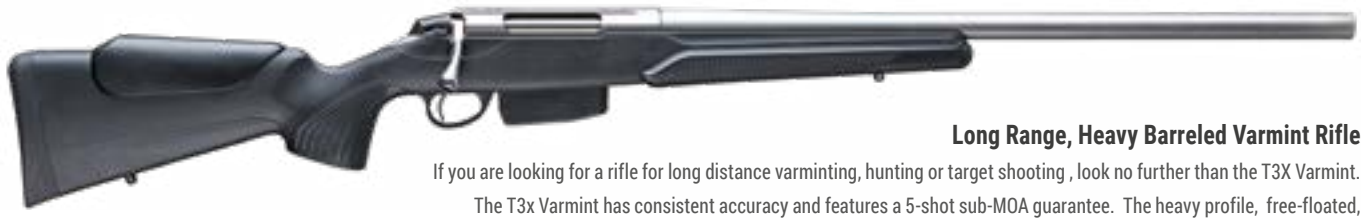
Super Lightweight, Accurate, Dependable

The Tikka T3x SuperLite stainless takes it a step further by adding a fluted barrel to further reduce weight and increase the barrels cooling capacity. Made from high-quality corrosion resistant stainless steel - Its accurate, lightweight, and resistant to the elements. The Superlite features a cold hammer forged fluted stainless steel barrel, adjustable trigger, sub MOA guarantee, and comes in at a light weight 2.6 - 2.8kg depending on calibre.

Available in 223 / 243 / 260 / 6.5CR / 7mm-08 / 308 / 6.5x55 / 30-06 / 270 / 7MM R.MAG / 300 W.MAG, / 300WSM

RRP from $1,949

T3x VARMINT STAINLESS



LH OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Long Range, Heavy Barreled Varmint Rifle

If you are looking for a rifle for long distance varminting, hunting or target shooting , look no further than the T3X Varmint. The T3x Varmint has consistent accuracy and features a 5-shot sub-MOA guarantee. The heavy profile, free-floated, hammer forged stainless steel barrel eliminates vibrations during firing providing accurate performance shot after shot. The T3X Varmint Synthetic Stock has a vertical pistol grip and a wide fore-end for added support. All Varmint models come with an adjustable trigger and a 5 or 6 shot magazine depending on calibre.

Available in 223, 22-250, 308, 6.5x55, 77MM R.MAG, 300 W.MAG, 300WSM

RRP from $2,469

PACKAGES

While Stocks Last!

Exclusive to NZ

BUSH HUNTER GEN.2



PACKAGE ONLY $2,799

SAVE $330

GREAT VALUE WITH THE BENEFITS & PERFORMANCE OF A T3x LITE

Tikka T3x Superlite S/S Bush Hunter 2 308 16" MT $1,899
burris Fullfield IV Scope 2.5-10x42mm Ballistic E3 ..... $629.99
Tikka Ringmounts 1" Medium BLK $99.99
Hausken JD151 SUPPRESSOR $499.99
Total RRP Value..... $3,129

T1x BUNNY BUSTER PACKAGE

PACKAGE ONLY $1,699



SAVE $460

T1x MTR Synthetic..... $1,299
BURRIS Droptine Rimfire SCOPE 3-9x40mm Bal Plex Mat..... $479.99
Burris Rings Sig 1" -22 med matt..... $209.99
Hyskor 6"-9" Bipod Swivel..... $89.99
22 Suppressor Black 1/2x20 T1X..... $79.99
Total RRP Value..... $2,159

T1x HUNTER BUNNY BUSTER PACKAGE

PACKAGE ONLY $1,949

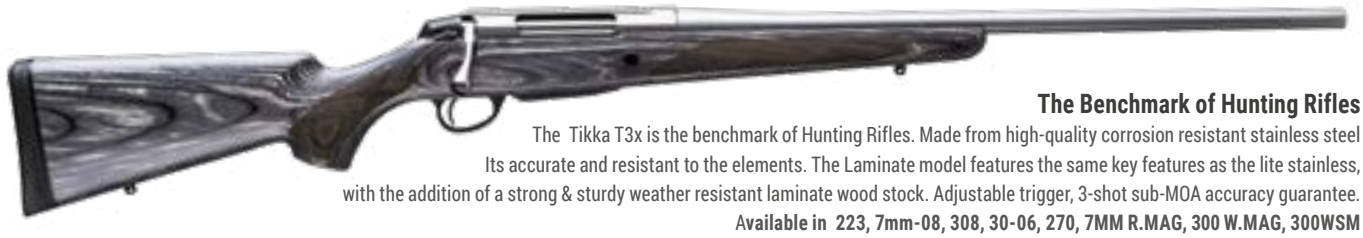


SAVE $410

T1x Hunter..... $1,499
BURRIS Droptine SCOPE 3-9x40mm Bal Plex Mat..... $479.99
Burris Rings Sig 1" -22 med matt..... $209.99
Hyskor 6"-9" Bipod Swivel..... $89.99
22 Suppressor Black 1/2x20 T1X..... $79.99
Total RRP Value..... $2,359

TIKKA T3X

T3x LAMINATE STAINLESS



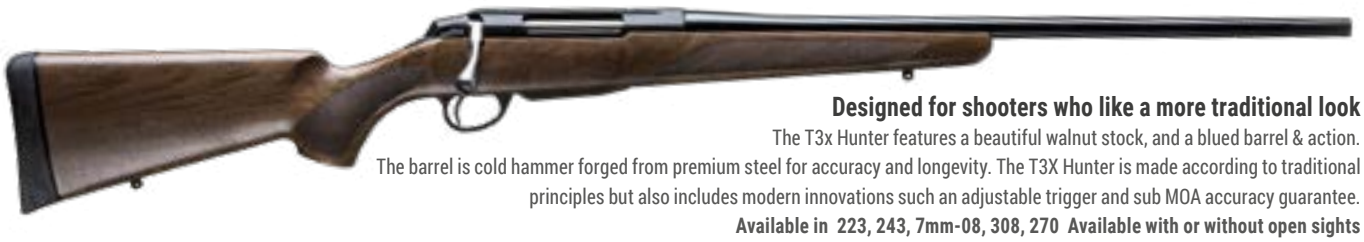
The Benchmark of Hunting Rifles

The Tikka T3x is the benchmark of Hunting Rifles. Made from high-quality corrosion resistant stainless steel Its accurate and resistant to the elements. The Laminate model features the same key features as the lite stainless, with the addition of a strong & sturdy weather resistant laminate wood stock. Adjustable trigger, 3-shot sub-MOA accuracy guarantee.

Available in 223, 7mm-08, 308, 30-06, 270, 7MM R.MAG, 300 W.MAG, 300WSM

RRP from $2,349

T3x HUNTER



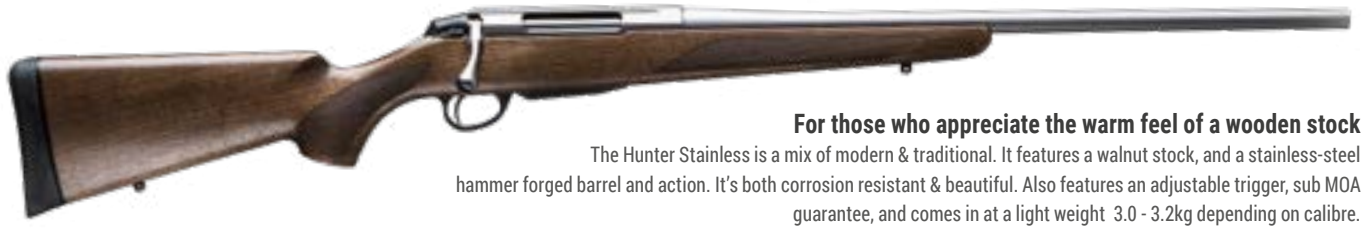
Designed for shooters who like a more traditional look

The T3x Hunter features a beautiful walnut stock, and a blued barrel & action. The barrel is cold hammer forged from premium steel for accuracy and longevity. The T3X Hunter is made according to traditional principles but also includes modern innovations such an adjustable trigger and sub MOA accuracy guarantee.

Available in 223, 243, 7mm-08, 308, 270 Available with or without open sights

RRP from $2,099

T3x HUNTER STAINLESS



For those who appreciate the warm feel of a wooden stock

The Hunter Stainless is a mix of modern & traditional. It features a walnut stock, and a stainless-steel hammer forged barrel and action. It's both corrosion resistant & beautiful. Also features an adjustable trigger, sub MOA guarantee, and comes in at a light weight 3.0 - 3.2kg depending on calibre.

Available in 223, 22-250, 243, 6.5CR, 7mm-08, 308, 270, 7MM R.MAG, 300 W.MAG

RRP from $2,199

T3x HUNTER FLUTED STAINLESS

LH OPTIONS AVAILABLE



A combination of modern & traditional

The Hunter Stainless Fluted is a mix of modern & traditional rifle design. It features a walnut stock, and stainless-steel fluted barrel and action. Its lightweight, corrosion resistant & beautiful. Also features an adjustable trigger, sub MOA guarantee, and comes in at a light weight 2.9 - 3.1kg depending on calibre.

Available in 223 / 243 / 6.5CR / 7mm-08 / 308 / 6.5x55 / 30-06 / 270 /7MM R.MAG / 300 W.MAG / 300WSM

RRP from $2,279

T3x UPR STAINLESS (ULTIMATE PRECISION RIFLE)



The Ultimate Precision Rifle introduces a new kind of lightweight stock construction. The bedding features an extra layer of carbon fiber mixed with fiberglass for increased rigidity and accuracy. The stock is coated with a rough surface for excellent grip in any condition, and also features an adjustable cheek piece making the UPR ideal for use with large optics. The UPR also features a piccatinny rail, Teflon coated bolt, medium contour stainless steel barrel, enlarged bolt-knob, 10-shot magazine, two-stage trigger, and a theaded muzzle.

Available in 6.5CR / 6.5 PRC / 308

RRP from $3,699



TIKKA T1X

Tikka T1x MTR introduces Rimfire Cartridges to the Tikka line up with two popular calibres: 22 LR and 17 HMR.
The name MTR stands for 'Multi Task Rimfire'. The barrel of the T1x MTR has been designed with an intermediate profile to get the accuracy benefits of a heavy barrel while keeping added weight to a minimum. The rifle weighs 2.6kg. The action footprint of the T1x is the same size as other T3x Rifles and can therefore be fitted with stocks & accessories compatible with the T3x range. The stock of the T1x is also compatible with many accessories available for the T3x: including vertical pistol grips, wider fore-end, coloured grips etc. The T1x the trigger mechanism is the same as that of the T3X rifles ensuring a high quality and familiar trigger. The T1x magazine holds 10 shots in both .22LR and .17HMR calibres. The T1x has a smooth stainless steel bolt for quick reloading. The MTR offers the familiar feel of the T3x, but in Rimfire calibres.

T1x MTR - RIMFIRE - RIGHT HAND



Available in 22LR / 17HMR
RRP from $1,299

T1x MTR - RIMFIRE - LEFT HAND

Available in 22LR / 17HMR
RRP from $1,399



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

T1x HUNTER



The T1x Hunter features a beautiful walnut stock, and a blued barrel & action. The barrel is cold hammer forged from premium steel for accuracy and longevity.
Available in 22LR / 17HMR

RRP from $1,499

T1x UPR - ULTIMATE PRECISION RIMFIRE



The best choice for practical rimfire shooting. The T1x Ultimate Precision Rifle introduces a new kind of lightweight stock construction. The bedding features an extra layer of carbon fiber mixed with fiberglass for increased rigidity and accuracy. The stock is coated with a rough surface for the best grip in any condition and also features an an adjustable cheek piece making the UPR ideal for use with large optics.
Available in 22LR /17HMR

RRP from $2,149



T1x RIMFIRE

LIMITED RELEASE





NEW FOR 2025

INTRODUCING THE FUTURE OF RIMFIRE

Even the best rifle manufacturers must continue to develop new products to stay at the top.
At Tikka, our product development is not only based on our extensive expertise, but also on the practical experience taken from hunters and shooters. Now available is the latest result of our work; the Tikka T1x Roughtech Emerald.

TIKKA T1X ROUGHTECH EMERALD	RRP
T1X ROUGHTECH EMERALD 22LR 16" UNF	$1,499
T1X ROUGHTECH EMERALD 17HMR 20" UNF	$1,499

TIKKA

TIKKA RIFLES

NZ HUNTER





NZ HUNTER ADVENTURES

Following a couple of testing years, 2024 has certainly been one for the books for our crew! We've had some epic adventures from the get-go including rugged horse treks through the Canterbury high country, action packed Red and Sika roar hunts from the South Westland alpine tops to the bush clad Kaimanawa forests, e-bike assisted missions for giant bull tahr and a bit of venison gathering, and have only recently returned from filming the DOC goat competition prize winner's hunt in Kaikoura. Season 11 is undoubtedly shaping up to be one our best yet!

And as always, our trusty Tikka and Sako rifles have been thoroughly put through their paces on small to large game animals, from up close in the bush to long distances in the mountainous Southern Alps. Our resident firearms expert Greg ensures these rifles are always maximising their performance, selecting suitable projectiles and pushing them at fast velocities to help buck those challenging environmental conditions often encountered in New Zealand's mountains. The Tikka T3X Aspire chambered in 7mm Rem Mag and Tikka T3X Strata in 300WSM are forever reliable performers for our big mountain hunts, while the Tikka T3X Lite 270WIN and 223REM are perfectly suited to our North Island bush hunting and smaller sized game animals. The release of the highly anticipated Sako 90 range of rifles has also allowed us to semi-retire our faithful Sako Carbonlight, and we're excited about the new calibres and models coming in the future.

Keep your eyes peeled for our all new episodes returning to television screens on TVNZ DUKE early 2025! **WILLIE DULEY**

TIKKA T3x ACE



Introducing the all-new ACE SERIES

T3x ACE GAME



MASTER THE FIELD AND RANGE

Versatile performance, seamless transitions.Designed for both sport shooting and hunting, this rifle offers unmatched accuracy and adaptability. With a balanced design and precision engineering, it's your go-to choice. Designed for tactical precision shooting as well as hunting purposes. Modular chassis for versatile customisation and adaptability. Ergonomic design and adjustable trigger enhances shooting accuracy and performance. Compatible with an extensive range of accessories for success in the field and at the range.

MT CERAKOTE 20" 22-250 / 223 / 308 / 6.5CR

MT CERAKOTE 24" 22-250 / 223 / 308 / 6.5CR / 6.5PRC / 300WM / 7MMRM / 7PRC

RRP from $3,799

TIKKA T1x / T3x ACE

NEW FOR 2025

T1x ACE TARGET



REDEFINE ACCURACY

Unmatched accuracy and reliability. With advanced engineering, customisable feature and ergonomic comfort, it offers exceptional accuracy for both beginners and pro shooters. Perfect for honing your skills and mastering every shot. Modular chassis for versatile customisation and adaptability. The rifle's cross-over barrel is another distinctive feature, designed to enhance accuracy and reduce vibration. Ergonomic design ensures comfort and precise control. 45-degree bolt opening for quick, smooth cycling.

BLK STEEL 16" 17HMR / 22LR **BLK STEEL 20"** 17HMR / 22LR

RRP from $3,199

T3x ACE TARGET



PRECISION UNLEASHED

Cutting-edge performance and comfort. Experience unparalleled precision with Ace Target, designed with passion for precision. Elevate your shooting with accuracy you can trust-redefine your potential with every shot. Heavy barrel eliminates vibration and withstands heating resulting in superior accuracy. High-quality, durable materials withstand harsh environments in competitions. Adjustable ergonomics and two-stage trigger ensure superior comfort and control. Modular design allows easy addition of various accessories..

MT TUNGSTEN 24" 223 / 308 / 6.5CR **MT TUNGSTEN 26"** 6.5CR

RRP from $3,899

TIKKA RIFLES

TIKKA T3x TAC A1



T3X TAC A1 - THE GAME CHANGER

The Tikka T3x TAC A1 changes the game, for the best accuracy in long distance shooting.
10-shot steel double stack magazine. Full Length Picatinny rail, Free floating 13.5" M-LOK Handguard, medium contour barrel. Enlarged Bolt-handle. The folding, fully-adjustable stock meets the most demanding MIL / LE standards and enables the rifle to be setup to perfectly fit any shooter.
The hammer forged match-grade barrel comes factory threaded and includes a muzzle brake.
The TAC A1 also features an adjustable 2-stage trigger for accuracy and safety.
A special Teflon coating on the bolt reduces glare and increases the smoothness of the action.
All varmint and tactical models feature a 5-shot sub-MOA guarantee.
Available in 223, 6.5CR, 260 and 308win

T3x TAC A1



Right Hand RRP from $4,529



LH OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Left Hand RRP from $5,149

T3x TAC A1 COYOTE BROWN



The Tikka TACT A1 is now available with a durable Coyote Brown Cerakote finish.
Available in 6.5CR and 308

RRP from $4,739

TIKKA T3x CTR

TIKKA

T3x COMPACT TACTICAL RIFLE (CTR)



LH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE

High Performance in All Situations

The T3x Compact tactical rifle (CTR) is a highly versatile rifle that adapts to all situations. The CTR has a 10-shot steel double-stack magazine, vertical pistol grip, wide fore-end and a heavy duty Picatinny rail for mounting a variety of optics. It also features a Teflon coating on the bolt to reduce glare and increase smoothness of the action. The CTR has a 2-stage trigger for accuracy and safety, and a threaded barrel that allows for mounting of various muzzle devices. All varmint and tactical models feature a 5-shot sub-MOA guarantee. Also available with an adjustable cheek-piece **Available in 223rem, 6.5CR and 308**

Right Hand RRP from $2,779
Left Hand RRP from $2,929

MAGAZINES

TIKKA MAGAZINES



Item	Part#
T3x tac a1 / ctr magazine 6.5cm / .308 - 10 Round	S54065122
T3x tac a1 / ctr magazine .223 - 10 Round	S54065122
T3x short action magazine 4 round	S5850370
T3x short action magazine 6 round	S5850376
T3x medium action magazine 3 round	S5850372
T3x medium-plus magazine 3 round	S58569827

Item	Part#
T3x medium-plus magazine 5 round	S58569828
T3x long action magazine 3 round	S5850373
T3x long action magazine 5 round	S5850375
T3x short magnum magazine 3 round	S5850371
T1x magazine .22lr 10-round	S545203781
T1x magazine .17hmr 10-round	S545203782

TIKKA ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES FOR TIKKA RIFLES

Item	Details	Part#	RRP
Tikka Cleaning Kit	cals. 22 , 5.5	114TIKKA_22	$59.99
	cals. 243, 6mm, 6.5mm	114TIKKA_6MM	
	cals. 30, 7.62mm	114TIKKA_7,62MM	
	cals. 270, 7mm, 6.5mm	114TIKKA_7MM	
	cals. 338, 375, 38, 9mm, 9.3mm	114TIKKA_9MM	
Tikka Gun Bag	Camo Orange NEW	FOTIKKA17	$109.99
Tikka Gun Bag	Orange / Black	FOTIKKA17	$99.99
Tikka Rifle Sling	Black	SLINGNZ-TIKKA	$69.99

Tikka cleaning kits include:

- Burnished 4pc rod
- Wool Mop
- Nylon Brush
- Bronze Brush
- Cotton Patches
- Nylon Utility Brush
- C.L.P 3-in1 Cleaner & Lubricant solution





Includes Sako & Tikka Velcro Logo patches.







Customize your Tikka rifle to fit your needs with our new Tikka accessories.

Your Tikka rifle has been designed to adapt and transform to your needs. Easily widen the fore-end, change the angle of the pistol grip, and/or change the color of your rifle depending on the situation!



FORE-END GRIP

Easily widen the fore-end of your stock. Available color variations: coyote brown, stone grey, orange, olive green, yellow and telemagenta. Soft touch version available in black, stone grey, yellow and telemagenta.



TRADITIONAL PISTOL GRIP

VERTICAL PISTOL GRIP

Available color variations: coyote brown, stone grey, orange, olive green, yellow and telemagenta. Soft touch version available in black, stone grey, yellow and telemagenta.

RECOIL PADS

Also compatible with T3 models.





BOLT KNOB COVERS

Compatible with T3 models.

CHEEK PIECES

Also compatible with T3 models.





STOCK SPACERS



METAL BOLT SHROUD



ORANGE OR WHITE LOGO

Part#	Item
S54067115	Pistolgrip T3X Standard Black
S540209502	Pistolgrip T3X Standard Traffic Yellow Soft Touch
S540209501	Pistolgrip T3X Standard Magenta Pink Soft Touch
S540210006	Pistolgrip T3X Standard Stone Grey Soft Touch
S54069674	Pistolgrip T3X Standard Olive Green
S54069678	Pistolgrip T3X Standard Coyote Brown
S54069677	Pistolgrip T3X Standard Stone Grey
S54069675	Pistolgrip T3X Standard Tikka Orange
S54069676	Pistolgrip T3X Standard Black Soft Touch
S54069680	Pistolgrip T3X Vertical Coyote Brown
S54069681	Pistolgrip T3X Vertical Stone Grey
S54069679	Pistolgrip T3X Vertical Tikka Orange
S54067116	Pistolgrip T3X Vertical Black
S54069683	Pistolgrip T3X Vertical Olive Green
S540209506	Pistolgrip T3X Vertical Magenta Pink Soft Touch
S540210008	Pistolgrip T3X Vertical Stone Grey Soft Touch
S540210001	Pistolgrip T3X Vertical Traffic Yellow Soft Touch
S54069682	Pistolgrip T3X Vertical Black Soft Touch
S54067681	Fore-end grip T3X
S54069684	Fore-end grip T3X Tikka Orange
S54069687	Fore-end grip T3X Olive Green
S54069686	Fore-end grip T3X Stone Grey
S54069685	Fore-end grip T3X Coyote Brown
S540210005	Fore-end grip T3X Traffic Yellow Soft Touch
S540210009	Fore-end grip T3X Stone Grey Soft Touch
S540210003	Fore-end grip T3X Magenta Pink Soft Touch
S54069688	Fore-end grip T3X Black Soft Touch
S54069688	Fore-end grip T3X Black Soft Touch
S54068539	Recoil pad spacer set T3X (4pc)
S54065174	Recoil pad T3X
S54165186	T3X compact extended spacer and recoil pad
S540210243	Tikka T3X Large Bolt Handle Knob Orange
S585T249	Tikka T3 Bolt handle knob oversized
S540210119	Tikka T3 Adjustable Cheek Comb Orange
S585T391	Tikka T3 Raised Cheek Comb
S54065177	Bolt Shroud Kit T3X
S545204058	Bolt Shroud Tikka T1X
S545204059	Tikka T1X Bolt Handle
S545204052	Tikka T1X Bolt Release Complete



TIKKA RINGS AND MOUNTS

Tikka Optilock Mounts offer a strong and secure scope mounting solution while complementing the design of the rifle.

Unlike conventional scope mounts, the Optilock rings feature a polymer ring insert within the ring that evenly distributes clamping force for better protection of your optics.
An anchor point on the base of the rings/mounts lock the mounts in place and ensure the mounts cannot move under recoil resulting in a rock-solid zero.
Optilock rings & bases are made from a billet of high-quality steel, creating a solid optic mounting solution with ultra-precise sizing.



FOUR TORX SCREWS
Designed to evenly distribute the clamping force

COPOLYMER INSERTS
Protect the scope and spread the load evenly accross the entire circumference

RINGS
Made from solid steel with a concave internal surface to hold the polymer insert

ROBUST STEEL BASE
Provide a solid mount to the Tikka integral rail

PERFECT FIT
Designed specifically for your Tikka Rifle these rings ensure a perfect fit for repeatable accuracy



OPTILOCK RINGS

Item	Tube Dia	Height	Finish	Part#
Optilock rings stainless extra low for 1-inch tube	1inch	Extra Low	Stainless	S130R923
Optilock rings stainless low for 1-inch tube	1inch	Low	Stainless	S130R924
Optilock rings stainless medium for 1-inch tube	1inch	Medium	Stainless	S130R961
Optilock rings blued extra low for 1-inch tube	1inch	Extra Low	Blued	S1300923
Optilock rings blued low for 1-inch tube	1inch	Low	Blued	S1300924
Optilock rings blued medium for 1-inch tube	1inch	Medium	Blued	S1300961
Optilock rings blued high for 1-inch tube	1inch	High	Blued	S1300925
Optilock rings phosphate medium for 1-inch tube	1inch	Medium	Phosphate	S130F961
Optilock rings stainless extra low for 30mm tube	30mm	Extra Low	Stainless	S130R928
Optilock rings stainless low for 30mm tube	30mm	Low	Stainless	S130R929
Optilock rings stainless medium for 30mm tube	30mm	Medium	Stainless	S190R964
Optilock rings blued extra low for 30mm tube	30mm	Extra Low	Blued	S1300928
Optilock rings blued low for 30mm tube	30mm	Low	Blued	S1300929
Optilock rings blued medium for 30mm tube	30mm	Medium	Blued	S1300964
Optilock rings blued high for 30mm tube	30mm	High	Blued	S1300930
Optilock rings phosphate medium for 30mm tube	30mm	Medium	Phosphate	S130F964
Optilock rings phosphate low for 34mm tube	34mm	Low	Phosphate	S130F973
Optilock rings phosphate medium for 34mm tube	34mm	Medium	Phosphate	S130F973
Tikka optilock base set stainless	BASE	BASE	Stainless	S132R916
Tikka optilock base set blued	BASE	BASE	Blued	S1320916



Example of complete Optilock Ring & Base setup

Rings only. Optilock bases are also required to complete installation.

TIKKA OPTILOCK RING MOUNTS

Tikka Optilock Ring Mounts mount directly to your Tikka Rifles receiver. No extra bases are required to complete your optics mounting solution

Item	Part#
Tikka optilock ringmounts blued low 1-inch tube	S1321900
Tikka optolock ringmounts blued medium 1-inch tube	S146303NZ
Tikka optilock ringmounts stainless low 1-inch tube	S1323900
Tikka optilock ringmounts blued low 30mm tube	S1321904
Tikka optilock ringmounts stainless low 30mm tube	S1323904

TIKKA OPTILOCK BASES

The Optilock base mounts to your Tikka Rifles receiver, then the Optilock Rings secure to the base. Select a base set for your rifle (stainless or blued), then select the approprite Optilock Rings to complete your optics mounting setup.

Item	Part#
Tikka optilock base set stainless	S132R916
Tikka optilock base set blued	S1320916

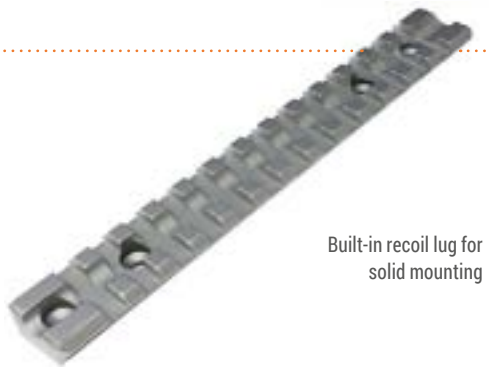


Bases for use with Optilock Rings. Available in Blued or Stainless.

PICATINNY RAILS FOR TIKKA

High quality Contessa Picatinny Rail mounts directly to the Tikka T3 Receiver. In-built recoil lug for a rock-solid zero. Available in Chrome or Blued finishes.

Item	Part#
Contessa 20moa rail for tikka - chrome	CONPH03SS20MOA
Contessa 0-moa rail for tikka - chrome	CONPH03SS
Contessa 20moa rail for tikka - black	CONPH0320MOA
Contessa 0moa rail for tikka - black	CONPH03





Built-in recoil lug for solid mounting



TIKKA BIPODS

TIKKA CARBON BIPOD



The Tikka bipod is a custom made combination from the Javelin production.
It has the head of the "Javelin Lite" and legs from the "Javelin Pro Hunt" with rubber locks.

Carried off the rifle and attached in seconds, this bipod is designed for hunters who need to cover lots of ground but be ready in an instant.
By using high-grade carbon fiber, the bipod is really light weighted at 170g and does not compromise the balance of the rifle, making it perfect for hunters on the move, especially as it can be attached and detached in an instant using the 'Spartan Magnetic Attachment System'.

- Locking cant facility for uneven terrain
- Track targets with the traversing function or use in locked target mode
- Lockable, extendable legs that are easy and quick to operate with a single hand
- Quick and easy to swap to other rifles using the spartan magnetic attachment system
- Secure sling attachment
- Low profile adapter makes carrying a slung rifle comfortable
- Supplied with storage case and a classic rifle adapter kit





Item	Part#	RRP
Tikka carbon bipod	XLB102	$499.99

HYSKOR BIPODS

HYSKOR BIPODS



Hy-skor swivel bipod 6-9inch



Hy-skor swivel bipod 9-13inch



Hy-skor swivel bipod 13-23inch

Item	Part#	RRP
Hy-skor swivel bipod 6-9inch	HSBIPODSWIVEL/S	$89.99
Hy-skor swivel bipod 9-13inch	HSBIPODSWIVEL/M	$99.99
Hy-skor swivel bipod 13-23inch	HSBIPODSWIVEL/L	$109.99
Hy-skor bipod swivel carbon fibre legs 6-10inch	HSBIPODSWIVEL/SCF	$159.99
Hy-skor bipod swivel carbon fibre legs 10-16inch	HSBIPODSWIVEL/MCF	$179.99



Bipod Swivel
w/ Carbon Fibre Legs

VICTRIX
ARMAMENTS

With over 45 years experience in precision engineering, Victrix Armaments brilliantly combines traditional manufacturing with modern technologies to offer a complete and high quality product range. Victrix 3 main values are passion, precision and perfection. Victrix Armaments makes innovation and mechanical precision a priority. Our attention to detail ensures a high level of quality and enables our rifles to reach the height of precision.



VICTRIX ARMAMENTS

VENUS X



The first European rifle designed for Precision Rifle Series® shooting, ready for delivery and in different versions. Leave the unexpected to your competitors. Available in calibres: 6.5 Creedmoor and .308 Winchester. The action will be in 17-4 PH, the same used for the Victrix rifles of the Professional line, a hammer forged barrel in 24" manufactured by Lothar Walther, a chassis in light alloy machined in billet, a six-symmetrical-lug bolt and a double-feed, double-stack 10-round magazine. The new buttstock is designed and manufactured following PRS shooting specifications.

BLACK ANODISED

CERAKOTE ORANGE

Calibres	Length	Barrel	Twist	MagCap	Stock	Weight	Colour	RRP
308	Min. 975 mm Max. 1,225 mm	24"	11"	5	Adjustable	5.9kg	Black Adonised	$6,609
6.5 CR			8.5"					
308			11"				Cerakote Orange	$6,929
6.5 CR			8.5"					

GLADIO X

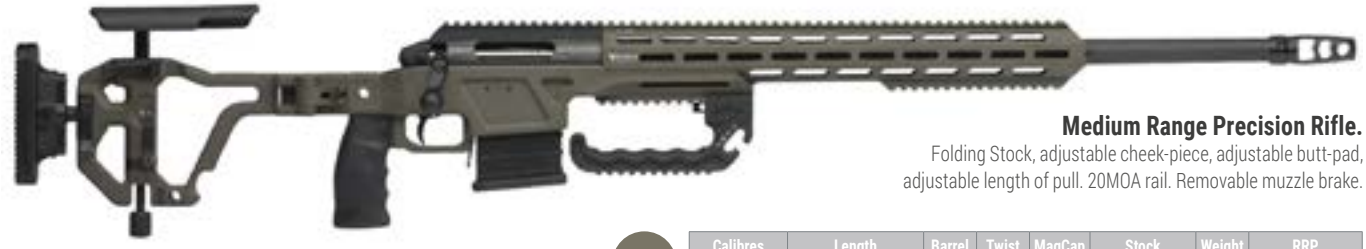


"The essence to the service of precision", this is the presentation of the new entry level model of one of the classic Victrix Armaments products in the Professional line: a Lothar Walther hammer forged barrel in ARMAD®, an octagonal forend in light alloy with M-LOK® system, a 20 MoA integrated monobloc top rail according to STANAG 4694/Mil std 1913 and an integrated monobloc Anschutz rail for mounting a bipod, a Victrix Sporting X single-stage trigger.

BLACK ANODISED

Calibres	Length	Barrel	Twist	MagCap	Stock	Weight	Colour	RRP
308	Min. 934 mm Max. 1,153 mm	24"	11"	5	Adjustable	6kg	Black Adonised	$7,389
6.5 CR		26"	8.5"					

GLADIO V



Medium Range Precision Rifle.

Folding Stock, adjustable cheek-piece, adjustable butt-pad, adjustable length of pull. 20MOA rail. Removable muzzle brake.

DARK OLIVE

Calibres	Length	Barrel	Twist	MagCap	Stock	Weight	RRP
308	Min. 969 mm Max. 1,215 mm	26"	11"	5	Adjustable	6.55 kg	$15,010
6.5 CR			8.5"				

PUGIO V



Compact precision rifle for short and medium distances.

Folding Stock, adjustable cheek-piece, adjustable butt-pad, adjustable length of pull. 20MOA rail. Removable muzzle brake.

DARK GREY | DARK OLIVE | MEDIUM BROWN

Calibre	Length	Barrel	Twist	MagCap	Stock	Weight	RRP
308 Win	Min. 714 mm Max. 960 mm	16"	10"	5	Adjustable	5.7 kg	$14,899



SCORPIO V



Long Range Precision Rifle.
Folding Stock, adjustable cheek-piece, adjustable butt-pad, adjustable length of pull. 20MOA rail. Removable muzzle brake.

DARK GREY | MEDIUM BROWN

Calibres	Length	Barrel	Twist	Devant	MagCap	Stock	Weight	RRP
338 Lapua Mag	Min. 1,004 mm Max. 1,250 mm	26"	10"	Elliptique rond	5	Adjustable	6.7 kg	$15,749

TORMENTO V



Extended Long Range Precision Rifle
Advanced ultra adjustable folding stock.
45MOA Rail, Fluted barrel, removable muzzle brake.

MEDIUM BROWN

Calibres	Length	Barrel	Twist	MagCap	Stock	Weight	RRP
375 Cheytac	Min. 1,201 mm Max. 1,447 mm	30"	10"	5	Adjustable	11.5 kg	$20,579

CORVO V



A Sniper rifle, in .50 Bmg.
We've designed Corvo to have more control over the extreme power, holding our accuracy flag high. To give you an idea, think about the accuracy of a sniper firearm system together with the energy of a .50 BMG caliber.

DARK OLIVE | MEDIUM BROWN

Calibre	Length	Barrel	Twist	MagCap	Stock	Weight	Colour	RRP
50 BMG	Min. 720 mm Max. 940 mm	27"	15"	5	Adjustable	13.2 kg	Med Flat Brown Dark Olive	$25,409

VENUS V - SMALL BORE



The charm is also in smaller things
Victrix Venus Small Bore is the Victrix Armaments sporting series rifle which celebrates the charm of precision in the PRS Rimfire world.

BLACK ANODISED | OROBIC BLUE

Calibre	Length	Barrel	Twist	MagCap	Stock	Weight	Colour	RRP
22 LR	1,025 mm	22"	16"	10	Adjustable	5.15 kg	Black Anodised	$8,084
	1,127 mm	26"				5.40 kg	Orobic-blue	$8,659



Using superior quality forged steel, state-of-the-art technology and high precision machine tools; combined with the centuries-old skills of polishers, engravers and stock makers, Uberti is able to create historical firearms with the same loving care with which the originals were crafted all those centuries ago. Uberti joined the Beretta Group in the year 2000.

The Company then moved into a brand new ultra-modern building in 2002 with up-to-date facilities, and excellent environmental conditions for its workers. High-tech machinery was also introduced on a large scale. Uberti is proud to claim that ardent collectors and demanding shooters from all over the world find Uberti reproduce the same shapes, mechanics, and ballistic features of the originals - but are enhanced by modern production methods and materials.



1866 YELLOW BOY CARBINE & SPORTING RIFLE

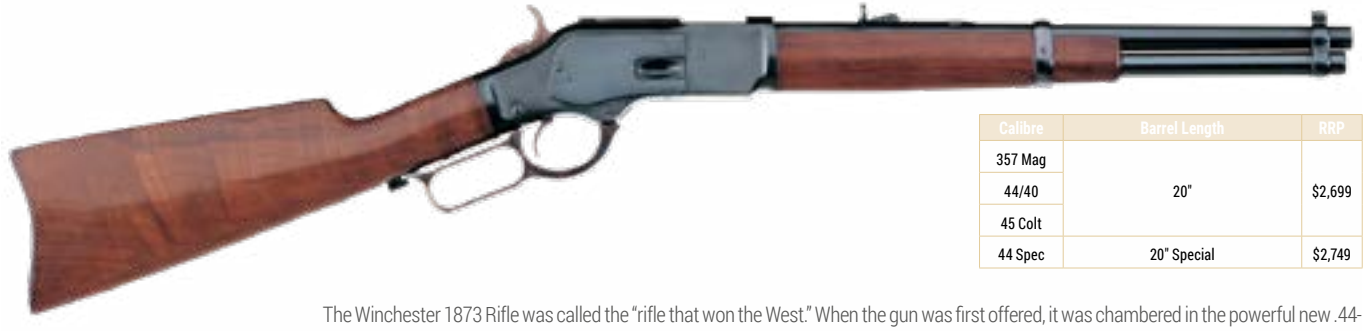


Carbines feature a round barrel profile, and sporting rifle features an octagonal barrel profile

Calibre	Barrel Length	RRP
38 SP	19" Carbine - Round barrel	$2,589
45 Colt		
44/40		
38 SP	20" Sporting - Octagonal Barrel	$2,529

The 1866 Yellowboy Rifle was a marked improvement over the Henry rifle. It became a worldwide hit. It had a convenient new type of loading gate devised by Winchester plant superintendent Nelson King. It passed cartridges through the side of the receiver. This improvement made the lever action more functional and allowed for the installation of a wooden forend.

1873 LA SHORT RIFLE & LA SPORTING SHORT RIFLE



Calibre	Barrel Length	RRP
357 Mag	20"	$2,699
44/40		
45 Colt		
44 Spec	20" Special	$2,749

The Winchester 1873 Rifle was called the "rifle that won the West." When the gun was first offered, it was chambered in the powerful new .44-.40 cartridge. The .44 calibre bullet was propelled by 40 grains of black powder. The success of the 1873 Rifle was assured when Colt quickly offered its Peacemaker in the same calibre. Then a cowboy needed only 1 cartridge belt for a lever-action rifle plus his 6-shooter.

1873 COMPETITION RIFLE



Calibre	Barrel Length	RRP
357 Mag	20"	$3,039
45 Colt		

The Winchester 1873 Rifle was called the "rifle that won the West."
The competition version features a short-stroked lever action for faster reloads and colour case hardened steel receiver.

1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE



Calibre	Barrel Length	RRP
38-55	20"	$2,699
	24.25"	
	26"	

The Winchester Model 1894 is a classic design that is just as dependable and revered today since its introduction in 1894.
The Model 1894 was a combination of the best features of all previous Winchesters and the cartridges Winchester developed for the action.
No repeating rifle system ever made will appeal to the eye and understanding of the shooter as this will. It's strong, light and elegant..



1885 HIGH WALL

With an 1885 High Wall single shot sporting rifle or carbine from Uberti, you can relive a time when rifle shooting was more than a pastime. It was a serious business. Like the original High Wall Winchester rifles, today's guns are chambered in the classic buffalo cartridge of .45-70. Available in various configurations including carbine, sporting, and long rifle versions.



Calibre	Barrel Length	RRP
38-55	28" Carbine - Round Barrel	$2,199
45-70		
38-55	30" Sporting - Octagonal Barrel	$2,249
45-70		
45-70	32" Long - Octagonal Barrel	$2,299

1887 LA SCOUT CARBINE - RIMFIRE LEVER ACTION

The Uberti Scout is the ultimate small-bore lever action rifle chambered in .22LR and .22WMR. This is an all original lever action firearm based on the classic styling of the Old West lever gun. The Uberti Scout embodies the best features of the proven lever-gun design that goes back as far as the mid-1800s. Chrome-plated alloy receiver with a walnut stock. Great for small game hunting and plinking. A unique feature of the Uberti Scout is that it has a cartridge mechanism allowing controlled round-feed, so the gun can be fired reliably while held at any angle.



Calibre	Barrel Length	RRP
22 LR	19"	$1,149
22 Mag	19"	$1,299

1873 SA REVOLVER CARBINE

The Colt Buntline 1873 Single-Action target revolver has become one of the icons of the Old West. Only 31 of the original Buntline revolvers were ever produced, and only 18 of those are around today. The name Buntline Specials was given to long-barreled Peacemakers, based on this story: Tradition has it that dime novelist Ned Buntline presented special-order 1873 Colt revolvers with extra-long barrels, target sights, and detachable wire shoulder stocks to a select group of Old West celebrities. They included Wyatt Earp and Bat Masterson.



Calibre	Barrel Length	RRP
357 Mag	18"	$1,699
45 Colt		
357 Mag	18" Target	$1,795

1858 NEW ARMY TARGET CARBINE

The Remington Arms Company began production of 1858 New Army single-action revolvers, and 5 years later the revolver had gained a foothold. In the years following the Civil War, the black powder firearms maker also manufactured a carbine version of the 1859 New Army, called the 1858 Target Carbine, in smaller numbers.



Calibre	Barrel Length	RRP
44	18" Target	$1,259

*Note that this is a black powder Cap and Ball firearm and does not use cartridges.



1851 NAVY REVOLVER

The Navy, Pocket Navy, Army, and Police Black Powder Revolvers all evolved between 1851 and 1862 from one model originally designed by Colt. By the start of the Civil War, Colt had refined the Navy into a sleek, streamlined weapon with an improved loading lever.



Calibre	Barrel Length	RRP
36	7.5"	$769.99

1858 NEW ARMY REVOLVER

Though many percussion revolvers were on the market before during and after the Civil War, no firearm offered such a challenge to the dominant Colt revolvers as did the 1858 Remington. The 1858 Revolver was considered by many to be every bit the gun a Colt was and then some. It is said that soldiers of the Civil War not only preferred it by far as their choice of sidearm but would actually trade a handful of Colts for one Remington New Army. In fact after the war the Remington out-sold the Colt as a surplus weapon to veterans who had experienced first hand how the two guns stood up side by side to the rigors of combat use. The strength of the Remington had always been in its favor.



Calibre	Barrel Length	RRP
44	8"	$1,049

1860 ARMY REVOLVER

The 1861 Navy is often acclaimed as Colt's most handsome pistol. Colt worked to perfect his cap and ball revolver, designing the 1860 Army around a lightweight frame, but chambered for the more powerful .44 calibre ball. The first models featured fluted cylinders, while later models incorporated a belted cylinder for added strength and a "creeping" loading lever for easier loading. The sleek 1860 Army is considered to be the ultimate combat handgun of the percussion era.



Calibre	Barrel Length	RRP
44	8"	$769.99





UBERTI REPLICAS

PISTOLS

1873 CATTLEMAN REVOLVER

Made in 1872 this is a gun that needs no introduction. The buyer can specify either the "old model" screw retainer for the cylinder pin or the more convenient "new model" plunger.



Calibre	Barrel Length	RRP
9 Luger	4.75"	$1,199
44/40		$1,379
45 Colt		$1,599

1873 CATTLEMAN EVIL ROY REVOLVER

Features include a wide square notch rear and wide constant width front sight, slim grips checkered, an action tuned by a skilled gunsmith complete with lightened trigger, hammer springs and improved internals for reliability.



Calibre	Barrel Length	RRP
357Mag	4.75"	$1,269
45Colt		

1873 CATTLEMAN EVIL ROY REVOLVER STAINLESS

Made in 1872 this is a gun that needs no introduction. The buyer can specify either the "old model" screw retainer for the cylinder pin or the more convenient "new model" plunger.



Calibre	Barrel Length	RRP
357Mag	4.75"	$1,549
45Colt		

UBERTI ACCESSORIES

UBERTI POWDER FLASK COLT MOD CAL. 36

Part#	Description	RRP
UBAFIA02	Powder Flask Colt 36 Cal	$72.99



UBERTI POWDER FLASK REMINGTON MOD CAL. 44

Part#	Description	RRP
UBAFIA04	Powder Flask Remington 44 Cal	$69.99





Stoeger Airguns are modern, high-tech air rifles with the look and feel of quality, European sporting arms.

Stoeger® AIRGUNS

Developed by Italian engineers and designers, Stoeger airguns combine rugged, efficient design with quality manufacturing. Known for quality, accuracy and power, the guns serve as excellent training devices for marksmanship and safety principles. They also provide recreational shooters with a fun and economical shooting experience as well as being ideal for light pest control.





RX SERIES: THE NEW CHALLENGE

The RX Line has been developed having in mind a new challenge: the design and implementation of something special that could convey new emotions to both the enthusiastic shooters and those who just want to have fun in the open air or at the shooting range. The RX Line represents the perfect match between technological style, technical efficiency and care for details. The elegant and ergonomic shapes makes the gun fit perfectly to the shooter. Stoeger AIRGUNS and its RX Line translate technology in style.

PROADAPTIVE CHECKERING

MGS MULTI GRIP SYSTEM

Human Tech Design

RX5 TAC

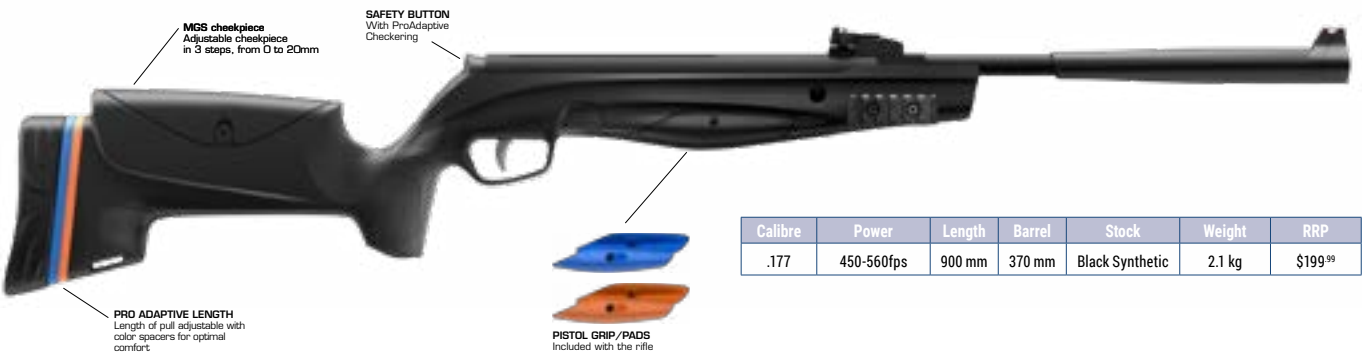
RX5 TAC COMBO



Scope	Calibre	Power	Length	Barrel	Stock	Weight without scope	RRP
4x32w 2 rings	.177	450-560fps	1,030 mm	420 mm	Black Synthetic	2.4 kg	$299.99

RX3 TAC

RX3 TAC



Calibre	Power	Length	Barrel	Stock	Weight	RRP
.177	450-560fps	900 mm	370 mm	Black Synthetic	2.1 kg	$199.99



Stoeger AIRGUNS

THE MOST ADJUSTABLE AND CUSTOMIZABLE AIR RIFLE STOCK IN THE WORLD IN IT'S CATEGORY

The quick adjustable cheekpiece is a unique design specifically made for the **RX20TAC** by Italian engineers

Optimized for control and comfort

Safe

Greatest ergonomics stock ever

Tactical precision stock and barrel design

TECHNICAL DETAILS



MGS Multi Grip System
CHEEKPIECE SETTING

3 STEPS:

Min flush surface
Med + 10mm
Max + 20mm

MGS Multi Grip System
BASE BLACK PISTOL GRIP
Fingertip checkering level 1

MGS Multi Grip System
BASE BLACK PAD Checkering level 1
BLUE/ORANGE PADS Rougher embossing finish

PRO ADAPTIVE LENGTH
Length of pull adjustable with color spacers for optimal comfort

RX20TAC

RX20 TAC COMBO



Scope	Calibre	Power	Length	Barrel	Stock	Weight without scope	RRP
3-9x40AO	.177	1000-1200fps	1,122 mm	461.8 mm	Black Synthetic	3 kg	$449.99
	.22	800fps					



The Multi Grip System gives the shooter the choice of the most appropriate grip for their needs.

Innovation, Technology and Style are the three principles behind a fully new concept. Stoeger AIRGUNS designer's new challenge has been to develop and implement something special that could convey new emotions. The unique design and ergonomic shapes makes the air rifle fit perfectly to the shooter. The shooter can adapt their rifle to their own style by choosing between a Soft Touch Grip or the innovative Stoeger Pro Adaptive checkering. The RX20 comes with extra grip kits in blue and orange to enable the user to customise the rifle to their preferences.

RX20 DYNAMIC COMBO



GREEN

GREY

Scope	Calibre	Power	Length	Barrel	Stock	Weight without scope	RRP
4x32	.177	1000-1200fps	1080 mm	420 mm	Black, Green or Grey	3kg	$349.99
	.22	800fps					
	.22	800fps			Wood		$449.99

NOTE: The RX Hardwood finish rifles do not feature the MGS Multi Grip System technology and do not include the interchangeable pads.



Black ProAdaptive Checkering Grip



Blue embossed Grip



Orange embossed Grip

RX20 S3 SUPPRESSOR COMBO



Scope	Calibre	Power	Length	Barrel	Stock	Suppressor	Weight without scope	RRP
4x32	.177	1000-1200fps	1,122 mm	367 mm	Black or Camo Synthetic	With Suppressor	3 kg	$399.99
	.22	800fps						

PROADAPTIVE CHECKERING

MGS MULTI GRIP SYSTEM

Human Tech Design



Recoil absorbing pad with ProAdaptive anti slip checkering



Adjustable T2 double stage trigger



Interchangeable front sight (S3 SUPPRESSOR - SPORT) with red and orange fiber optic



Stoeger AIRGUNS

X50 MAGNUM COMBO

Features magnum power for high performance.

The X50 is a magnum sized, high-power, break-barrel airgun, and features a cocking grip, precision rifled barrel, fully adjustable rear sight with fibre-optic bead, adjustable two-stage trigger, automatic ambidextrous safety, ambidextrous black synthetic stock, double cheek-piece, checkering on pistol grip and fore-end, rubber recoil pad, and a receiver with dovetail rail ensures a scope can be mounted securely.
X50 models are mounted in Monte Carlo-style stocks for improved control and target acquisition. The raised, ambidextrous cheek-piece lets you shoot comfortably, while the magnum performance ensures enough power for any airgun task.
Checkering on the pistol grip and fore-end ensures a firm grip in wet weather and rubber butt-pad provides a solid shoulder mount.



Scope	Calibre	Power	Length	Barrel	Stock	Weight	Part#	RRP
3-9X40AO	.22	950fps	1270 mm	490mm	Black Synthetic	4.1kg	STGX50MAGSYCOMBO/5.5WS	$549.99



HOW TO SIGHT IN YOUR STOEGER AIR GUN/SCOPE

Step **1** - Install Stoeger target into Stoeger Pellet Trap. **2** - Ensure a suitable back-drop behind your target / pellet trap. **3** - Fire three pellets at the target and inspect point-of-impact. We suggest starting at a close distance and working your way back. **4** - Adjust scope turrets in the direction you require the point-of-impact to shift to. **5** - Fire three more pellets at the target and again inspect the point-of-impact. **6** - Again adjust the scope turrets in the direct you require the point of impact to shift to. **7** - Repeat until you are happy with the point-of-impact at your chosen distance.





Stoeger®

AIR GUNS

X3

Stoeger Airguns Rifles are modern and technologically advanced, with the appearance, ergonomics, and quality of European sporting firearms.

Developed by Italian engineers, they combine assertive design with precision and quality of manufacture. Stoeger Air Guns are suitable for a wide range of recreational shooting, including target shooting and hunting small game. The X3 rifle is specially designed for youth with its short 30cm length of pull. It's compact and lightweight, and is cocked by simply tilting the barrel. Arming force is reduced and the ergonomic sleeve on the barrel makes cocking effortless. Like all Stoeger Air Guns, the ambidextrous automatic safety is located at the rear of the rifle. This avoids having to place the finger inside the trigger guard - improving safety. The 370 mm long high quality steel barrel ensures accuracy. Features adjustable fibre-optic sights and a 2-stage trigger. The receiver has a dovetail for scope mounting.

X3 TACTICAL YOUTH

New design tactical thumb hole stock



Calibre	Power	Length	Barrel	Stock	Weight	RRP
.177	450-560fps	900 mm	370 mm	Black Synthetic	2.1 kg	$179.99



The ambidextrous automatic safety is conveniently located at the rear of the receiver where it can easily be engaged or disengaged while aiming.



The precision, fiber-optic rear sight is fully adjustable for elevation and windage with click-numbered adjustment knobs. It features green fiber-optic sighting inserts for maximum visibility.



Tactical polymrer stock with rubber recoil absorption pad.

RX5

The challenge for the designers when designing the new RX line was to: Develop an ergonomically perfect design that is modern, accurate, high-quality, and easy to use.

The RX represents the perfect match between technological style, technical efficiency, and attention to detail. The elegant and ergonomic shapes make the gun fit the shooter perfectly. Stoeger AIRGUNS and its RX line translate technology into style, accuracy, and precision.

RX5 SYNTHETIC COMBO



GREEN

GREY

Scope	Calibre	Power	Length	Barrel	Stock	Weight without scope	RRP
4x32	.177	660-810fps	1,030 mm	420 mm	Black, Green or Grey	2.4kg	$269.99
	.22	500fps			Green or Grey		

PROADAPTIVE CHECKERING

RX5

Human Tech Design



Safety Button with ProAdaptive Checkering



Recoil absorbing pad with ProAdaptive anti slip checkering



Front sight with fiber optic



STOEGER AIR GUN SCOPES

COMPACT 4X32 SCOPE



Compact 4x32 scope with illuminated reticle

Article	Part#	RRP
STOEGER COMPACT 4X32 SCOPE WITH ILLUMINATED RETICLE	STGX4X32RGDR	$139.99

STOEGER 4X32 SCOPE



Article	Part#	RRP
STOEGER 4x32 SCOPE 1 INCH TUBE	B4*32Scope	$119.99

STOEGER 3-9X40AO SCOPE

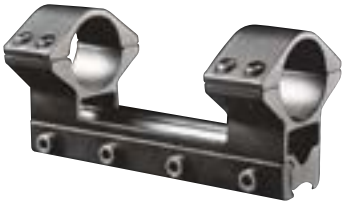


with Adjustable Objective (AO)

Article	Part#	RRP
STOEGER 3-9X40 AO SCOPE 1 INCH TUBE	B3-9*40AO Scope	$179.99

AIR GUN SCOPE MOUNTS

AIR GUN SCOPE MOUNTS



MAGNUM one-piece scope mount

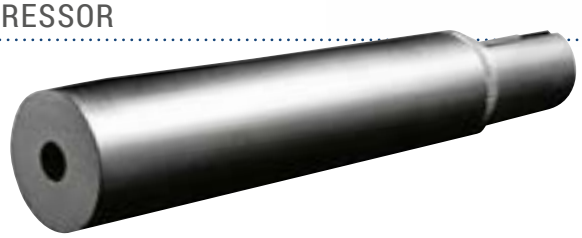


HIGH POWER Air Gun rings
2pce Set

Article	Part#	RRP
MAGNUM ONE-PIECE SCOPE MOUNT FOR 1 INCH TUBE	B4*RingsBlock	$49.99
HIGH POWER SCOPE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE	B4*Rings	$19.99

AIR GUN ACCESSORIES

SUPPRESSOR



Removable suppressor for Stoeger Air Guns

Article	Part#	RRP
STOEGER X-SERIES SUPPRESSOR	STGXSilencer	$59.99

STOEGER GUN BAG



Article	Part#	RRP
STOEGER GUN BAG BROWN	STGX120	$59.99

Fits X5-X10-X20 Air guns,
with or without scope

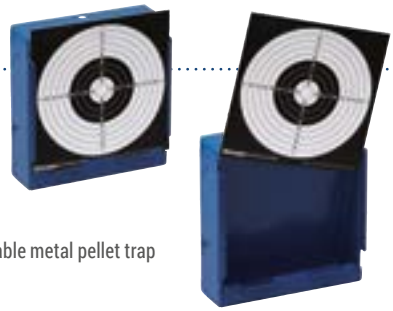
TARGETS



14x14 cm targets,
pack of 100.

Article	Part#	RRP
AIR GUN TARGETS PACK OF 100	STGX40103	$11.99

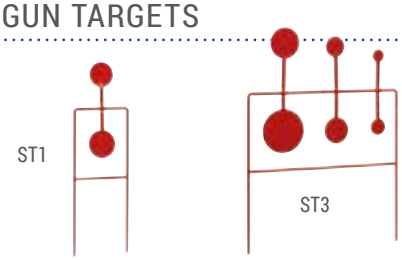
PELLET TRAP



14x14cm portable metal pellet trap

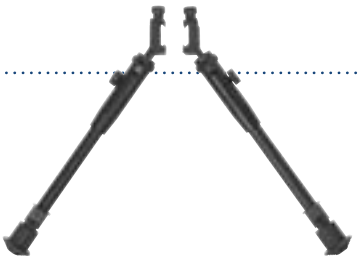
Article	Part#	RRP
PORTABLE PELLET TRAP 14X14CM	STGX40102	$24.99

SPINNING AIR GUN TARGETS



Article	Part#	RRP
STOEGER SPINNING AIR GUN TARGET #1	STGX40101	$19.99
STOEGER SPINNING AIR GUN TARGET #3	STGX40111	$24.99

ATAC BIPOD



Article	Part#	RRP
BIPOD FOR STOEGER ATAC AIR GUNS	STGXATACBIPOD	$49.99

STOEGER PELLETS



Precision Pellets for Air Rifles

Each shooter has specific expectations, and the choice of ammunition is essential in meeting those expectations. Stoeger's finely selected range of pellets offer the shooter a wide variety of different pellet designs and weights, and offer a pellet to suit any requirement. Precision is the combination of several parameters among which the quality and consistency of the pellet is the most important factor. Stoeger pellets are made in Germany with unparalleled know-how and state-of-the-art technology for consistent performance - shot after shot.

X-SPORT





Target Practice

Lightweight accurate pellet for training and hobby shooting. Meets all underlying requirements. For universal use.
500 per Tin. 5 Tins to an Outer. Available in .177

Article	Calibre	Part#
STOEGER X-SPORT PELLETS 500PER TIN .177CAL	.177	STGXPELLETXSPORT177

X-MATCH





Super Accurate

Extremely accurate competition and training pellet for performance-oriented shooters. Tight shot groups & clean-cut bullet holes.
500 per Tin. 5 Tins to an Outer. Available in .177

Article	Calibre	Part#
STOEGER X-MATCH PELLETS 500PER TIN ,177CAL	.177	STGPELLETXMATCH177

STOEGER PELLETS

X-HUNT





Great Penetration

Medium-weight, very accurate pellet for hunting and precision shooting at medium ranges. Aerodynamic design for flat trajectories and deep penetration.
Available in .177 (500 per tin) and .22 (200 per tin). 5 Tins per outer

Article	Calibre	Part#
STOEGER X-HUNTER PELLETS 500PER TIN .177CAL	.177	STGPELLETXHUNTER177
STOEGER X-HUNTER PELLETS 200PER TIN .22CAL	.22	STGPELLETXHUNTER22

X-POWER





Maximum Penetration

Heavy, exceptionally accurate pellet for long ranges. No lead-fouling, improved drive in barrel, no contact with lead thanks to special copper coating (20% harder than comparable lead pellets). First-class aerodynamic design for high impact and penetration. Low deformation of pellet. Tight shot groups.
Available in .177 (500 per tin) and .22 (200 per tin). 5 Tins per outer

Article	Calibre	Part#
STOEGER X-POWER PELLETS 500PER TIN .177CAL	.177	STGXPELLETXPOWER177
STOEGER X-POWER PELLETS 200PER TIN .22CAL	.22	STGXPELLETXPOWER22

X-MAGNUM





Maximum Shock

Heavy, accurate hunting pellet for medium ranges. High impact and penetration with maximum shock effect, with blood grooves.
Available in .177 (300 or 500 per tin) and .22 (200 per tin).

Article	Calibre	Part#
STOEGER X-MAGNUM PELLETS 300PER TIN .177CAL	.177	STGPELLETXMAGNUM177300
STOEGER X-MAGNUM PELLETS 500PER TIN .177CAL	.177	STGPELLETXMAGNUM177500
STOEGER X-MAGNUM PELLETS 200PER TIN .22CAL	.22	STGPELLETXMAGNUM22

X-HOLLOW





High Shock, High Impact

Heavy, exceptionally accurate hunting pellet for long ranges. Advanced X-HOLLOW design with deep hollow point and exceptional aerodynamic properties allow for maximum impact, deep penetration, and controlled deformation of pellet. Tight shot groups.

Available in .177 (400 per tin) and .22 (200 per tin). 5 Tins per outer

Article	Calibre	Part#
STOEGER X-HOLLOW PELLETS 400PER TIN .177CAL	.177	STGPELLETXHOLLOW177
STOEGER X-HOLLOW PELLETS 200PER TIN .22CAL	.22	STGPELLETXHOLLOW22

STOEGER PELLET SAMPLER PACK .177

Sampler pack containing 6 different types of pellets

40 X-MATCH: - Super Accurate
35 X-POWER: - Maximum Penetration
30 X-MAGNUM: - Maximum Shock
30 X-HOLLOW: - High Shock, High Impact
40 X-HUNT: - Great Penetration
40 X-SPORT: - Target Practice





Article	Calibre	Part#
SAMPLER PACK CONTAINING 6 DIFFERENT TYPES OF .177CAL PELLETS	.177	STGXPELLETSAMPLER177



Burris

An American Company recognized in the world of hunting for over 50 years, Burris produces only high quality optics for demanding hunters and shooters. Hunters like you, equipped with a robust and reliable optic that will prove to be an efficient and effective tool no matter what type of shooting you do. Burris shares a passion for hunting and a constant need to innovate and invest in our passion.

PHOTOGRAPH: ALTITUDE & TRAILS

Burris

BURRIS THERMALS

THERMAL SERIES



GEN 2 THERMALS

BETTER RESOLUTION. FASTER REFRESH. FASTER START UP

Connect

Download the App for your iPhone or Andriod devices.

BURRIS **V2** THERMAL HANDHELDS



App Connectivity
Improved functionality with real-time streaming capability

Sensor resolution (core) 400x300 VOxSensor w/50Hz Refresh Rate & 12µmPixel Pitch

- Improved 12µm pixel pitch allows a 35mm objective to perform similarly to a 50mm.
- 35mm F1.0 lens offers an improved image over the previous F1.2.
- **Field of View** 7.8x5.9° with a 35mm Focal Length.
- Revised GUI and menu structure allow for more intuitive navigation.
- Buttons have been restructured to provide a more comfortable and less confusing means of menu navigation at night.

Connect

Download the App for your iPhone or Andriod devices.

Model	Magnification	Resolution	Focal Length	Frame Rate	Runtime	Eye lens	Weight	Size LxWxH	RRP
BTH 19mm V2	1.8–7.2x	400x300	19mm F1	50Hz	5 hours @25°C	1280x960 color LCOS	626g	250x60x70mm	$1,999
BTH 35mm V2	3.3–13.2x	400x300	35mm F1	50Hz	5 hours @25°C	1280x960 color LCOS	635g	250x60x70mm	$2,599

BURRIS **V2** THERMAL SCOPE

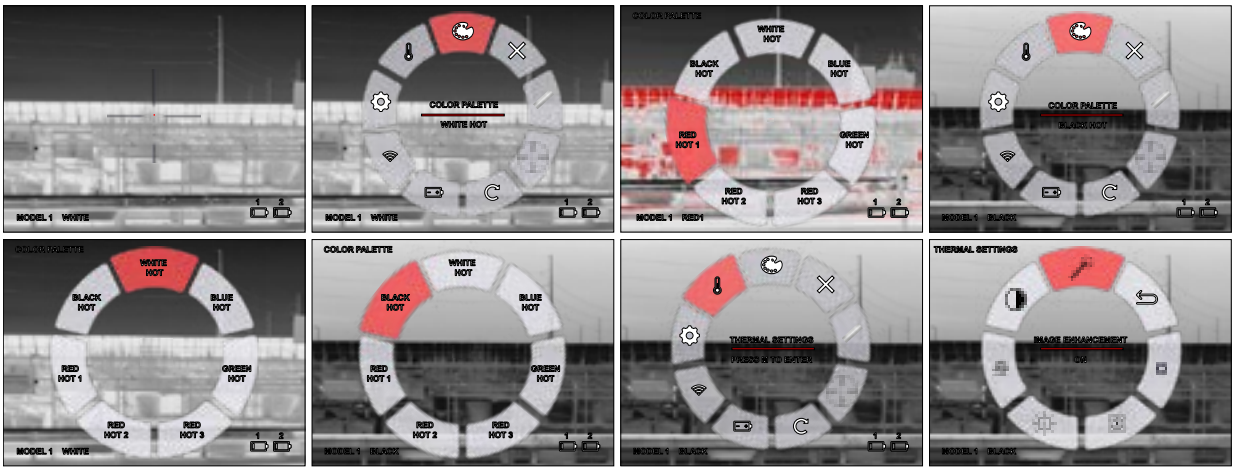


App Connectivity Allows recording and remote viewing

Sensor resolution (core) 400x300 VOxSensor w/50Hz Refresh Rate & 12µm Pixel Pitch

- 12µm pixel pitch allows a 35mm objective to perform similarly to a 50mm.
- Battery hot swap capable, and live charging with 1x Internal 18650 cell + 1x Replaceable 18650 (doubles battery life).
- GUI Intuitive menu navigation system, make changes rapidly and get back to the action.
- ADM mount available –more user flexibility with other Aftermarket mounts available.
- Includes dust cover (add specifications page/comps).

Model	Magnification	Resolution	Focal Length	Frame Rate	Runtime	Eye lens	Digital Zoom	Size LxWxH	RRP
BTS 35 V2	3.2-12.7x	400x300	35mm F1	50Hz	5 hours	1024x768 Color OLED	1x–4x	295x80x66	$3,849



BURRIS WARRANTY

Burris FOREVER WARRANTY™

Every Burris optic is covered by the

Burris Forever Warranty™*

We will repair or replace your Burris optic if it is damaged or defective. The warranty is automatically transferred to future owners.

- No repair or replacement charge
- No questions asked
- No warranty card needed
- No receipt needed

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

LEARN MORE

*Excludes Burris Thermals/Thermal Range.

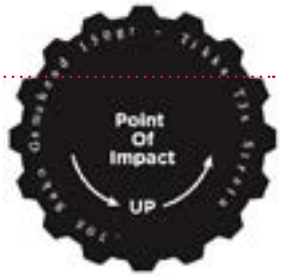


BURRIS CUSTOM TURRET

FREE WITH EACH BURRIS SCOPE PURCHASED*



BURRIS CUSTOM TURRETS / KNOBS



Burris has the ability to manufacture custom scope knobs/turrets, that are specifically calibrated to match your rifle, load, and even environmental conditions.

Custom turrets are available for Veracity and Signature-HD Burris Scopes.

The user simply inputs parameters that are specific to their rifle - such as projectile, velocity, and ballistic co-efficient. Burris can then calculate and manufacturer custom turrets that are precisely calibrated to match the trajectory based off the ballistics data provided.

Each turret is also labelled with a unique identifier of your choosing, allowing turrets to simply be switched when swapping between various loads or rifles. eg one for your hunting load and one for your PRS load.



Step 1 - visit the Custom Knob section of the Burris Optics website **burrisoptics.com/ballistics**

Step 2- Select your scope model and reticle. Input your Zero Distance & scope height above the bore

Step 3- Select your load from the drop-down menu or input your custom load data.



Step 4 - Enter the environmental conditions at which the rifle is zeroed.

Step 5 - Enter your personal details and a name or identifier for your custom knobs.

*Offer Exclusive to Burris Signature Dealers.

Visit berettanewzealand.com to find your nearest Burris Signature Dealer.

See Page 207





Burris

BURRIS SCOPES

VERACITY PH

VERACITY PH

Introducing the VeracityPH from Burris, the perfect combination of reliability, quality, and technology delivering the fastest and most precise aiming solution in a hunting optic, ever. Dial to distance with confidence and let Burris do the math.

• Mechanical/Digital Click-Less PĒK Elevation Knob The most precise elevation turret ever in a Burris optic. A click-less elevation turret combined with a digital position sensor removes the need for detents milled into the turret delivering unmatched precision. By removing detents, users can dial to the equivalent of 1/10 MOA. Digital position is displayed on built-in heads-up display offering a perfect balance of efficiency and security. No matter what happens in the field, this optic will get the job done, batteries or no batteries.

• Heads-Up Display (HUD) A built-in heads-up display shows elevation turret position in Yards, Meters, or MOA, rifle cant, distance accurate wind holdover, and battery level.

• Bluetooth® For BurrisConnect Bluetooth connectivity allows pairing to the BurrisConnect App on any smartphone or tablet for building custom ballistic profiles and operating advanced scope features.

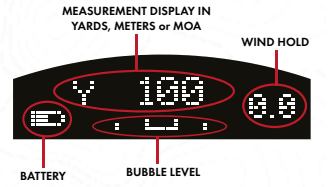
• Five Times Zoom System Highly versatile 5x zoom system allows for a larger field of view at close ranges and better target acquisition at long ranges.

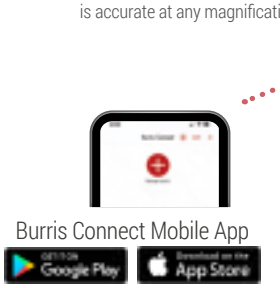
• Zero Turn Stop Adjustment Knobs. Allows you quickly and easily revert back to the original sight-in setting without leaving the scope or getting lost on the turret.

• Reticle Veracity PH has a Front Focal Plane design that ensures trajectory compensation is accurate at any magnification.

• Side Focus Parallax Adjustment An easy-to-reach side focus for parallax adjustment.

• High-Performance Glass Provides excellent brightness and clarity with lasting durability – exactly what you expect from Burris.





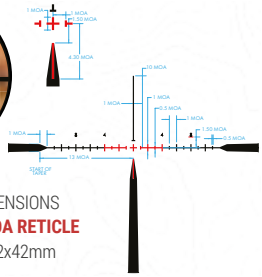


VERACITY PH 2.5-12x42mm



Reticle	Magnification	Reticle Plane	Ø tube	Length	Weight	RRP
3PW-MOA	2.5-12x42mm	Front	30 mm	317 mm	797g	$2,449





SUBTENSIONS
3PW-MOA RETICLE
2.5-12x42mm

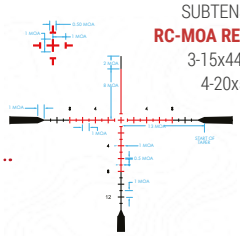
FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

VERACITY PH 3-15x44mm



Reticle	Magnification	Reticle Plane	Ø tube	Length	Weight	RRP
RC-MOA	3-15x44mm	Front	30 mm	330 mm	774g	$2,549





SUBTENSIONS
RC-MOA RETICLE
3-15x44mm &
4-20x50mm

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

VERACITY PH 4-20x50mm



Reticle	Magnification	Reticle Plane	Ø tube	Length	Weight	RRP
RC-MOA	4-20x50mm	Front	30 mm	381 mm	825g	$2,649

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

AS USED BY

CLARKE BOYS HUNTING

VERACITY - Award-winning, premium hunting scope from Burris

The Burris Veracity is our top-of-the-line hunting scope featuring a 5x zoom system, a larger field of view, and a choice of front or rear focal plane design. Front focal plane reticle ensures trajectory compensation is always correct on any power setting. Advanced windage and elevation adjustment is accurate and repeatable, and matches the reticle's MOA measurement system. **Available with the Modular Adjustment Dial (M.A.D) Turret System!**

- Versatile 5-times zoom system provides a larger field of view at close ranges and better target acquisition at long ranges
- Front focal plane reticle design ensures trajectory compensation is always correct
- Progressively Thick Crosshairs (PTC)
- Reticle measurements remain correct and proportional to the target, regardless of power setting
- High-grade optical glass provides excellent brightness and clarity
- Index-matched, Hi-Lume® multicoating provides low-light performance and glare elimination
- Double internal spring-tension system ensures the scope holds zero through shock, recoil, and vibrations
- Waterproof
- 30 mm body tube
- Nitrogen-filled body tubes prevent internal fogging in the cold, rain and humidity
- Zero stop on turrets Precision-gauged and hand-fitted internal assemblies
- Side focus for easy-to-reach parallax adjustment from 50 yds. to infinity
- Covered by the Burris Forever Warranty
- 1/4MOA exposed turrets now included with every veracity

Modular Adjustment Dial (M.A.D.) System

The Modular Adjustment Dial (M.A.D.) System allows you to choose from exposed turrets or capped turrets on both the windage and elevation adjustments. The windage and elevation turret adjustment system has been engineered to accept the M.A.D. System knobs. Zero Click Stop function is standard in both turrets styles. **The system also allows for custom knobs to be added to the riflescope to perfectly match the trajectory of your ammunition. The M.A.D system is compatible with Veracity, XTR2, and XTR3 scopes. Custom knobs are available online from Burris.**
Veracity scopes now include both the capped and uncapped MAD turrets with every scope.



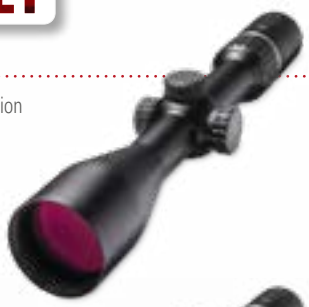
SEE PAGE 177 TO ORDER YOUR
BURRIS CUSTOM TURRET

VERACITY 3-15x50mm

The Veracity 3-15x50mm is a new size for hunting scopes. 3-15x has been very popular in tactical shooting, because it offers a combination of high field-of-view, and extreme magnification at the upper end. 1/4MOA exposed turrets now also included with every Veracity.

Reticle	Magnification	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Length	Weight	RRP
Ballistic E1	3-15x50mm	1st Focal Plane	30 mm	359 mm	712g	$1,799

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED



VERACITY 4-20x50mm

Long range precision target shooters are familiar with 4-20x front focal scopes. The Burris Veracity 4-20x50mm allows target shooters and hunters the same finely-tuned precision. 1/4MOA exposed turrets now also included with every Veracity.

Reticle	Magnification	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Length	Weight	RRP
Ballistic E1	4-20x50mm	1st Focal Plane	30mm	381 mm	772g	$1,999

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED



Shown with high capped turrets

VERACITY 5-25x50mm

The Burris Veracity in 5-25x50mm size is designed to push the limits of long-range hunting, and to pull double duty in long range target and precision rifle shooting. It's perfect for varmint hunting and any other very long range hunting where pinpoint accuracy becomes critical. 1/4MOA exposed turrets now also included with every Veracity.

Reticle	Magnification	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Length	Weight	RRP
Ballistic E1	5-25x50mm	1st Focal Plane	30mm	417 mm	800g	$2,199

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED



Shown with high capped turrets

Burris

BURRIS SCOPES

VERACITY PH



We can't speak highly enough about the Burris range, their Forever Warranty speaks to the durability and longevity you can expect from their products

We've been relying on the range of Burris riflescopes for over a decade now and we love the brand. Burris offers a wide range of optics to suit all hunting conditions and price points. From the compact and lightweight Droptine Series right through to their cutting edge Eliminator 6 rangefinder scopes they've got it all.

In the past 2 seasons we've been very fortunate to become brand ambassadors for Burris which has enabled us to use the Signature LRF 10x42mm binoculars and the Signature LRF 2000 Rangefinder to locate and range animals. These optics have performed exceptionally well and stood up to everything we have thrown at them. Rain, hail, sleet, snow or shine they haven't let us down.

The riflescopes we have been using are the new Eliminator 6 4-20x52mm for our longer range open tops hunting and the Veracity PH 3-15x44mm rifle scopes as a versatile all round hunting scope. Using the Burris Connect app we are able to program both of these scopes with the ballistics of our ammunition to save precious time and remove the guesswork when shooting out over longer ranges which has proved invaluable.

We can't speak highly enough about the Burris range and their Forever Warranty speaks to the durability and longevity you can expect from their products.

SAM CLARKE
CLARKE BOYS HUNTING

BURRIS SCOPES

VERACITY







Burris

BURRIS SCOPES

SIGNATURE HD

Signature HD Riflescopes. Bridging the gap between a Hunting and Long Range optic.

Built on a legacy of reliability and confidence when it matters most, the new Burris Signature Series line of rifle scopes offers shooters the Burris Signature experience with bright clear optics and rugged dependability. Available in three different magnification levels and various front and rear focal plane reticle options, the Signature Series brings high-end features to a platform serious hunters and shooters will enjoy.

The Signature Series produce crisp, bright images using premium, multi-coated glass. Precise machining, zero stop on all target knobs and push/pull locking turrets provide the reliability and ease-of-use that seasoned hunters demand. Signature HD rifle scopes are waterproof, shockproof and fog proof and come with the Burris Forever Warranty.

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED



New Push-Pull locking turrets allow the zero to be set simply by lifting up the knob, turning it to zero, then pushing it back down.



Zero Stop feature on all target style knobs, when set, prevent the user from accidently dialing down past their zero point when returning to zero.

SEE PAGE 177 TO ORDER YOUR
BURRIS CUSTOM TURRET

SIGNATURE HD 2-10x40mm

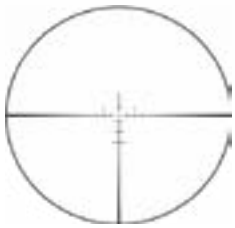
Shooters and hunters who routinely shoot at shorter distances or hunt dense bush will benefit from the Burris Signature HD 2-10x40 rifle scope's wide viewing angle, low magnification and the speed at which the targets can be acquired.
The 2-10x40 is built with a one-inch nitrogen-filled tube and includes push/pull locking turrets that can easily be reset to zero making the signature HD the ideal "dial up" hunting optic.
Featuring the Ballistic E3 reticle, shooters are given a simple method for determining holdover and wind drift.





Reticle	Magnification	Ø tube	Length	Elev Adj	Zero Stop	Weight	RRP
Ballistic E3	2-10x40mm	1inch	11.7inch	120 MOA	NO	505g	$1,049

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED



E3 Reticle

SIGNATURE HD 3-15x44mm

The versatile the Signature HD 3-15x44 scope is ideal for shooters who value a bright, clear view over a wide range of distances. The Burris Signature HD 3-15x44 features a lightweight 1-inch tube construction, with dialable turrets; complete with zero-stop and side-parallax adjustment.
The Signature HD bridges the gap between lightweight hunting scopes and dedicated long-range optics; offering consistent long range dialability in a lightweight package that is perfectly suited to the hunter.

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED





E3 Reticle

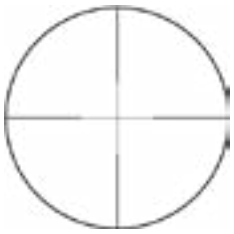
Reticle	Magnification	Ø tube	Length	Elev Adj	Zero Stop	Weight	RRP
E3 Illuminated	3-15x44mm	1inch	13.2inch	80 MOA	YES	570g	$1,349

SIGNATURE HD 5-25x50mm

For precision or long-range shooting, the 5-25x50 Signature HD version is built with a 30mm nitrogen-filled tube and is available with several different reticle options.
Featuring a 30mm tube, dial-up turrets with zero stop, a side parallax adjustment, and options for First or Second Focal Plane; the Signature HD 5-25x50 is the perfect choice for the long range / hunting cross over rifle or PRS style setup.

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED





Fine Plex Reticle

Reticle	Magnification	Ø tube	Length	Elev Adj	Zero Stop	Weight	RRP
Fine Plex	5-25x50mm	30mm	14.3inch	65 MOA	YES	681g	$1,649
E3 Illuminated	5-25x50mm	30mm	14.3inch	65 MOA	NO	681g	$1,779



SEE PAGE 177 TO ORDER YOUR
BURRIS CUSTOM
TURRET





Burris
FIND WHAT MATTERS

ELIMINATOR 6

ELIMINATOR 6 LASER SCOPE 4-20X52mm RRP $5,099



The Eliminator 6 offers superior quality, technology, speed, and effectiveness, making it the ultimate choice for hunters around the world. In one fast sequence the Eliminator 6 measures the distance to your target, factors in your trajectory, and illuminates the perfect holdover. It's that simple.

Eliminator 6 has a suite of onboard sensors including a thermometer and barometer for automatically selecting the appropriate ballistic database for your density altitude.

- **BUILT-IN RANGEFINDER** A precise built-in rangefinder capable of ranging reflective targets at 2,000 yards provides a quick distance to target and aiming solution without the need to leave the optic.
- **SIDE FINE FOCUS / PARALLAX ADJUSTMENT** The Eliminator 6 includes an easy-to-reach side focus knob for parallax adjustment. Fine-tune the focus to eliminate parallax and achieve optimal clarity and& accuracy at any distance.
- **HIGH-PERFORMANCE FULLY MULTI-COATED GLASS** The Eliminator 6 is equipped with multi-coated HD glass that delivers excellent brightness and clarity. This is the best optical system ever used in an Eliminator.
- **BLUETOOTH®** Bluetooth connectivity allows pairing to the BurrisConnect App. The user can upload custom ballistic profiles and modify advanced scope features. It also allows for the use of a Bluetooth enabled remote (Included).
- **HEADS-UP DISPLAY (HUD)** A built-in heads-up display provides important ballistic and rifle data that assists the shooter with making ethical shots.
- **5X ZOOM SYSTEM** This highly versatile 5x zoom system allows for a full field-of-view at close ranges and better target acquisition at long ranges.
- **ENVIRONMENTAL SENSORS** The Eliminator 6 has a suite of onboard sensors including a thermometer and barometer for automatically selecting the appropriate ballistic database for your density altitude.
- **X177 RETICLE** The Eliminator 6's X177 reticle uses 177 micro LED's to provide an aiming solution with 1/6 MOA accuracy. The smart focal plane reticle maintains its size throughout the magnification range like a second focal plane reticle. However, this reticle's advanced technology automatically adjusts the illuminated aiming point based on the current magnification. This allows for accurate shot placement at all magnifications.

AS USED BY

CLARKE BOYS HUNTING

The Burris Eliminator 6 is unlike any other scope.
Combining four tools into one Advanced optic.
Eliminating problems, so you can focus on the shot.





ELIMINATOR 5 LASER SCOPE 5-20x50mm

Two words: No guesswork!
It's plug and play in a rangefinding scope that goes even bigger: Just feed the Eliminator 5 your cartridge's ballistic info and the scope calculates perfect holdover at your exact distance, estimates wind drift, then gives you a bright red dot of accuracy in seconds—all at the push of a button.

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

RRP $4,049

- Powerful laser rangefinder extends your range to 2,000 yards
- Improved ballistics calculator accommodates centerfire, rimfire, muzzleloader and slug gun loads
- Wireless Bluetooth remote for laser activation
- Proven X96 reticle displays a 10-mph wind value to indicate wind hold-off for your specific cartridge at the indicated range
- Mounts to any Weaver-style or Picatinny base. No rings required



Wireless Bluetooth Remote

X96 Reticle



Objective End Diameter	Visible Laser Wavelength	Laser Range (Environmental conditions may limit range)	Objective End Diameter	Operating Temperature	Focal Plane	Field of View (Low to High, @ 100 yds.))	Eye Relief	Click Value	Elevation Adjustment, Total Capability*	Windage Adjustment, Total Capability*	Parallax /Focus	Length	Weight†	Battery	Mounting Rail Length
65 mm	630 to 660 nm	2000 yds on deer hide	65 mm	-4°F - 122°F	RFP	22 - 5.8 ft	3.5 - 4 in	1/8 MOA	50 MOA	50 MOA	30y - ∞	15.5 in	28.8 oz	2 x AAA	8.5 in.



Burris

BURRIS SCOPES

FULLFIELD IV

50 YEARS
OF FULLFIELD RIFLESCOPES
Burris

Burris Fullfield IV - The evolution of a legend

On any hunt, there's a few things you can count on. Wary game. Lousy weather. And your Fullfield IV scope. With over 50 years of steady performance and constant refinement, the latest Fullfield riflescope from Burris® is the surest companion a hunter or shooter can have. The completely redesigned Fullfield IV™, is rugged, lightweight, and most importantly reliable for an accurate shot every time.
Five Fullfield IV models are offered each with an improved 4x optical system, premium multi-coated lenses for edge-to-edge clarity combined with low light performance. Fullfield IV riflescopes are built with nitrogen filled tubes and are waterproof, shockproof and fog proof and can handle recoil from all platforms including air rifles, slug guns and high calibre rifles. New designed sleek turret knobs allow easy finger adjustments. Like all Burris products, the Fullfield rifle scope comes with the Burris Forever Warranty.

- Popular and premium traditional hunting riflescope at an affordable price
- High-grade optical glass provides excellent brightness and clarity with lasting durability
- Improved 4x zoom system with premium, multi-coated lenses for edge-to-edge clarity and low light performance
- Durable, integrated-eyepiece design has no-slip grip for easy adjustment in the field
- Sleek new design with finger adjustable turret knobs, adjustable parallax (select models).
- Wide selection of reticles for both hunting and long-distance target shooting
- Positive steel-on-steel adjustments assure repeated accuracy
- Waterproof
- Nitrogen-filled scope tubes prevent fogging, even in cold and rain
- 1-in. or 30mm body tube depending on model
- Guaranteed by the Burris Forever Warranty.





FULLFIELD IV 2.5-10x42mm

The 2.5-10x42mm offers a wide field of view. Reticle options include an illuminated and non-illuminated Ballistic E3. Designed around a one-inch main tube.

Reticle	Magnification	Ø tube	Length	Weight	RRP
Ballistic E3	2.5-10x42mm	1inch	11.6inch	477gm	$629.99
Ballistic E3 Illuminated	2.5-10x42mm	1inch	11.6inch	477gm	$729.99





FULLFIELD IV 3-12x42mm

For versatility, from shooting varmints to big game, the 3-12x42mm is the right choice and is particularly suited for long range shots with any of its three reticle options.

Reticle	Magnification	Ø tube	Length	Weight	RRP
Ballistic E3	3-12x42mm	1inch	12inch	499gm	$729.99





FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

FULLFIELD IV 4-16x50mm

The 4-16x50mm is designed to reach out for shots at long range targets with three reticles to choose from including the E3 illuminated, Long Range MOA illuminated and new Burris exclusive 6.5 CM™ reticle. Quick holdover estimates for 6.5 creedmoor are now possible ideal for match when shooting or hunting when confidence and seconds matter. Side parallax adjustment and focus as close as 10 yards allows for fine tuning for crisp views perfect for all platforms including rimfire and air guns.

Reticle	Magnification	Ø tube	Length	Weight	RRP
Ballistic E3	4-16x50mm	1inch	12.4inch	590gm	$999.99



FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED



FULLFIELD IV 6-24x50mm

For even more magnification and precise holdover estimation 6-24x50mm has increased 6x magnification and three reticle options built on a 30 mm tube for long range shooting activities. Available with three reticle options including the Ballistic 3, this is the only Fullfield model to feature the Fine Plex and SCR MOA reticles. This model also features close focus at 10 yards and parallax adjustment.

Reticle	Magnification	Ø tube	Length	Weight	RRP
Ballistic E3	6-24x50mm	30mm	15.6inch	709gm	$1,099
SCR MOA	6-24x50mm	30mm	15.6inch	709gm	$1,149
Fine Plex	6-24x50mm	30mm	15.6inch	709gm	$1,249



FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED





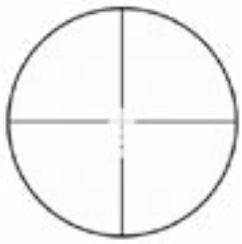
Burris

BURRIS SCOPES

DROPTINE

Burris Droptine. Our most affordable scope, but still fully loaded

Droptine scopes come packed with features, but still perform in a big way with quality Burris glass, Ballistic Plex reticles, and lifetime warranties. Plus there are specific models calibrated for both centrefire or rimfire rifles.



Ballistic Plex Reticle

- Available in four different sizes, with seven different scopes in the Droptine family to cover all uses.
- High-grade optical glass provides excellent brightness, clarity, and lasting durability.
- Quality precision-ground lenses are larger than those of comparable scopes, for better light transmission.
- Index-matched, Hi-Lume® multi-coating aids in low-light performance and glare reduction, increasing your success rate.
- Durable, integrated-eyepiece design has no-slip grip for easy adjustment in the field.
- Positive steel-on-steel adjustments ensure repeatable accuracy.
- Waterproof.
- Nitrogen-filled scope tubes prevent internal fogging even in cold, rain, and humidity.
- Stress-free, 1-piece, solid outer tube is durable enough to withstand shock and vibrations of even the heaviest-recoiling calibres
- 1 inch tube
- Burris Ballistic Plex Reticle for precise accuracy and hold-overs
- Guaranteed by the Burris Forever Warranty

DROPTINE **RIMFIRE** 3-9x40mm

3-9x is THE classic size for hunting scopes. A great all round scope for rimfire hunting and target shooting.
The 3-9x40mm is compact and lightweight, with a nine times magnification that provides enough distance for most hunting situations. The simple, rugged reticle has holdover for precise shots at extended ranges. The low-profile turret is finger-adjustable. A separate eyepiece and power ring allow for flip-up lens caps. Set to be parallax free at 50yards.

Reticle	Magnification	Ø tube	Length	Weight	RRP
Ballistic Plex	3-9x40mm	1inch	313 mm	370g	$479.99

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED



Focus at 50 Yrds

DROPTINE 3-9x40mm

3-9x is THE classic size for hunting scopes. A great all round scope for hunting and target shooting.
The 3-9x40mm is compact and lightweight, with a nine times magnification that provides enough distance for most hunting situations while keeping the package small and light weight. The simple, rugged reticle has holdover points for precise shots at extended ranges. The low-profile turret is finger-adjustable.
A separate eyepiece and power ring allow for flip-up lens caps. The riflescope is resistant to a lifetime of field use, heavy recoil, and harsh vibration. It is protected by the Burris Forever Warranty™.

Reticle	Magnification	Ø tube	Length	Weight	RRP
Ballistic Plex	3-9x40mm	1inch	313 mm	370 g	$479.99

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED



Focus at 100 Yrds

DROPTINE 4.5-14x42mm

The largest scope in the Droptine family, the Burris Droptine 4.5-14x42 mm scope is designed for people who want to extend their ethical and accurate shooting distance without breaking the bank. The only Droptine model with adjustable parallax focus: necessary when targets are further and further away.

Reticle	Magnification	Ø tube	Length	Weight	RRP
Ballistic Plex	4.5-14x42mm	1inch	331 mm	511 g	$729.99

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED



XTREME TACTICAL XTR II

The XTR II scopes are designed for pinpoint accuracy at long distances. Because those of us whose realities live in the 1,000-plus-yard realm know the difference between success and failure grows exponentially with every foot. Features like the 5x Zoom System and Zero Click Stop Adjustment Knobs—among many more—allow for an epic level of shot control at distances mere mortals only dream of covering accurately.

- Designed for serious, technical, long-range precision rifle shooters - both tactical and competitive.
- Front focal plane reticle design allows the reticle size to increase or decrease as magnification is increased or decreased; trajectory compensation is always correct and proportional for the selected power setting; also called first focal plane or FFP.
- Ergonomic side focus and easy-to-reach parallax adjustment from 50 yds. to infinity, for improved accuracy at long distances.
- 34 mm body tube.
- Excellent resolution optics and tactical-appropriate reticles and adjustment knobs make it easier to identify targets and adjust for windage and elevation.
- Versatile 5-times zoom system allows for a larger field of view at close ranges and better target acquisition at long ranges.
- Zero Click Stop adjustment knobs let you quickly and easily revert back to the original yardage setting without counting clicks.
- Index-matched Hi-Lume® Multi-coating aids in low-light performance and glare elimination, increasing your success rate.
- High-grade optical glass provides excellent brightness and clarity with lasting durability.
- Illuminated reticle reduces time to get on target in any lighting condition and dramatically increases accuracy when target is dark.
- 11 brightness settings (spanning night vision, low light, and daytime), with a convenient battery-saver position between each setting.
- Advanced windage and elevation adjustments are fast and easy.
- Accurate and repeatable reticle adjustments match the measurement system of the reticle.
- Triple internal spring-tension system allows the scope to hold zero through shock, recoil and vibrations.
- Waterproof.
- Nitrogen-filled body tubes prevent internal fogging in the cold and rain.
- Precision-gauged and hand-fitted internal assemblies maintain a consistent point of impact through the magnification range, regardless of shock and vibration.
- Solid, 1-piece outer tube is stress-free and durable; withstands shock and vibration from even the heaviest-recoiling calibres.
- Covered by the Burris Forever Warranty™

XTREME TACTICAL XTR II 3-15x50mm

The XTR II 3-15x50 mm riflescope features a 5-times zoom system and 25% thicker tube construction than the original XTR™ Riflescope. A 3-15 power magnification range ensure a versatile and accurate optic for all types of shooting. MIL Reticle scopes have .1Mil clicks. MOA Scopes have 1/4inch clicks.

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

Reticle	Magnification	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Length	Weight	Elev Adj	RRP
SCR™ MIL	3-15x50mm	First Focal Plane	34 mm	358 mm	876 g	32 Mils	$2,299
SCR™ MIL Illuminated						32 Mils	$2,399



SCR Reticle



Available with or without illuminated reticle*

XTREME TACTICAL XTR II 4-20x50mm

Designed for serious, technical, long-range precision rifle shooters—both tactical and competitive.
MIL Reticle scopes have .1Mil clicks. MOA Scopes have 1/4inch clicks.

Reticle	Magnification	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Length	Weight	Elev Adj	RRP
SCR™ MIL	4-20x50mm	First Focal Plane	34 mm	379 mm	876 g	26.2 Mils	$2,299
SCR™ MIL Illuminated						26.2 Mils	$2,599
SCR™ MOA						90 Moa	$2,649



SCR Reticle



Available with or without illuminated reticle*

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

XTREME TACTICAL XTR II 5-25x50mm

Designed for serious, technical, long-range precision rifle shooters—both tactical and competitive.
MIL Reticle scopes have .1Mil clicks. MOA Scopes have 1/4inch clicks.

Reticle	Magnification	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Length	Weight	Elev Adj	RRP
G2B Mil Dot	5-25x50mm	First Focal Plane	34 mm	414 mm	910 g	26.2 Mils	$2,799
SCR™ MOA Illuminated						90 Moa	



SCR Reticle

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED



Available with or without illuminated reticle*

XTREME TACTICAL XTR III



XTREME TACTICAL XTR III

Designed, machined and assembled in Greeley Colorado, the new XTR III line of riflescopes feature new reticle designs and enhanced field-of-view. Inspired by tactical and competition shooting, precision and reliability are at the core of the XTR III line of optics. Available in a 3.3-18x50mm and 5.5-30x56mm, both models are built with a 34mm tube for increased strength and extended adjustment range. Elevation adjustments up to 120 MOA on the 3.3-18X50mm will take the 6.5 Creedmoor past one mile. Expanded side parallax adjustment on both models allows fine-tuning focus at shorter distances.
Premium glass and optical improvements, including a smaller eyepiece signature and larger eye box, provide best-in-class field-of-view, deeper depth of focus, and outstanding light transmission. The new Special Competition Reticle (SCR) 2 MIL reticle features a gridded "Christmas tree" design, allowing extremely fast and accurate windage and elevation compensation and clear communication with spotters. SCR Mil and SCR MOA reticles are also available.

RACE DIAL
Optional dial was designed for PRS and NRL shooters, with a writable surface - perfect for making custom notes in the field.



DRAGON SCALE
Aggressive new knurling and large diameter knobs provide a sure tactile surface for adjustments in any weather, even with gloves.



XTREME TACTICAL XTR III 3.3-18x50mm

XTR III 3.3-18x50mm SPECIFICATIONS:

- Magnification 3.3-18x
- Front Focal Plane
- Weight 29.8 ounces
- 50mm objective lens
- Overall length of 13.3 inches
- Reticle Choices: SCR MIL, SCR MOA, SCR2 MIL
- FOV @ 100 yards: 37.5 ft. at 3.3x and 6.8 ft. at 18x
- 3.5-4 inches of eye relief
- Waterproof/fogproof/shockproof
- Wind/Elevation Click Value 1/0 MIL or 1/4 MOA

Reticle	Magnification	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Length	Weight	RRP
SCR2 MIL	3.3-18x50mm	1st Focal Plane	34 mm	338 mm	845 g	$4,499



XTREME TACTICAL XTR III 5.5-30x56mm

XTR III 5.5-30x56mm SPECIFICATIONS:

- Magnification 5.5-30x
- Front Focal Plane
- Weight 32 ounces
- 56mm objective lens
- 3.5-4 inches of eye relief
- Overall length of 15.4 inches
- FOV @ 100 yards: 23 ft. at 5.5x and 4.2 ft. at 30x
- Reticle Choices: SCR MIL, SCR MOA, SCR2 MIL
- Waterproof/fogproof/shockproof
- Wind/Elevation Click Value 1/0 MIL or 1/4 MOA

Reticle	Magnification	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Length	Weight	RRP
SCR MIL	5.5-30x56mm	1st Focal Plane	34 mm	392 mm	908 g	$4,599
SCR2 MIL	5.5-30x56mm	1st Focal Plane	34mm	392 mm		$4,699



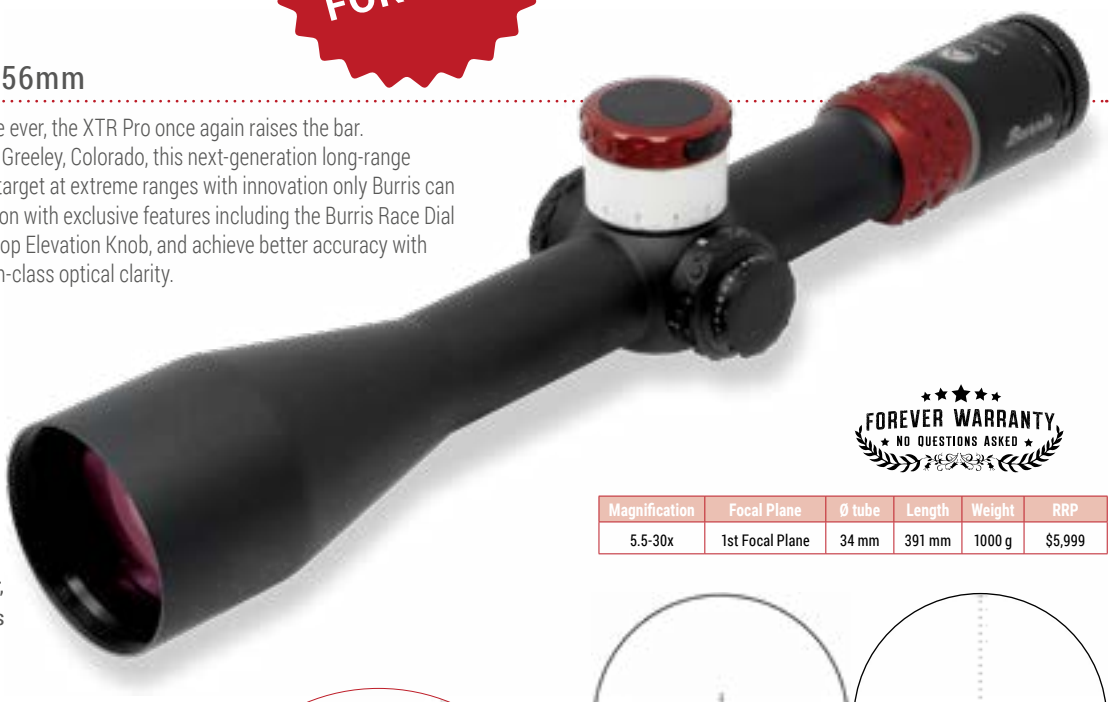
XTREME TACTICAL XTR PRO

NEW FOR 2024

XTR PRO™ 5.5-30x56mm

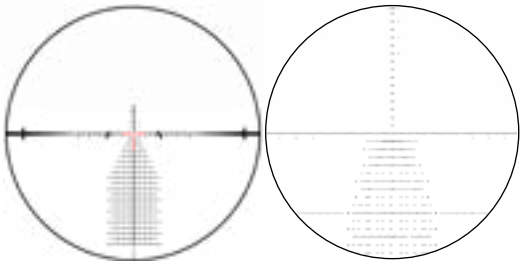
Our best competition riflescope ever, the XTR Pro once again raises the bar. Designed and manufactured in Greeley, Colorado, this next-generation long-range competition optic puts you on target at extreme ranges with innovation only Burris can provide. Outpace the competition with exclusive features including the Burris Race Dial and new Tool-less Zero Click Stop Elevation Knob, and achieve better accuracy with three reticle options and best-in-class optical clarity.

- Tool-less Zero Click Stop Elevation Knob: Allows the shooter to quickly and easily adjust the zero-click stop without any tools
- The Burris Race Dial: Elevation turret features a "whiteboard" style coating. Using a wet or dry erase marker, shooters can mark each target's click value on a given stage
- At 30x this new optical system provides greater depth of field, sharper images, better resolution, and a larger eye box than competitive scopes



FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

Magnification	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Length	Weight	RRP
5.5-30x	1st Focal Plane	34 mm	391 mm	1000 g	$5,999



SCR 2 Reticle

HORUS TREMOR 5 Reticle





Tool-less Zero Click Stop Elevation Knob

Time-Out Function: XTR Pro Riflescopes arrive from the factory with an automatic Time-Out Function. After 3 hours the illumination will automatically shut off to conserve battery life.



Burris

BURRIS SCOPES

ORACLE II BOW SIGHT



ORACLE 2 RANGEFINDING BOW SIGHT

The Oracle 2 improves our original Oracle design with user requested upgrades and enhancements! Eliminate guessing distance with this improved rangefinding bow sight that gives a precise distance to target at full draw. No more aiming between pins – the Oracle 2 instantly calculates and displays the exact aiming point for the distance and shot angle.

HOW IT WORKS Sight in at 20 yards plus two farther distances and the Oracle 2 learns your arrow's entire trajectory curve. Sight in up to 2 additional distances (optional) for extreme long range accuracy. The rangefinder measures the exact distance to your target while at full draw. It instantly calculates the exact trajectory for the distance and shot angle. The sight displays a bright, LED pin at the exact aiming point for your shot.





FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

- Improved accuracy, easier to set up and sight in.
- Works for right- and left-handed shooters.
- Fixed 20-yard pin dead battery fail safe.
- Program up to two different arrows.
- Improved auto-bright detection for LED pins
- Improved manual brightness control
- Rugged, all aluminum construction
- Enhanced Water Resistance

Visible Laser Output	Visible Laser Wavelength	Infrared Laser Output	Infrared Laser Wavelength	Operating Temperature	Storage Temperature	Battery life (LRF activations)	To deer hide	To reflective target	Minimum range	Weight	RRP
<5mW, Class IIIa	630 to 660 nm	<25W peak power, Infrared Class 1, Eye Safe	905 nm	-20F to 140F	- 40F to 158F	2000	200 yds	500 yds	5 yds	20 oz.	$1,699

ORACLE X RANGEFINDING CROSSBOW SCOPE

The most innovative and technologically advanced crossbow scope available today. Mounted on your crossbow, the built-in laser rangefinder gives an exact distance to your target and provides an exact aiming point. The automatic trajectory compensation eliminates holdover and compensates for both distance and angle.



- An integrated inclinometer helps to determine shot placement when shooting at steep angles up or down.
- Wireless remote
- Water Resistent

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

- Digital level to reduce unwanted cant
- Program and save up to two bolts to cover lightweight, fast bolts and heavy, high penetration bolts for different hunts.

- Rugged, lightweight composite construction
- Precise aluminum mount / adjustment system
- Locking screws to ensure adjustments stay in place

Battery life (LRF activations)	Minimim Range	Non Reflective	To relective target	Weight	RRP
3000+	5 yards	200 yds	500 yds	30.8 oz.	$1,849

FASTFIRE III

A new generation red-dot reflex sight

Smaller, lighter and more compact than most red dot sights, the new FastFire III is extremely strong and durable, with its stainless steel and anodised aluminium frame. Its small size and weight allow the FastFire III to be mounted directly on any firearm.
Due to it's unlimited eye-relief, the FastFire III can be used on handguns, shotguns and rifles.
The Fastfire III has an extremely wide field of view and is parallax-free between 9 and 137m.
The outer surface of the lenses is fully treated to allow maximum transmission of light.
The new FastFire III is 100% waterproof and is submersible.



Main Features:

- Battery access from above - without disassembly.
- Windage & elevation adjustable without tools.
- 3 manual brightness settings & 1 auto brightness adjustment.
- Low battery indicator.
- Protective lens cap with clear lenses.
- Waterproof.
- Base mounts to a Picatinny rail.
- Available with 3MOA or 8MOA dot sizes.



FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED



FASTFIRE III 3MOA

Red-dot 3MOA

	Dot Size	Length	Weight	RRP
With Mount	3 MOA	49mm	43grams	$679.99
Without Mount	3 MOA	49mm	26grams	$629.99



FASTFIRE III 8MOA

Red-dot 8MOA

	Dot Size	Length	Weight	RRP
With Mount	8 MOA	49mm	43grams	$679.99
Without Mount	8 MOA	49mm	26grams	$629.99

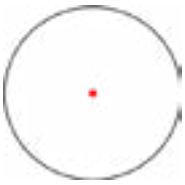


RT-1 RED DOT SIGHT

The RT Series was designed for competition and tactical shooting without breaking the bank. The RT-1 is a true 1x magnification for fast target acquisition and both eyes open shooting. It comes with a high and low base mount so you can customize the fit to your specific firearm and to ensure a correct cheek weld.

Dot Size	Length	Weight	RRP
2 MOA	49mm	137grams	$629.99

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED







Burris

LASER RANGEFINDER

SIGNATURE HD 2000



SIGNATURE LRF 2000

Handheld Rangefinder Signature 2000 LRF.

A perfect solution to complete anyone's shooting and hunting optics lineup.

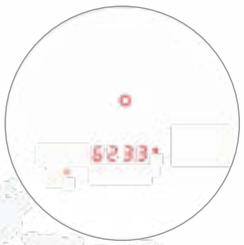
RRP $699.99

Features

7x25mm Monocular
Ranging capability (+/-1y):
2,400y Reflective
1,600y Tree
1,100y to Deer
Angle detection up to ±70°
1x CR2 battery
Dimensions:4.78Lx81.8Hx1.61D
Weight: 6oz







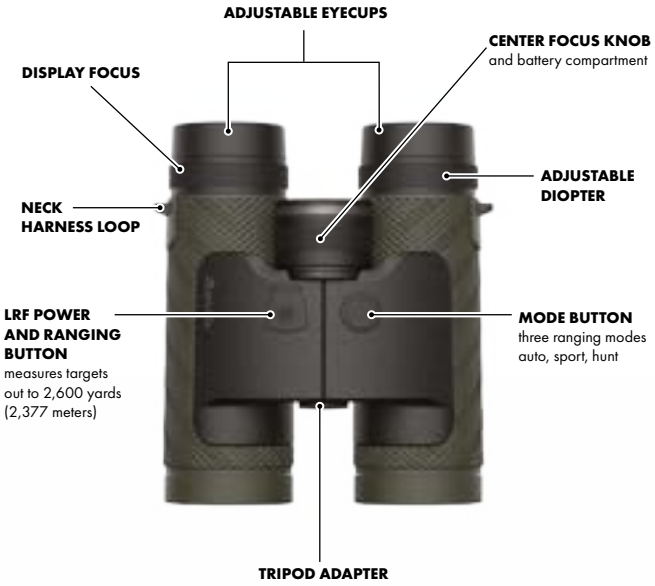


FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED



BINO SIGNATURE HD 10x42mm LRF

This compact optic combines laser rangefinding capability with high performance HD lenses, letting you quickly determine a precise distance to your target with the push of a button.





Features

- Eye safe laser measures targets out to 2,377 meters
- Three ranging modes: Auto, Sport and Hunt
- Tripod Adaptable
- Rubber armored outer surfaces for protection and grip
- Adjustable eyepiece ensures a clear view
- Distances can be displayed as line-of-sight or horizontal with angles of degree

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

RRP $2,249





Burris

BURRIS BINOCULARS

DROPTINE HD



DROPTINE HD BINOS

Take command of low-light conditions with the Droptine HD Binocular(s), a seamless blend of unmatched clarity and uncompromising quality. Housed in a lightweight, compact design with an expansive field of view, the 8x or 10x magnification options enable your observation capabilities and extend your glassing sessions



DROPTINE SERIES FEATURES

- BaK-4 prisms and fully multi-coated lenses for maximum light transmission and reduced glare
- Nitrogen-filled for waterproof and fogproof performance in harsh weather conditions
- 8x magnification provides detail and a wide field of view
- 10x magnification is ideal for scouting wild game

Magnification	Obj Dia	FOV @ 1000y	Focus	Weight	RRP
10x	42 mm	314ft	Fast	570gm	$499.99



WATERPROOF

SHOCKPROOF

FOGPROOF

NITROGEN-FILLED



FOREVER WARRANTY

NO QUESTIONS ASKED

SIGNATURE HD

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

SIGNATURE HD BINOS

As the premium binocular in the Burris lineup, the Signature HD Binoculars offer high-performance HD lenses and BaK-4 prisms that produce sharper images and edge-to-edge clarity. The multi-coated lenses create maximum light transmission and minimize glare when viewing in harsh conditions.

NEW FOR 2025



SIGNATURE SERIES FEATURES

- The open bridge design reduces weight and ensures comfortable handling, available in 8x, 10, and 12x models.
- Nitrogen filling provides waterproof and fogproof performance in harsh weather conditions.
- Robust aluminum eyecups for extreme ruggedness

Magnification	Obj Dia	FOV @ 1000y	Focus	Weight	RRP
10x	42 mm	942 ft	Fast	708gm	$1,149

WATERPROOF
SHOCKPROOF
FOGPROOF
NITROGEN-FILLED







Burris

BURRIS BINOCULARS

SIGNATURE HD

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

SIGNATURE HD SPOTTING SCOPE

Elevate your glassing experiece with Burris's Signature HD Spotting Scope. The 20-60x magnification range allows you to save time and boot leather to spot trophy animals from a distance. The HD lenses and apochromatic lens system eliminate color fringing to deliver superb edge-to-edge resolution.

Backed by the legendary Burris Forever Warranty, you will enjoy the following features of your Signature HD spotting scope:

•Built-in sun shade for reduced glare and protection from rain and snow
•The new centrally located focus ring allows for rapid focus and a more streamlined design
•Adjustable eyecup to accommodate eyeglasses
•Lightweight, durable design with a diecast magnesium body that is armored for even greater protection in the field.
•Angled eyepiece and rotating tripod mount make it easy to use whether you're standing or prone.
•ARCA-Swiss compatible tripod mount
•M-LOK attachment points for accessories such as Red Dots or Range Finders.





Magnification	Objective Diameter	Field of View	Eye Relief	Length	Weight	RRP
20-60x	85mm	55 - 110 ft	18 - 19.7mm	412mm	1995 g	$3,299

WATERPROOF SHOCKPROOF FOGPROOF NITROGEN-FILLED



BURRIS SIGNATURE DEALER LOCATIONS

Our Signature Dealers offer a comprehensive range of Burris Optics & Accessories, including instore only specials and offers. Find your nearest Burris specialist store now for the best deals in town!

NORTH ISLAND

AUCKLAND
GUN CITY Wairau Road
GUN CITY Great South Road
HUNTING & FISHING Botany

FRANKLIN
HUNTING & FISHING
Pukekohe

WAIKATO
HUNTING & FISHING
Te Rapa

HAMILTON
GUN CITY Anglesea Street

TAURANGA
HUNTING & FISHING
BRONCO'S OUTDOORS

ROTORUA
HAMILLS BOP

TAUPO
HUNTING & FISHING

HASTINGS
RIVERS TO RANGES

NAPIER
GUN CITY Pandora

WANGANUI
SHARBYS SPORTS LTD

MANAWATU
HUNTING & FISHING
Palmerston

DANNEVIRKE
MITCHELL OUTDOORS

WAIRARAPA
HUNTING & FISHING Masterton

OTAKI
HUNTING & FISHING

WELLINGTON
GUN CITY
HUNTING & FISHING
Lower Hutt



SOUTH ISLAND

NELSON
HUNTING & FISHING
GUN CITY Richmond
KELLY COUNTRY

MARLBOROUGH
HUNTING & FISHING

RICHMOND
HUNTING & FISHING

KAIKOURA
HUNTING & FISHING

RANGIORA
RIVERS TO RANGES
9 High Street

NORTH CANTERBURY
HUNTING & FISHING
Rangiora

CHRISTCHURCH
BALLINGER'S H&F
GUN CITY Redwood
GUN CITY Sockburn

NORTH OTAGO
HUNTING & FISHING
Oamaru

CENTRAL OTAGO
HUNTING & FISHING
Cromwell

WANAKA
SOUTHERN WILD

QUEENSTOWN
HUNTING & FISHING

DUNEDIN
GUN CITY
ALLAN MILLAR'S H&F

GORE
SHOOTERS WORLD

INVERCAGILL
HUNTING & FISHING
OUTDOOR H&J

Visit: ***berettanewzealand.com/dealers***

BURRIS RINGS



XTR SIGNATURE RINGS

XTR Signature Rings were designed for the tactical shooter. They deliver plenty of holding power, with less weight and adjustable cant/MOA angle.

Provides precision customization of cant to maximise usable elevation adjustment. Included inserts allow for 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 and 40MOA of cant.

- Unique, self-centering, dual steel clamps with full cross-through connection assure proper centre on any width Picatinny rail, while adding extra strength
- Pos-Align Inserts guarantee perfect centering and maximum scope-to-ring contact for tremendous gripping power without damaging the scope finish
- Revolutionary Pos-Align® Inserts technology, in a tactical ring configuration
- No need for expensive tapered bases or shimming for thousand-yard shooting
- Rugged, robust aluminium tactical rings save weight and mount on any Picatinny and most Weaver style rails
- Corrects misalignment caused by off-centre receiver holes
- Corrects for bases or rings being slightly off-centre

Item	For Tube Size	Height	Part#
XTR SIGNATURE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE, 1 INCH TALL	1 inch	1 inch	BR420231
XTR SIGNATURE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE, 1.25 INCH TALL		1.25 inch	BR420232
XTR SIGNATURE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE, 1.5 INCH TALL		1.5 inch	BR420233
XTR SIGNATURE RINGS FOR 30MM TUBE, 1 INCH TALL	30mm	1 inch	BR420221
XTR SIGNATURE RINGS FOR 30MM TUBE, 1.25 INCH TALL		1.25 inch	BR420222
XTR SIGNATURE RINGS FOR 30MM TUBE, 1.5 INCH TALL		1.5 inch	BR420223
XTR SIGNATURE RINGS FOR 34MM TUBE, 1 INCH TALL	34mm	1 inch	BR420210
XTR SIGNATURE RINGS FOR 34MM TUBE, EXTRA HIGH		X-High	BR420211



XTR RINGS



Item	For Tube Size	Height	Part#
XTR RINGS FOR 30MM TUBE MED	30mm	MED	BR420162
XTR RINGS FOR 30MM TUBE HIGH		HIGH	BR420164
XTR RINGS FOR 34MM TUBE WIDE MED	34mm	MED	BR420190
XTR RINGS FOR 34MM TUBE WIDE HIGH		HIGH	BR420192
XTR RINGS FOR 34MM TUBE NARROW HIGH			BR420193

SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS WEAVER STYLE

Signature Zee rings feature Pos-Align Inserts which offer tremendous gripping power and durability, and will not damage the scopes finish.

Item	For Tube Size	Height	Part#
SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE MED BLACK	1 inch	MED	BR420520
SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE MED MATTE			BR420521
SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE MED NIKEL			BR420522
SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE HIGH BLACK		HIGH	BR420530
SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE HIGH MATTE			BR420531
SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE HIGH NIKEL			BR420532
SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS FOR 30MM TUBE MED MATTE	30mm	MED	BR420588
SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS FOR 30MM TUBE HIGH MATTE		HIGH	BR420587
SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS FOR 30MM TUBE EXTRA-HIGH MATTE		X-HIGH	BR420585



POS-ALIGN OFFSET INSERTS (INSERTS ONLY)

Item	Part#
POS ALIGN ECCENTRIC INSERT KIT .005	BM626016
POS ALIGN ECCENTRIC INSERT KIT .010	BM626017
POS ALIGN ECCENTRIC INSERT KIT .020	BM626018
OFF-SET INSERT KIT +5/-5,+10/-10,+20/-20 MOA	BM626019

SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS FOR RIMFIRE DOVETAIL

Item	For Tube Size	Height	Part#
SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE .22 DOVETAIL MED MATTE	1 inch	MED	BR420554
SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE .22 DOVETAIL HIGH MATTE		HIGH	BR420556

SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS FOR UNIVERSAL DOVETAIL

Item	For Tube Size	Height	Part#
SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE UNIVERSAL DOVETAIL MED MATTE	1 inch	MED	BR420501
SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE UNIVERSAL DOVETAIL HIGH MATTE		HIGH	BR420511
SIGNATURE ZEE RINGS FOR 30MM TUBE UNIVERSAL DOVETAIL MED MATTE	30mm	MED	BR420578



ZEE RINGS

Item	For Tube Size	Height	Part#
ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE LOW BLACK	1 inch	LOW	BR420080
ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE LOW MATTE			BR420083
ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE LOW NIKEL			BR420079
ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE MEDIUM BLACK		MED	BR420081
ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE MEDIUM MATTE			BR420084
ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE MEDIUM NIKEL			BR420085
ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE HIGH BLACK		HIGH	BR420082
ZEE RINGS FOR 1 INCH TUBE HIGH MATTE			BR420087
ZEE RINGS FOR 30MM TUBE MEDIUM MATTE	30mm	MED	BR420044
ZEE RINGS FOR 30MM TUBE HIGH MATTE		HIGH	BR420077

Burris Zee rings are solid steel, so you can rely on their accuracy and ability to maintain a zero.

- Top and bottom matched for strength and fit
- Available in 1-in. and 30 mm styles
- Handles recoil of any rifle
- Machined to exact tolerance




TIKKA ZEE RINGS



Item	For Tube Size	Height	Part#
ZEE RINGS FOR TIKKA T3, FOR 1 INCH TUBE MED MATTE	1 inch	MED	BR420135
ZEE RINGS FOR TIKKA T3, FOR 30MM TUBE MED MATTE	30mm		BR420136
ZEE RINGS FOR TIKKA T3, FOR 30MM TUBE HIGH MATTE		HIGH	BR420137

CZ STYLE RINGS

Item	For Tube Size	Height	Part#
RINGS FOR CZ527 1 INCH TUBE MED BLACK	1 inch	MED	BR420140




RIMFIRE / AIRGUN RINGS



Item	For Tube Size	Height	Part#
RIMFIRE / AIRGUN RINGS .22 DOVETAIL QUICK DETACH MATTE	1 inch	MED	BR420068
RIMFIRE / AIRGUN RINGS .22 DOVETAIL MED MATTE	1 inch	MED	BR420069
RIMFIRE / AIRGUN RINGS .22 DOVETAIL MED BLACK	1 inch	MED	BR420072
RIMFIRE / AIRGUN RINGS .22 DOVETAIL HIGH MATTE	1 inch	HIGH	BR420073
RIMFIRE / AIRGUN RINGS .22 DOVETAIL HIGH BLACK	1 inch	HIGH	BR420076

P.E.P.R MOUNTS

Item	For Tube Size	Part#
PEPER MOUNT FOR 30MM TUBE QUICK DETACH	30mm	BM410342
PEPER MOUNT FOR 1 INCH TUBE W/ PIC RAIL	1 inch	BM410343



- Full ring and base mounting solution in one
- Allows up to 2 inches of forward scope positioning
- Provides optimum eye relief and full field of view
- Includes both smooth and Picatinny ring tops
- Available in 1 inch, 30 mm and 34 mm sizes
- 34mm size is designed with 20 MOA of built-in cant

XTR 2 PIECE BASE SET

These solid steel bases offer maximum mounting flexibility.
Work with all Weaver-style, Picatinny-style, and mil-spec rings.

- Engineered with minimal height and weight
- Mil-spec cross slots guarantee rock-solid attachment
- Matte finish
- Reversible front base accommodates a wide variety of scope mounting lengths (most models)



Item	To Suit	Part#
XTR BASE SET FOR REM700	REM700	BM410600
XTR BASE SET FOR SAKO A7	SAKO A7	BM410625
XTR BASE SET FOR TIKKA T3/T3X	TIKKA T3/T3X	BM410630
XTR BASE SET FOR SAKO85	SAKO85	BM410635

RUGER TO WEAVER BASE ADAPTERS

Item	Part#
RUGER TO WEAVER ADAPTER M77 / SUPER REDHAWK	BM410990
RUGER TO WEAVER ADAPTER M77 WITH ELIMINATOR SCOPE	BM410992



BURRIS ACCESSORIES



BUBBLE LEVEL

- High Visibility Level Indicator
- Mounts quickly and easily
- Helps keep your rifle perfectly vertical for accurate long range shooting
- Fits both 30 and 34mm scope tubes.

Item	Part#
SCOPE BUBBLE LEVEL FOR 30MM AND 34MM TUBES	BS626006



SCOPE COVER

Protect your scope during storage and transport. These waterproof scope covers prevent corrosion and fogging. Made from super-soft, breathable fabric that shields your scope from dust and dings.

Item	To Suit Objectile Size	Part#
BURRIS SCOPE COVER SMALL SUIT 8.5 TO 10.5 INCH SCOPE LENGTH	Up to 29mm	BO626061
BURRIS SCOPE COVER MEDIUM SUIT 10.5 TO 13 INCH SCOPE LENGTH	Up to 48mm	BO626062
BURRIS SCOPE COVER LARGE SUIT 13 TO 17 INCH SCOPE LENGTH	Up to 61mm	BO626063



LENS PEN

The retractable soft brush gets rid of dust and other lens debris. A chamois pad on the other end removes oils, fingerprints, and moisture with a self-replenishing cleaning compound.

Item	Part#
LENS CLEANING PEN	BO626050



TARGETS

Easily detect bullet holes on these targets, designed for shooters by shooters. The non-glare, orange-red graphics contrast with an off-white, non-reflective background. Has 9 primary aiming spots in varying shapes and sizes. Designed for different yardages and scope magnifications. 10 targets per package.

Item	Part#
BURRIS TARGETS 13 X 13 INCH. PACK OF 10	BO626001





RETICLE GUIDE

Reticles take the guesswork out of target size, distance, wind hold-off, and holdover. Here is a complete guide of reticles featured in our catalogue.





PICKING THE PERFECT RETICLE FOR YOU

Let's be clear, what we really mean is picking the perfect reticle for your needs. There is no single option that is going to work for every application. Sometimes you will need a specific reticle to get the job done. Sometimes it's just that one reticle is more efficient or easier to use for a given application. Don't set yourself on one. Instead, be willing to invest in optics for different situations. And no matter what anyone says, there is no universally 'best' reticle.

Though there are dozens of reticle options available, they all fall within just a few categories. This is ignoring some historic examples and a few that are on the fringes. Often these are considered special purpose reticles and are a little beyond the scope of this article. We don't want to go down that road. Instead, let's limit it to the 5 most common categories you are likely to run into.

CROSSHAIR

This is the most commonly thought of reticle made famous by Bugs Bunny cartoons and Westerns. This was the first reticle type, made by crossing wires inside a tube though they are sometimes now etched into the glass of the scope. It really doesn't get any simpler than this standard cross shape making it a good bet for simple applications.

The crosshair is generally not going to be the best reticle for any specific task. Instead, it is just very easy to use. There is nothing to it. Line up where the thin lines cross and pull the trigger. This makes it a great option for young shooters or applications where you don't need anything extra. I keep one of these on my around-home varmint gun. Shots are generally short at small targets. It's a good place for this type of reticle.

DUPLEX

If we step a small step up from the crosshair, we get the duplex reticle. These can be known as simply plex, ballistic plex, heavy plex, and many other variations. The premise is the same though there are some slight differences that can be helpful to some shooters. In short, this is a crosshair where the majority of the lines forming the cross are thickened only to thin out near the point where they actually cross.

The primary advantage of these reticles is the ability to quickly find the crosshair even when vision is limited. This makes them a popular choice for shooters with poor eyesight or those that take their shots in situations where visibility is imperfect. This could be low-light situations or places that have very busy backgrounds like woodlands. The thicker lines add speed and sometimes that speed matters. Especially to hunters.

BDC

If we take a small step up in complexity, we get to the BDC or Bullet Drop Compensating reticle. This is simply a standard crosshair reticle that has a few dots or hash marks denoting bullet drop. Some will be designed for specific calibers but the majority are marked out in Minutes of Angle. The idea of this is to have a basis for determining hold over without doing much in the way of math. It's an educated Windage but for elevation.

The most common rifles to see these on are either brush guns like a .30-30 or small calibers like .22. Sometimes shotgun scopes meant for slugs will use BDC reticles. It's an easy way to get you on target when you are at shorter ranges but with calibers that have some notable bullet drop at those ranges. These are not a good option for true long-range shooting but are exceptionally good for moderate ranges, especially for hunters.

Mil/MOA

If long-range is your game, you need the most advanced reticle option. The Mil-Dot is probably the most common but MOA based ranging scopes are getting up there. Occasionally you will see these as MRAD instead which switches the dots out for hash symbols. Some of these reticles get quite complex but unless you know what they do and how to read the extra lines, all you are doing is getting a muddled image.

These scopes are designed to be able to determine range when the height of the target is known. A simple formula can be used to get you the correct number which can be dialed in for the appropriate bullet drop negating the need for a rangefinder. This is the world of the sniper and long-range shooter. These are what are commonly used in competitions and on battlefields. Learning to use one correctly is a process but a very rewarding one.

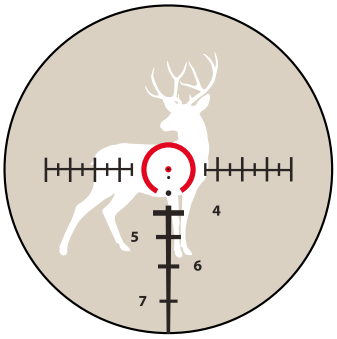
SHAPED

The final reticle is the shaped reticle. While this was once something you could classify as a special purpose reticle, they are becoming quite common. The reason for this is speed. Usually found only on lower power optics, these reticles are fast. They get you on target quickly to make your shot. For this reason, they are often found on deer guns and home defense weapons. Many shotgun scopes use shaped reticles and they are becoming quite common on night vision optics.

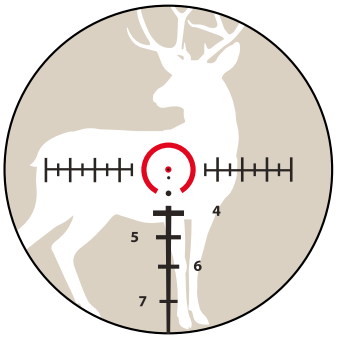
The shape can be a simple circle, circle with a dot, chevron, and many others. They are not meant to add range but will add a little precision along with speed. Many 3-gun shooters adopted these scopes before red dot sights became popular. They are useful in their own situation but should be avoided on any gun intended to shoot moderate or long-range unless you really know what you want the gun to do.

REAR FOCAL PLANE

Rear focal plane (RFP) reticle design, also called second focal plane, places the reticle behind the zoom mechanism so the reticle size stays constant at every magnification. Trajectory compensation and reticle measurements will only be correct at one magnification setting (normally high power).



RFP LOW-POWER VIEW

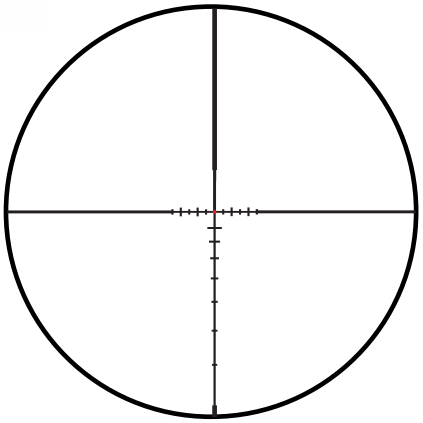


RFP HIGH-POWER VIEW



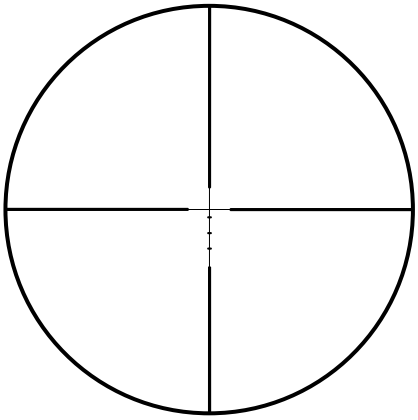
PLEX

• Simple reticle • Thin crosshair with highly visible bolded edges • Lets you zero in on animals of nearly any size



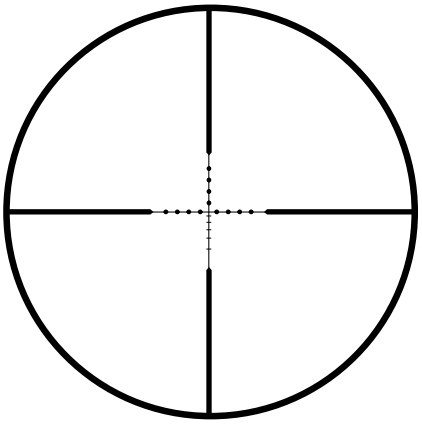
BALLISTIC PLEX™

• The most simple, effective and elegant trajectory compensating reticle • Quick and easy to use • Can be matched to any caliber or bullet weight for longrange accuracy



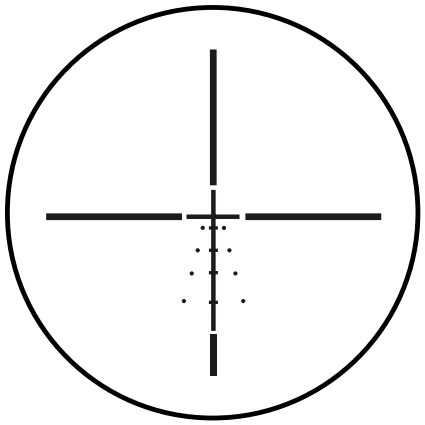
BALLISTIC DOT™

• The most simple, effective and elegant trajectory compensating reticle • Quick and easy to use • Can be matched to any caliber or bullet weight for longrange accuracy



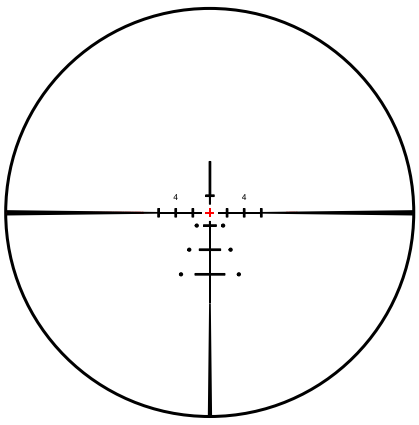
BALLISTIC MIL-DOT

• Ideal for very flat-shooting cartridges • Perfect choice for long-range target shooters, varmint shooters and tactical marksmen • Mil-dots can be used for estimating range and target size, and help compensate for wind drift



BALLISTIC PLEX E1™

• Trajectory-compensating technology and cascading dots for compensating wind drift with nearly any big game hunting cartridge • Dots represent hold-off for a 10 mph wind • Simple, accurate and easy to use



BALLISTIC E3 / E3 ILLUMINATED

The Ballistic E3 from Burris is a rear focal plane reticle calibrated for traditional, magnum and varmint loads. When crosshairs are set for zero at 100 yards each line on the lower vertical crosshair will be calibrated for 200, 300 and 400 yards respectively. This is of course for the average caliber. To find your exact bullet drop for this reticle input your ballistic and environmental data into our ballistic calculator. Cascading dots help adjust for a 10-m.p.h. crosswind for the average caliber. To find your exact windage holds for this reticle input your ballistic and environmental data into our ballistic calculator.



LONG-RANGE MOA

• Increases precision for long-range competition • Ultra-fine center area helps shooters engage targets with extreme accuracy • MOA-based, proprietary Burris design increases detail for long-range competition without adding clutter or distraction • Design increases speed and precision for wind

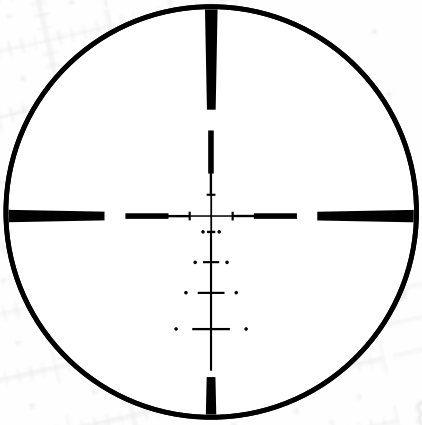


RETICLES

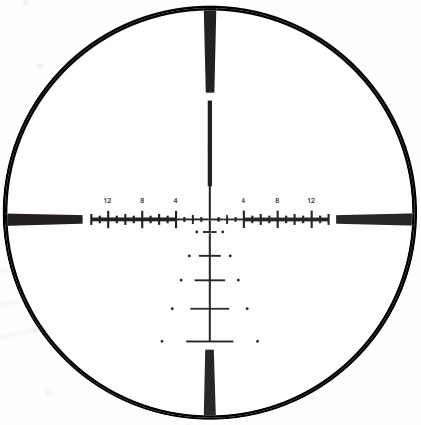
FRONT FOCAL PLANE

FRONT FOCAL PLANE

Front focal plane (FFP) reticle design, also called first focal plane, places the reticle in front of the zoom mechanism, allowing the reticle size to increase or decrease as magnification is increased or decreased. Trajectory compensation and reticle measurements are always correct and proportional for the selected power setting.



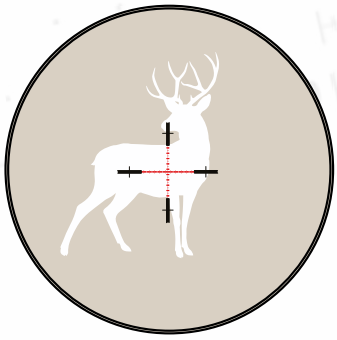
2-10x/3-15x



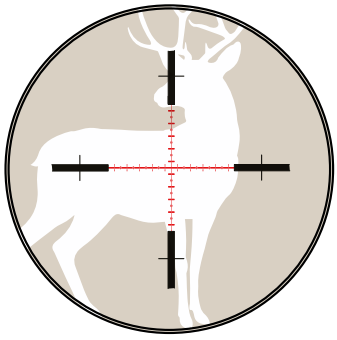
4-20x/5-25x

BALLISTIC PLEX E1™ FFP

• MOA reticle • Trajectory compensation out to 600 yards • Cascading dots represent a 10 mph wind hold-off
• Bold, tapered crosshairs in an FFP design make the reticle highly usable, ensuring its visibility even on low power



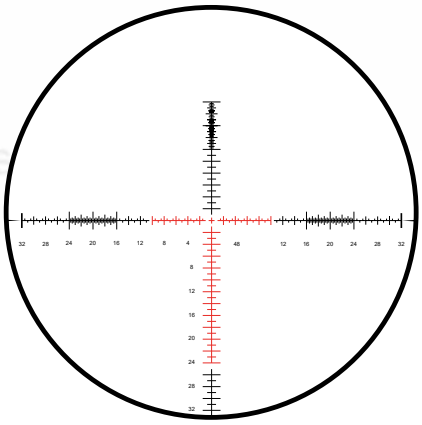
FFP LOW-POWER VIEW



FFP HIGH-POWER VIEW



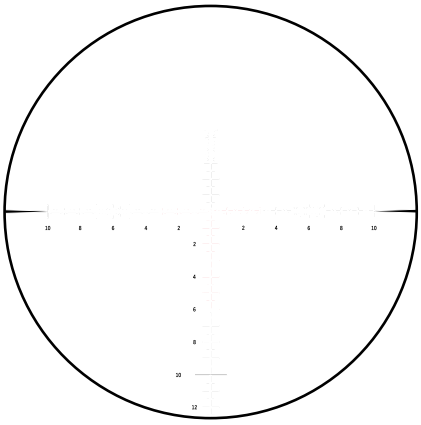
2-10x/3-15x



4-20x/5-25x

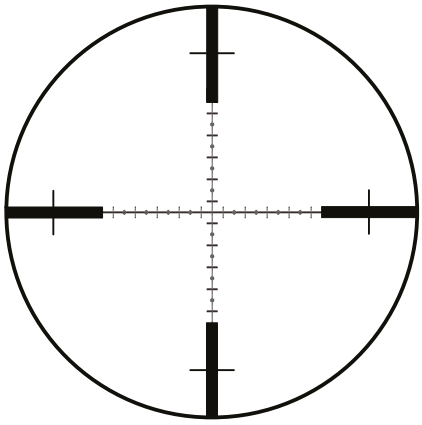
SCR™ MOA

• Burris offers an MOA-based version of the SCR reticle with the same features as the SCR Mil.



SCR™ MIL

• Mil-based, proprietary Burris design • Increases precision for long-range competition, without adding clutter or distraction • Extended center illuminated area (select models only) lets the shooter confidently engage targets at long distances in low light and shadows • Increases speed and precision for wind hold-off and for range estimation and impact measurement



G2B MIL-DOT™

• Mil-based reticle with hash marks between the mil dots for more precise aiming, distance measurement, holdover and hold-off for wind
• Excellent in tactical situations when determining target distance and size is critical



STEINER

Innovation, tradition and experience are the parameters which have made STEINER a recognized expert in optical technology for over 60 years.

Trust in our professional optics, earned over several decades has promoted Steiner to the rank of world leader and has allowed us to develop a particularly strong sensitivity for what matters most to our diverse customers.



STEINER

STEINER THERMAL

NIGHTHUNTER H35 GEN2

STEINER NIGHTHUNTER H35 **GEN2**

Perfection through Quantum Vision™ Unleash the power of Quantum Vision with the Nighthunter H35, a compact and lightweight device.



RRP $4,999



STEINER
Nothing Escapes You

NIGHTHUNTER H35

FAST
- High-speed software
- Fast detection
- Automatic calibration
- Clear images by moving targets

RUGGED
- Legendary Steiner Makrolon housing
- Ultimate performance in extreme conditions
- Functional carrier bag
- Tested for the toughest use
- Extremely resilient

USER-FRIENDLY
- Simple user interface
- Comfortable to wear due to the hand strap
- Easier to reach On/Off button
- Interchangeable battery
- Improved design and weight

Detector / Lens

Resolution	Field of View @1000m	Focal Length	System Magnification
640 x 512 @ 12µm	12.5 m x 9.4 m	35mm F1.0	1-8x digital

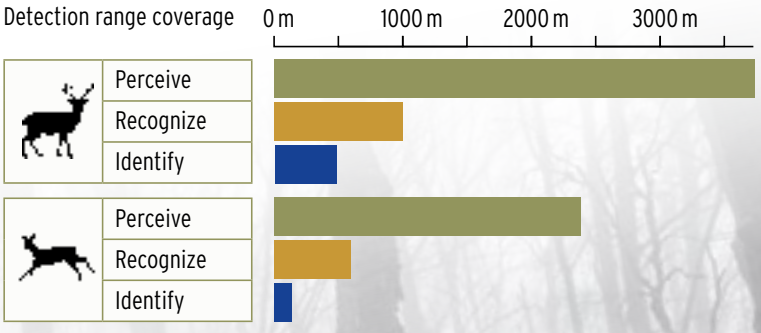
Display - LCOS - Magnification 2x

Resolution	Output Frame	Max screen size	Video Output Format
1280 x 960 Pixel	50Hz	22 inch	analogue video

Hardware

Dimensions	Weight	High Performance Optics	Eyecup	Warranty
210 x 80 x 68 mm	514 g	Quantum Vision	Ergonomic	2 Years

Detection range coverage



Most used colours:



White Hot



Black Hot



Amber

STEINER CONNECT APP





STEINER
Nothing Escapes You

PREDATOR 8 2-16x42mm

RRP $2,799



Predator 8 delivers perfectly repeatable and precise reticle adjustment. Illumination, side and elevation adjustment knobs are audible and tactile.

PREDATOR 8 3-24x50mm

RRP $2,999



OVERALL FEATURES

- Best-in-class optical Clarity
- Massive field of view
- 92% Transmission
- Versatile for different Hunting pursuits
- Integrated customizable Ballistic turret
- Illuminated E3 Reticle
- 1/4 Moa Clicks
- Zero Stop

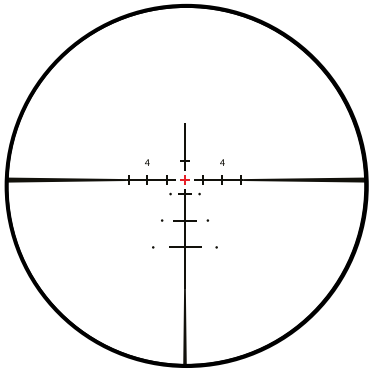
An integrated ballistic turret allows the shooter to reliably and accurately compensate bullet drop at different distances. Four different numbered rings, allows the shooter to set marks for custom preferred distances.

Reticle	Magnification	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Ø objective	Length	Weight	Windage/Elevation Click value
E3	2-16x42 mm	2nd	30 mm	42 mm	343 mm	663g	1/4 MOA
	3-24x50 mm			50 mm	373 mm	714g	

Rugged and lightweight
Designed to take the challenges afield, this series is consistently reliable regardless of your preferred rifle.



FLIP COVER FRONT CLOSED



E3 Reticle
Illuminated, second focal plane E3 reticle designed for hunters





STEINER TACTICAL SERIES T6Xi

The t6xi riflescopes Series offers, The ultimate in Precision, Ruggedness and Versatility.

1-6x24mm models come with both exposed and capped elevation turrets for user preference. And includes the Steiner proprietary KC-1 reticle developed in partnership with John Dufrense at Kinetic Consulting. Windage and elevation feature locking turrets and are indicated by detents and audible clicks. The T6Xi riflescopes feature a diopter locking ring that ensures it cannot be moved once the reticle is focused on the users eye.

OVERALL FEATURES

- 6x zoom range
- Locking windage and Elevation turrets
- Low-profile never-lost™ Turrets
- Second rotation indicator
- Illumination - 2 nv 4 Night - 5 day
- Waterproof/ fogproof/ Shockproof

T6Xi 1-6X24mm



Reticle	Magnification	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Ø objective	Length	Weight	Elevation Range @ 100m	RRP
KC-1 MIL	1-6x	1st	30 mm	24 mm	264 mm	567 g	30 MILS	TBC

T6Xi 2.5-15X50mm



Reticle	Magnification	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Ø objective	Length	Weight	Elevation Range @ 100m	RRP
SCR™ - MIL SCR - MOA	2.5-15x	1st	34 mm	50 mm	325 mm	907 g	34 mrad / 60 MOA	TBC

T6Xi 3-18X56mm

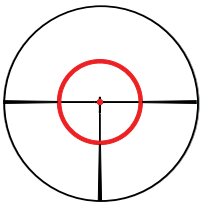


Reticle	Magnification	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Ø objective	Length	Weight	Elevation Range @ 100m	RRP
MSR2 - MIL SCR2 - MIL	3-18x	1st	34 mm	50 mm	345 mm	975 g	34 MILS	TBC

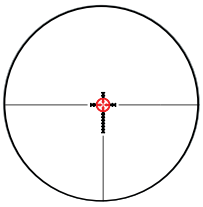
T6Xi 5x30x56mm



Reticle	Magnification	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Ø objective	Length	Weight	Elevation Range @ 100m	RRP
MSR2 - MIL SCR2 - MIL	5-30x	1st	34 mm	50 mm	400 mm	978 g	26 MILS	TBC



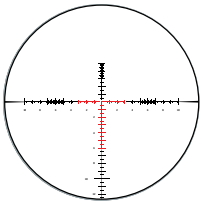
KC1 Reticle 1x



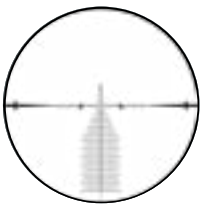
KC1 Reticle 6x



MSR2 - MIL



SCR™



SCR2 - MIL



STEINER TACTICAL

STEINER TACTICAL T5XI

The T5Xi Series brings unmatched clarity, accuracy, and self-assurance to any situation, from combat to competition. Precise German engineering, rugged U.S. construction, slick Never-Lost™ turrets, and new SCR™ reticle gives you the victor's edge in long-range shooting. The T5 series are long-range scopes with 34mm tubes, the new Special Competition Reticle (SCR™) is etched on glass for durability and precision. Second Rotation Indicator on the turret shows each mil of elevation through the indication window on the elevation turret, preventing the user from getting "lost" in their elevation. Front focal plane design. The T5xi are the benchmark for tactical long-range precision optics.

Features

One-Piece Oversized 34mm Tube -increases strength and reliability. Also allows for greater total elevation and windage adjustment for longer ranges.
Special Competition Reticle (SCR™) - designed by Steiner for precision competition use. Located on the first focal plane, it offers an extended illumination area, 2/10-mil windage and 1/2-mil holdover lines. 1/10-mil ranging brackets allow for precise distance ranging.

Tapered, All Metal Magnification Ring - is angled so the shooter can see the magnification setting while positioned directly behind the scope.
Large, Easy-to-Grip Windage/Elevation/Parallax/Illumination Knobs for positive, non-slip adjustment of the dioptre, reticle and parallax settings.
Low Profile Turrets - parallax adjustment and illumination controls are less likely to hang up or snag during movement.
Second Rotation Indicator - a Steiner exclusive that shows each mil or elevation through the indicator window on the elevation turret. After the first 120 clicks (MIL), the numbers on the scale change automatically preventing the shooter from getting lost on the dial.
Locking Dioptre - that prevents accidental rotation of the dioptre.
Waterproof/Fog-proof/Shockproof - durable construction that can stand up to any cold or wet condition. Waterproof to depths of 33 feet, and impact testing on all optical and electronic components.
Consistent Eye Relief - and a generous eye box throughout the magnification range eliminates the need to reposition your eye when changing magnification.
Throw Lever - that allow for quick and easy magnification changes.
Lens Covers - supplied with high quality Tenebraex lens covers.



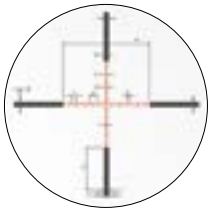
SCR Illuminated Reticle

Reticle	Optic	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Ø objective	Length	Elevation Adjustment	RRP
SCR MIL	5-25x56 mm	1st / FFP	34mm	50mm	422mm	26 MILS @100m	$3,799
SCR MOA	5-25x56 mm	1st / FFP	34mm	50mm	422mm	26 MILS @100m	

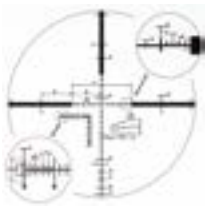
MILITARY SCOPES

STEINER MILITARY M5XI 3-15x50mm

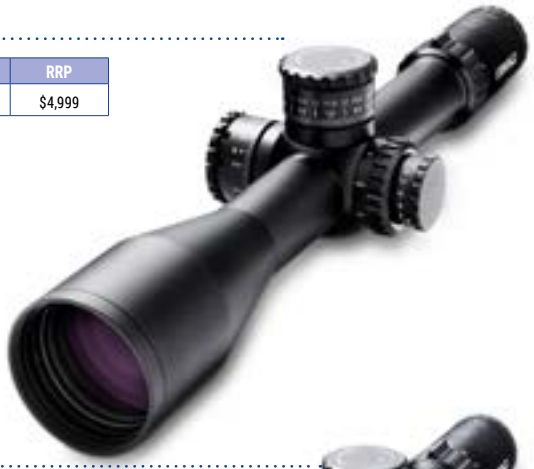
Reticle	Optic	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Ø objective	Length	Weight	Elevation Adjustment (100m)	RRP
MSR	3-15x50 mm	1st	34 mm	50 mm	360 mm	860 g	26 MILS	$4,999



Mildot G2B Reticle



MSR Reticle



STEINER MILITARY M5XI 5-25x56mm

Reticle	Optic	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Ø objective	Length	Weight	Elevation Adjustment (100m)	RRP
MSR2	5-25x56 mm	1st	34 mm	56 mm	422 mm	1000 g	26 MILS	$4,999



MSR2 Reticle





STEINER MILITARY M7Xi 4-28x56mm

Based on the outstanding success of the M5Xi - used today by Special Forces around the globe - Steiner sets a new benchmark with the ultimate long-range rifle scope.
The M7Xi 4-28x56 features a 7x zoom and an impressive field of view of 1.42-9 m at 100 m. The new 7x zoom range gives the operator more flexibility and a higher resolution for all distances, while the large field of view and the outstanding optical quality render a perfect overview of the surroundings at all times.
The new M7Xi 4-28x56 has been designed to resist the toughest conditions, and is covered by the Steiner Heritage Warranty.

Reticle	Optic	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Ø objective	Length	Weight	Elevation Adjustment (100m)	RRP
MSR2	4-28x56 mm	1st	34 mm	56 mm	422 mm	949 g	26 MILS	$5,899
Mildot G2B								



STEINER MILITARY M7Xi IFS 4-28x56mm

Steiner's Intelligent Firing Solution (IFS) with integrated customizable display provides all the important ballistic information to the operator - in real time.

Steiner sets the new standard for tactical rifle scopes by entering the digital world. Based on the outstanding success of the M5Xi - used today by Special Forces around the globe - Steiner sets a new benchmark with the ultimate long-range rifle scope, the M7Xi IFS 4-28x56 with a 7x zoom range and an impressive field of view (1.42-9 m at 100 m). The Intelligent Firing Solution with integrated customizable display provides all the important ballistic information to the operator in real time. The built in Ballistic Calculator and Sensor Suite determines the bullet point of impact in real time by assessing the temperature, air pressure, inclination and wind drift. Just turn the turrets until the distance and wind correction in the display matches the information provided by the spotter and you will be on target. The display provides information about levelling and the current turret setting. The display and user interface can be customized to user needs. All information can be arranged, or deactivated as needed via smart phone app (Bluetooth connection).







MSR2



G2B Mil-dot Reticle



Reticle	Optic	Focal Plane	Ø tube	Ø objective	Elevation Adjustment (100m)	RRP
MSR2	4-28x56 IFS	1st	34 mm	56 mm	27 MILS	$9,999
G2B Mildot						



The display can be 100% customized using the IFS App. Simply, download the app to set up your riflescope directly from your phone via blue-tooth.



ePREDATOR LRF 10X42

ePREDATOR 10x42 LRF



Magnification	Field of View	Measuring Range	Size (HxWxL)	Weight	RRP
10x42mm	106m @1000m	5-1800m	175x137x61mm	996g	$3,199



STEINER IMPACT LOCATOR – FIND THE IMPACT

The Steiner Impact Locator indicates the target point of the last measurement and displays it in the Steiner Connect App 2.0. With the help of the measured distance, the integrated digital compass and a connection to the Steiner Connect App 2.0, it is possible to navigate directly to the impact point. This makes it easier to find the first shot, even in tall grass, rough terrain or in the darkness.

STEINER

STEINER BINOCULARS

PREDATOR BINOCULARS



MILITARY GRADE OPTICS
HUNTER READY

PREDATOR SERIES 8x42 & 10x42

BINOCULARS LIKE NO OTHER. The 8x magnification offers a huge field of view and a bright, high definition image. These are ideal for finding and following game through dense timber, especially in low light situations. The higher 10x magnification reveals greater detail at long distance, making it ideal for hunting open-country and field edges.





- HD Glass with Predator Diamond Coating™
- Laser texture for improved grip in all situations
- Roof prism design - Compact and powerful

Magnification	Field of View	Focus	Size (W x H)	Weight	RRP
8x42 mm	375ft @ 1000yds	Fast Close Focus	120x175mm	746 g	$949.99
10x42 mm	324ft @ 1000yds			754 g	$999.99



FAST-CLOSE-FOCUS™

Central focusing wheel requires minimal rotation for quick absolute sharpness from close-up to infinity.



PREDATOR DIAMOND COATING

High Definition optics meet Predator Diamond Coating – the secret Steiner technology generates superior light transmission, high contrast and high definition imaging.



LASER TEXTURE

Laser texture provide a good grip for these compact and lightweight models making them ideal for hunting or any outdoor excursion.

STEINER HERITAGE™ WARRANTY – FOR THE LIFE OF THE PRODUCT For the lifetime of the product, we will repair or replace the product at no charge to you. The Steiner Heritage Warranty does not cover loss, theft, deliberate damage or cosmetic damage that does not hinder the performance of the product.

- No warranty card needed.
- No receipt required.
- Warranty is fully transferable to future owners of the product.





PREDATOR 10x42 LRF

Binocular's like no other. The new Predator 10x42 LRF. Steiner's Diamond coating™ revolutionizes High Definition optics, a secret Steiner technology that generates superior light transmission and high contrast imaging. All this in a compact, waterproof and fogproof lightweight design that provides the military ruggedness and durability you expect from Steiner. Decades of range-finding binocular experience packed into a sleek, innovative hunting binocular. The Predator LRF electronics components are completely integrated into the binocular housing providing an optimal grip without bumps or protrusions getting in the way. Dual eyepiece dioptre adjustment ensures crystal clear focus while the built-in angle compensation displays an adjusted distance as well as true horizontal distance. Easy brightness control and fast scan mode to make ranging easier from 4m-1800m with a +/- 1m accuracy.

Steiner's compact and powerful 10x42 roof prism design, lets you achieve the most accurate results through standard, rain, long-distance, or short-distance modes, and quickly learn a landscape through continuous scan mode.

- 10x42 roof prism LRF binocular
- Visible in display range measurement and angle of target

INNOVATION

- No external electronics parts visible (no side bumps, no back bumps, no visible battery compartment)
- Visible in display: distance and angle or real distance
- Fastest and most precise laser measuring in its category
- 4 Different measuring modes (standard, close, far, bad weather)
- 6 display brightness settings
- Scan modus
- Power Supply CR2 V3 (Not Included)



Full interface all hunting modes active



Measurement interface while hunting

Magnification	Field of View	Measuring Range	Size (HxWxL)	Weight	RRP
10x42mm	106m @1000m	5-1800m	175x137x61mm	996g	$2,299

STEINER

STEINER RINGS

STEINER RINGS

STEINER H-SERIES RINGS

Steiner Rings are the foundation of a precision shooting system.
Designed and engineered to guarantee precise optical alignment and shot-after-shot accuracy. The H-Series Rings have a sleek design and rugged lightweight construction. Perfect for your favorite hunting rifle.

Tube Size	Height	Actual Height
30mm	Low	0.885inch
30mm	Med	1inch
30mm	High	1.35inch



STEINER T-SERIES RINGS

The T-Series Rings offer the perfect rifles cope mounting solution for precision tactical shooting. They feature an integrated bubble level on the rear ring to indicate that the rifle is perfectly level when firing to ensure maximum accuracy and consistency.

Tube Size	Height	Actual Height
30mm	Low	0.885inch
30mm	Med	1inch
30mm	High	1.35inch
34mm	Low	0.885inch
34mm	Med	1inch
34mm	High	1.25inch
34mm	Extra High	1.35inch





HX SERIES

Pick your challenge, and there's new HX to master it. From dark woods to sunlit ridges, lowland bogs to the high plains, new optical approaches and frame designs promise brighter, clearer images, extended field of view, easier handling, and all-weather toughness to bring more success to every hunt.



With the innovative HX Series, you've got a new arsenal of optics to match your style and quarry. The high-precision roof prism design, advanced lens coatings, ergonomic rubber-armored polycarb frames, and four specific-performance models let you focus on your individual adventure like never before.

Magnification	Field of View	Focus	Size (W x H)	Weight	RRP
8x42 mm	377ft @ 1000y	Fast Close Focus	125x147mm	785 g	$1,199
10x42 mm	326ft @ 1000y	Fast Close Focus	125x147mm	795 g	$1,299
15x56 mm	241ft @ 1000y	Fast Close Focus	145x165mm	1256 g	$1,799

New Frame Design
Makes the HX binoculars easier to grip, more comfortable for extending scouting

N2 injection™ system
Seals 14-psi pressurized dry nitrogen into the optic, for fogproof clarity in any condition - from artic cold to desert heat.

Wider Field of View
Helps you spot wildlife more quickly, at greater distances, than ever before.

Fast-Close-Focus™
Central focusing wheel requires minimal rotation for quick, absolute sharpness from close up to infinity.

Steiner Nano-Protection
Hydrophobic molecular coating creates a lens surface so smooth, water sheets off and dirt, dust, snow, and fingerprints are repelled.

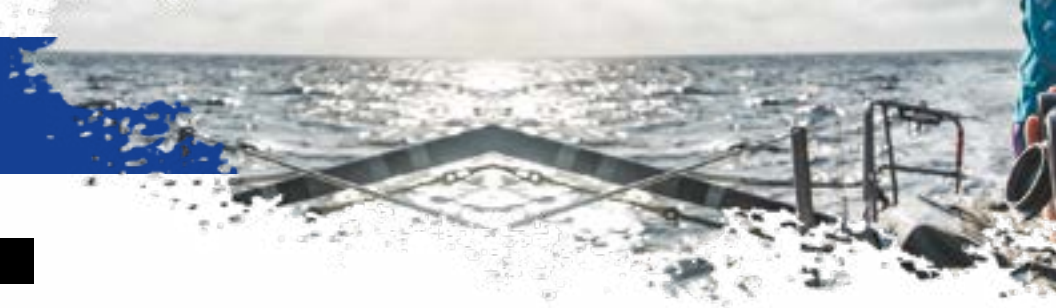
Bright, Crisp Images
Are the result of new lens coatings that increase light transmission across the spectrum

Ergonomic Eyecups
Shield against side light and drafts for clear, crisp view.

Makrolon® housing
Is durable polycarbonate with NBR Long Life rubber armoring, creating a lightweight, rugged chassis that withstands 11 Gs of impact. Impervious to harsh conditions for generations of trusted use.



STEINER
Nothing Escapes You



World's First Sunlight Adaptive Binocular.

Exclusive AutoBright™ optics offset dazzling light automatically, for the best view under the sun. Tuck this 4-inch marvel into your pack, pocket, or purse, for glare-free viewing from 6.6 feet to infinity. Fast-Close Focus, rainproof and rugged, with versatile 8x magnification. It's the trimmest, lightest yet.

Sunlight Adaptive optic

- Unique AutoBright™ adaptive lens technology cuts through glare to capture every detail
- Premium optics give you a sharp, clear picture every time
- Compact, light weight, and texture-armored to go anywhere



BLU HORIZON 8x22 / 10x26

Magnification	Field of View	Focus	Size	Weight	RRP
8x22 mm	98 m	Fast Close Focus	102x117x45 mm	250 g	$399.99
10x26 mm	98 m	Fast Close Focus	115x117x46 mm	300 g	$429.99



BLU HORIZON 10x42

Magnification	Field of View	Focus	Size	Weight	RRP
10x42 mm	100 m	Fast Close Focus	125x148x61 mm	740 g	$699.99

SKYHAWK 4.0 SERIES

Professional binoculars for nature watching. Ideal for animals, birds, and nature in general.

The new SkyHawk series offers a unique optic experience and course features STEINER'S legendary ruggedness. The SkyHawk 4.0 allows you to observe nature clear and sharp, at any time. The outstanding High-Contrast-Optics deliver razor-sharp images and render every detail of nature in spectacular clarity. No other binocular can compare in terms of clarity, look, ergonomics, and handling.

8X32 A true featherweight, particularly practical for long-term observation. Thanks to their wide field of view and excellent clarity, they are unbeatable and highly versatile for use when observing birds and nature.

10X32 Compact and lightweight binoculars with superb optical performance that allows the user to observe birds and wildlife from a distance. The 10x magnification reveals a fascinating wealth of natural beauty and details.

8X42 Versatile binoculars perfect for observation in difficult weather conditions. The large field of view and the comfort when handling guarantee unparalleled observation of nature.

10X42 10X magnification for long-distance viewing and a 42 mm diameter lens make the 10X42 the absolute top of the Skyhawk series. Crisp clear images, and high magnification makes it the top choice for nature watchers or general purpose use.



The innovative STEINER Sports-Auto-Focus Plus offers you an essential bonus.
Once set with a simple wheel turn, you can see sharp images at close distances from 2 to 20 m. This makes the Safari UltraSharp 8x30 and 10x30 models convenient to use and functional for a wide variety of uses at varying distances.

New, crisp, and attractive: Safari UltraSharp with new innovative optics.
STEINER sets a new standard in performance for outdoor binoculars with the new UltraSharp optical concept applied to the famous Safari range. The features of the newly developed high-contrast optics are amazing clarity - even on the sides. Incredible brilliant color and vivid images, even in harsh lighting conditions. Equipped with the STEINER Sports-Auto-Focus, allowing you to see clearly at distances of 20 metres to infinity, without having to re-focus unnecessarily.

SAFARI ULTRASHARP 10x42



Magnification	Field of View	Focus	Size	Weight	RRP
10x42 mm	100 m	Fast Close Focus	128x148x65 mm	720 g	$699.99

SAFARI ULTRASHARP 8x22 / 10x26



Magnification	Field of View	Focus	Size	Weight	RRP
8x22 mm	125 m	Fast Close Focus	103x110x48 mm	228 g	$279.99
10x26 mm	101 m	Fast Close Focus	120x116x46 mm	297 g	$349.99



SkyHawk

Magnification	Field of View	Focus	Size	Weight	RRP
8x32 mm	133 m	Fast Close Focus	115x154x50 mm	582 g	$729.99
8x42 mm	125 m	Fast Close Focus	120x175x65 mm	754 g	$969.99
10x42 mm	108 m	Fast Close Focus	120x175x65 mm	750 g	$999.99

STEINER

STEINER BINOCULARS

MARINE BINOCULARS

The best marine binoculars in the world. Exceptional quality without competition, made by the undisputed market leader.



INTEGRATED PRECISION RETICLE

It is highly visible and provides measurements in meters or feet (0.305 m).

Whether top professional or demanding amateur – STEINER marine binoculars have been the first choice worldwide for decades for water sports enthusiasts with the highest demands on material, reliability and technology. Based on this conviction, we have developed the new COMMANDER in close cooperation with professional end users. The "state of the art" binoculars in which our entire know-how from over 75 years of binocular experience.

COMMANDER 7x50 COMPASS

UNBEATEN LEGEND Over 40 years of Steiner Commander – the legend goes into the next generation with unmatched technology and innovation.

Specification	Magnification	Field of View at 1000m	Focus	Size	Weight	RRP
With Compass	7x50 mm	140 m	Auto Focus	208x160x88 mm	1180 g	TBC



COMMANDER 7x50

Specification	Magnification	Field of View at 1000m	Focus	Size	Weight	RRP
No Compass	7x50 mm	140 m	Auto Focus	208x160x70 mm	1090 g	TBC





MARINE BINOCULARS

The new NAVIGATOR takes STEINER's popular marine series into a new generation with innovative product features.

Handling is dramatically improved thanks to the new "Open-Bridge-System", while the texturing on the body allows for comfortable and strong grip in any situation. The STEINER Auto-Focus guarantees always sharp images even while handling the product with one hand. All models are reliable under the most adverse weather conditions and keep the promise of legendary STEINER ruggedness.

• STEINER HIGH-CONTRAST-OPTICS Delivers bright, high-contrast images, high contour sharpness, and brilliant 3D viewing experiences with natural colourreproduction.

• OPEN-BRIDGE-SYSTEM Thanks to the "open bridge" thebinoculars can now be gripped and held even more securely.

• ENHANCED COMPASS DESIGN The modified positioning of the lighting button makes the compass lighting even easier to operate.

• SPECIAL RUBBER COATING TEXTURE The new, wave-like rubber coating texture ensures a secure grip on the binoculars and significantly improves wearing comfort.

• IMPROVED FIELD OF VIEW The further extended field of vision offers the best possible overview on the water.

• STEINER AUTO-FOCUS Once set, the STEINER Auto-Focus always delivers sharp images without refocusing.

ADVANCED ACCESSORIES

• New carry bag, so your binoculars stay safe also during off-season

• Soft neoprene strap with new, universal attachment system

• Lens protection caps, Rain cover

• Floating strap with 3M light stripes

NAVIGATOR 7x50 COMPASS

Specification	Magnification	Field of View	Focus	Size WxHxD	Weight	RRP
With Compass	7x50 mm	128 m	Steiner Auto Focus	208x140x87 mm	1115 g	$1,149.99



NAVIGATOR 7x50

Specification	Magnification	Field of View	Focus	Size	Weight	RRP
No Compass	7x50 mm	123 m	Steiner Auto Focus	208x140x70 mm	1030 g	$999.99



NAVIGATOR 7x30 COMPASS

Specification	Magnification	Field of View	Focus	Size	Weight	RRP
With Compass	7x30 mm	123 m	Steiner Auto Focus	165x106x62.5 mm	560 g	$999.99



NAVIGATOR 7x30

Specification	Magnification	Field of View	Focus	Size	Weight	RRP
No Compass	7x30 mm	123 m	Steiner Auto Focus	165x106x50 mm	520 g	$749.99



STEINER BINOCULARS

MARINE BINOCULARS

"For over 20 years as a professional sportfishing captain I have relied on my trusted Steiner Binoculars. From spotting feeding birds to put my clients into trophy snapper and tuna to safely navigating multi million dollar vessels into new waters. Using Steiner nothing escapes me"

Captain Tony Orton
Journey of a Fisherman





STEINER

STEINER BINOCULARS

MARINE BINOCULARS

"Steiner Navigator Pro Binoculars with built in compass are one of our most important tools for spotting work ups and surface feeding fish. The Crystal clear glass allows us to really focus in and easily work up sign on the horizon, then the compass guides us directly to the fish"

Captain Tony Orton
Journey of a Fisherman







STEINER

STEINER BINOCULARS

MARINE BINOCULARS

MARINE 7x50



The Steiner Marine 7x50 is the perfect set of quality, water-going binoculars for enthusiasts who want the most performance for their money.

7x Magnification Is the marine standard, with a wide, stable image for tracking other boats, buoys and bridge numbers even in rough water.

High Contrast Optics Provide bright, sharply contoured images with natural color definition for outstanding viewing quality suitable for both beginners and professionals.

Floating Prism System Uses flexible silicone lens mount to absorb severe shock, impact and abuse without damage

Sports-Auto Focus™ System Lets you focus each eyepiece to your vision once, then keeps images razor sharp from 20 yards to infinity. No more chasing focus on moving objects.

Waterproof and Rubber Armored Durable construction that can stand up to wet conditions and ergonomic ridges and pads for a secure, comfortable grip.

Specification	Magnification	Field of View	Focus	Size	Weight	RRP
No Compass	7x50 mm	356ft @ 1000y	Sports Auto Focus	206x39 mm	1030 g	$599.99



STEINER ACCESSOIRES

STEINER ACCESSORIES







Steiner Comfort Harness

The Comfort-Harness permits hands-free and comfortable binocular carry. Raise the binocular to your eyes for quick viewing, return it to your chest when done.
Binocular is securely attached to the adjustable harness.
Removable quick-release buckles.
Relieves neck and back muscles and is secure and easy to use.

Steiner Flotation Strap

Protect your binoculars with a floating strap.
Comfortable padded strap. Highly visible yellow colour. Long-lasting and waterproof.

Steiner 'Robust' Flotation Strap

Protect your binoculars with this robust floating strap.
Padded for comfort. Highly visible yellow colour. Water-repellent, long-lasting.
Integrated 3M fluorescent strip that reflects light and enables the binoculars to be retrieved if lost overboard, even in darkness. For maximum security on board.

Article	Part#
STEINER COMFORT BINOCULAR HARNESS	STN76900000
STEINER BODY HARNESS W/ 'CLIC LOC' ADAPTERS	STN7681
STEINER FLOTATION STRAP 'CLIC LOC' 7X30	STN7680-0004
STEINER FLOTATION STRAP 'CLIC LOC' 7X50	STN7680-0003
STEINER 'ROBUST' FLOTATION STRAP	STN8034-0900

Aimpoint®

THE AIMPOINT PHILOSOPHY

We believe that the sights of a firearm must simplify aiming, while meeting the greatest requirements in terms of reliability and robustness. We know that conditions in the field can impose extreme equipment requirements; That's why we develop and test Aimpoint products to withstand all the conditions you may have to face.
We develop our products so they can run continuously for years on a single battery, so that your red-dot sight is always ready when you need it.

ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS

At Aimpoint, we make a point of ensuring that no hazardous or radioactive material is used for our sights.

QUALITY

Aimpoint sights are built to ISO 9001: 2008 and meet the highest quality requirements. Each sight is hand-made in our state-of-the-art facilities in Sweden. It receives an individual identification number and undergoes rigorous testing and quality checks during the manufacturing process.

AIMPOINT - WORLD LEADER

Aimpoint is an internationally recognized leader, and is the creator behind red dot sight technology. After more than 40 years of collaboration with experienced hunters, and military weapons system experts around the world, Aimpoint red dot sights remain the # 1 choice when it comes to robustness, speed, and precision.



Aimpoint

AIMPOINT OPTICS

AIMPOINT RED DOT SIGHTS



When it's time to fire, you need to have absolute trust in your optic.



Why an Aimpoint Red Dot Sight?

To reach their target, a shooter must be able to aim with precision and speed under any conditions. On a shooting bench, there is plenty of time to aim, but in the real world, everything is happening fast. Add tough terrain, bad weather, and high stress; and even the most experienced shooter will be put to the test. Aimpoint Red-dot Sights are superior in many ways to mechanical open sights. The use of other aiming devices require that your area of focus leave the target. With open sights, shooters must align the rear sight and front sight with the target. With traditional rifle scopes, the field of view is considerably limited, and valuable time can be lost when locating the target while looking through a tube with one eye closed, which also reduces perception of the surrounding area.

The Aimpoint Red-dot has proven to be the fastest reticle model to aim, and improves the likelihood of hitting moving targets. Red-dot sights allow you to maintain focus on the target. The ability to shoot with both eyes open means you maintain awareness of what's happening around you, and allows the shooter to quickly adapt to any situation.

Aimpoint Sights are free from parallax error.

Aimpoint sights have no parallax, which means that the visible red-dot stays parallel to the barrel axis of your firearm, regardless of the position of your eye in relation to the sight. This means that you never have to focus on the inside of the sight. When the red-dot is on the target, so are you. You will be able to acquire the target quickly, and will not longer have issues in poor lighting, or when shooting moving targets.

Ease of use.

Aimpoint sights are extremely easy to use.

Powered by a mechanical switch or digital contact, an Aimpoint sight can be easily and quickly adjusted to the correct setting even when you are simultaneously looking through the sight. Our sights controls are easy to use in all conditions even when wearing gloves.

Aimpoint's advanced circuit technology.

Aimpoint was the first to develop the red dot sight in 1975, which means that each Aimpoint Red-dot sight benefits from more than 40 years of integrated electro-optical science.

Aimpoint's new Advanced Circuit Efficiency Technology (ACET) combines superior accuracy with ease of use, and a considerable reduction in power consumption to optimize the life of the battery.

ACET sights can last almost 50,000 hours (over 5 years), for constant use with a single battery. This means 49,000 hours more than other competing sights with the same setting.

Aimpoint has taken another giant step by applying its expertise to develop the new series of Hunter sights.

Hunter sights offer full-featured product performance with features such as 34mm tubes and digital dimming. Place the dot on the target, tap the trigger, and that's all you have to do. Add an Aimpoint Hunter sight to your favourite firearm and put our science to the test. We are ready when you are.

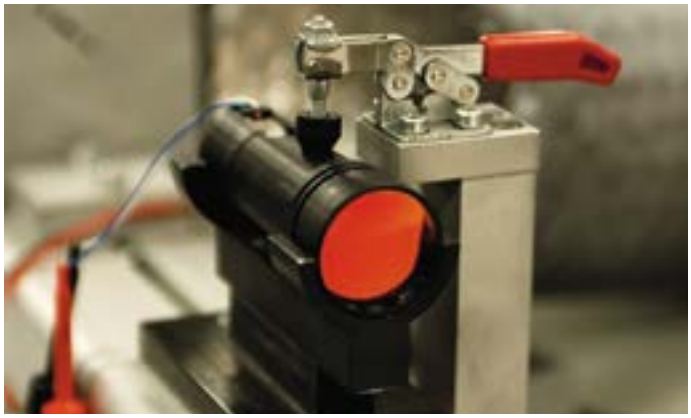
Suitable for all conditions.

Aimpoint sights work in all lighting conditions, from darkness to bright sun light in the desert.

They are fully submersible, so you never have to worry about rain or liquid immersion. Aimpoint sights are designed and tested for use in all weather conditions, from sub-zero temperatures in the Arctic to heat and humidity in the tropics.

Suitable for all types of firearms.

Whether you have a hunting rifle, shotgun, or the latest military rifle; Aimpoint has a red-dot sight to suit.



ACRO C-2

The Aimpoint® Acro C-2 is the next generation in the Acro series with an optimized technology.
With the new battery size of CR2032 and new diode technology the Acro C-2 will last for 5 years of continuous use on setting 6/10 (daylight setting). The new LED gives you a brighter 3.5 MOA dot. The Acro series includes a wide variety of available mounting solutions, which make it possible to mount the Acro C-2 optic on several weapon platforms such as shotguns and rifles or utilized as a backup sight on magnified scopes. Tested with a minimum of 20,000 rounds on a .40 cal pistol slide, this small optic has proven to lead in ruggedness and reliability. It is trusted by law enforcement, military, hunters, and sport shooters alike. They all rely on the Acro advantage. The enclosed system makes it reliable and operational in any weather conditions.
The Acro C-2 is a lightweight, low-profile optic that provides fast target acquisition and an unlimited field of view.





Unique Features

- 3.5 MOA dot size
- 50,000 hours (over 5 years) of operation on one battery
- Battery installation while optic is still mounted on weapon
- Anodized high strength aluminum housing, semi-matte black
- NVD compatible
- 2 night vision compatible settings and 8 daylight settings
- Weight 60 g (2.1 oz) sight only
- Submersible to 5 meters (15 feet)
- INCLUDES: CR2032 Battery, Aimpoint® Tool
- Fully enclosed system
- Variety of mounting options sold separately
- Optimized for pistol and applications which require a low-profile red dot system
- Height of Optical Axis 14 mm (0.6 in) measured from top surface of mounting platform
- Can be used as a secondary sight on magnifying rifle scopes with the Acro adapter rings
- Fully enclosed housing protects all electronic components of the sight from all elements
- Can be mounted on any Aimpoint Micro sight mount via the Acro mount plate with Micro interface
- Easily zeroed with the Aimpoint tool that comes with the sight. Adjustment clicks you can hear and feel.



QD Mount



ACRO Weaver/Picatinny Mount



ACRO Mount Plate.
(Available to suit various pistols etc)

Article	Part#	RRP
AIMPOINT ACRO C-2 (ADVANCED COMPACT REFLEX OPTIC) 3.5MOA	AP200692	$999.99
AIMPOINT ACRO C-2 3.5MOA WITH 22MM PICATINNY	AP200754	$1,199.99
ACRO TO AIMPOINT MICRO BASE CONVERSION	APM200526	$49.99
ACRO MOUNT PLATE SIG SAUER P320/M17	APM200525	$109.99
ACRO MOUNT PLATE BERETTA APX	APM200524	$109.99
ACRO MOUNT PLATE S&W M&P9	APM200523	$109.99
ACRO MOUNT PLATE CZ P-10C	APM200522	$109.99
ACRO MOUNT PLATE GLOCK MOS	APM200520	$109.99
ACRO QD MOUNT 39MM TALL	APM200519	$249.99
ACRO QD MOUNT 30MM TALL	APM200518	$239.99
ACRO QD MOUNT 22MM TALL	APM200517	$219.99
ACRO Weaver/Picatinny Mount. 22MM TALL	APM200666	$199.99

Aimpoint

AIMPOINT OPTICS

AIMPOINT RED DOT SIGHTS



MICRO S-1 SHOTGUN RED DOT SIGHT



The Micro S-1 Red-dot sight is adaptable to all shotguns. Light and compact, it has a low optical axis with a raised view of only 14 mm. Available in 6 MOA, it offers shooting accuracy and great eye comfort allowing the shooter to keep both eyes open. It increases shooting performance in all types of use: big game, small game and clay targets. Battery life - several years on a single battery.

Article	Reticle	Part#	RRP
AIMPOINT MICRO S-1 6MOA	6 MOA	AP200369	$1,099

MICRO H-2



The Micro H-2 was created from input by users and experts looking for an even more powerful Micro Red-dot sight. With a redesigned and reinforced housing and a flip-up cover protecting the lens, the Micro H-2 is resistant to all types of environmental conditions. The shape and sharpness of the red dot have been radically improved. Able to be fitted to a picatinny rail. Special mounts are available to fit Tikka, Sako, Blaser, or Leupold QR.

Article	Reticle	Specification	Part#	RRP
MICRO H-2 2MOA SIGHT	2 MOA	Weaver / Picatinny	AP200185	$1,099
MICRO H-2 4MOA SIGHT	4 MOA	Weaver / Picatinny	AP200183	$1,099
MICRO H-2 SIGHT w/ TIKKA MOUNT	2 MOA	Fits Tikka Dovetail	AP200221	$1,299
MOUNT KIT FOR TIKKA	Fits Tikka Dovetail		APM200225	$269.99
LRP QD MOUNT KIT	Parts to convert micro mount to lever release		APM12184	$109.99
LRP MOUNT / BASE KIT	Complete QD Base		APM12905	$204.99
39MM SPACER FOR MICRO	Spacer Only		APM12358	$109.99

3X-C MAGNIFIER



The Aimpoint 3X-C can be used in conjunction with all Aimpoint sights for longer distance shots or observation. Variable diopter adjustment (-2 to +2) allows the magnification module to adapt to the shooter's eye. The 3X-C can also be used as a portable monocular. The 3X-C adds a 3x zoom function to Aimpoint Red-dot sights. Available in 30 or 39mm diameters. Supplied with a twist-mount base.

Article	Magnification	Mount	Part#	RRP
3X-C FlipMount 30mm DIAMETER - RDS	3x	Twist Base	AP200341	$1,299
3X-C FlipMount 39mm DIAMETER - RDS	3x	Twist Base	AP200342	$1,299
3X-C FlipMount 39mm DIAMETER - SP	3x	Twist Base	AP200344	$1,000

COMPC3



The CompC3 is equipped with a single 30mm ring, which saves weight compared to long sights. Despite its small size, the CompC3 can withstand the recoil of the most powerful magnum rifles.

Article	Reticle	Ø tube	Ø objective	Length	Weight	Part#	RRP
COMP C3 WITH SRW-L RING	2 MOA	30 mm	38 mm	120 mm	200 g	AP11421	$999.99



AIMPOINT PRO



Patrol Rifle Optic (PRO) with QRP Mount & Lens Covers

Article	Reticle	Ø tube	Length	Weight	Part#	RRP
AIMPOINT PRO PATROL 2 MOA W/ QRP MOUNT & LENS COV	2 MOA	30 mm	130 mm	330 g	AP12841	$1,299



HAUSKEN

LYDDEMPER

WHEN WEIGHT MATTERS

Ultra-compact over barrel suppressors by HAUSKEN.
Quiet, light & compact Aluminum suppressors!
Maximum attention to detail and functionality,
combined with handy dimensions.

HAUSKEN
LYDDEMPER



OVER BARREL SUPPRESSORS

HAUSKEN

JD151 NON MAGNUM - BARREL NUT INCLUDED

The JD151 is Hausken's most compact over-barrel suppressor for standard calibres. The perfect option for hunters who need to keep their firearms as agile as possible, its low weight and discrete extension keeps the gun finely balanced.





Noise Reduction	Weight	Total Length	Length Over Barrel	Length Muzzle Forward	Diameter Barrel	Material	Colour	RRP
- 23+ dB	220g	151mm	84mm	67mm	50 mm	Aluminum	Black	$499.99

JD184 NON MAGNUM - BARREL NUT INCLUDED

With its over-barrel design, the HAUSKEN JAKT JD 184 lengthens the firearm by only around 10 cm. The JAKT JD184 delivers the perfect balance of attenuation, weight and simple handling. The silencer is not suitable for guns with open sights. Maximum external barrel diameter 23 mm.





Noise Reduction	Weight	Total Length	Length Over Barrel	Length Muzzle Forward	Diameter Barrel	Material	Colour	RRP
- 27+ dB	260g	184mm	84mm	100mm	50 mm	Aluminum	Black	$579.99

JD224 MAGNUM - BARREL NUT INCLUDED

The HAUSKEN JD224 lightweight silencer is also suitable for magnum calibres and faster burst of fire thanks to its high-alloy aluminium.





Noise Reduction	Weight	Total Length	Length Over Barrel	Length Muzzle Forward	Diameter Barrel	Material	Colour	RRP
- 31+ dB	300g	224mm	84mm	140mm	50 mm	Aluminum	Black	$659.99

HAUSKEN ACCESSORIES

Barrel Nuts	$49.99
XTRM Mesh Kit 9mm/18mm	$159.99
JD184 cover black / green	$99.99
JD224 cover black / green	$99.99
Disassembly tool 50mm	$29.99



LOKAWAY
INNOVATIVE SECURITY



Protect your investments

Patented in over 30 countries and across 6 continents worldwide, the Swing'n'Slide system is in a league of its own. Developed with years of security experience, the system provides the ultimate in anti-pry security. By concealing the leading door edge entirely any potential prying intrusion is immediately stopped as there is no point of access to pry the door. Innovative locking design, concealed hinges and a strongly constructed product all come together to provide simple yet very secure features, that combine to make the Lokaway Swing'n'Slide range of products as good as they are today..

LOKAWAY
INNOVATIVE SECURITY

SECURITY

LOKAWAY SAFES

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENTS

The most advanced anti-pry safes on the market!

SLIDE N' LOCK

ANTI-PRY DESIGN LIKE NO OTHER

The swing 'n' slide mechanism enables the door to close and slide behind the hinge making the leading edge of the door completely concealed and impossible to be accessed - even with a crowbar.

+ Anti-drill plate, Full carpet lined plus gun rack and separate lockable ammo storage
+ Durable heavy duty powder coated finish
+ Steel plate construction
+ 4 x mounting holes and hardware included
+ Unique fixed locking bolt design



5 YR CONSTRUCTION WARRANTY

COMES WITH LOKAWAY BREAK IN REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE*

IF YOU HAVE EXPERIENCED A GENUINE BREAK-IN AND HAVE A POLICE REPORT TO PROVE IT, WE WILL REPLACE YOUR SAFE (INCL. ANY DELIVERY COSTS) COMPLETELY FREE!

*Claim within 3 months of Break-in



LOKAWAY
INNOVATIVE SECURITY

LOKAWAY PREMIUM DIGITAL GUN SAFES

Our most popular model combining Swing 'n' Slide with High Security Pins and a digital keypad.

- High Security Pinned for added peace of mind
- Digital Keypad with key override in case of flat battery
- 4 x mounting holes and hardware included
- Unique fixed locking bolt design
- 5 year mechanical warranty
- Lifetime break in guarantee



LOKAWAY PREMIUM DIGITAL GUN SAFES

Model	Entry/Lock	Height	Width	Depth	AVG. GUNS	RRP
LOK3DK	Digital	1500mm	500mm	340mm	Up to 12	$999.99
LOK4DK	Digital	1500mm	600mm	400mm	Up to 20	$1,249

Model	Entry/Lock	Height	Width	Depth	AVG. GUNS	RRP
LOKDDD	Digital	1500mm	500mm	340mm	10 + 8	$1,849

COMES WITH LOKAWAY BREAK IN REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE*

LOCK, STOCK & BARREL. DIGITALLY.

KEY FEATURES

Revolutionary Swing'n'Slide Locking System
Easy to operate
Interchangeable high security key lock
Anti-drill plate and Full carpet lined plus gun rack and separate lockable ammo storage
Durable heavy duty powder coated finish
Most advanced anti-pry design on the market
Steel plate construction
Best value for money Lokaway safe with digital locks
4 x mounting holes and hardware included
Unique fixed locking bolt design
Internal lockable boxes standard on select models

LOKAWAY GUN SAFES - EXTERNAL AMMO BOX

Lokaway have been providing top-of-the-line gun safes for over 20 years. With a huge range of options to suit any gun owner, all built with the Swing'n'Slide locking technology. Once again, Lokaway have bought a new safe to the market that gives you even more choice in security. The new LHL safe with external ammo box features 2 doors with a sleek black carpet interior, racking and 3 spoke handle.



LOKAWAY STANDARD GUN SAFES - EXTERNAL AMMO BOX

Model	Entry/Lock	Height	Width	Depth	AVG. GUNS	RRP
LHL10	Key	1500mm	360mm	360mm	Up to 10	$749.99
LHL14	Key	1500mm	520mm	360mm	Up to 14	$899.99

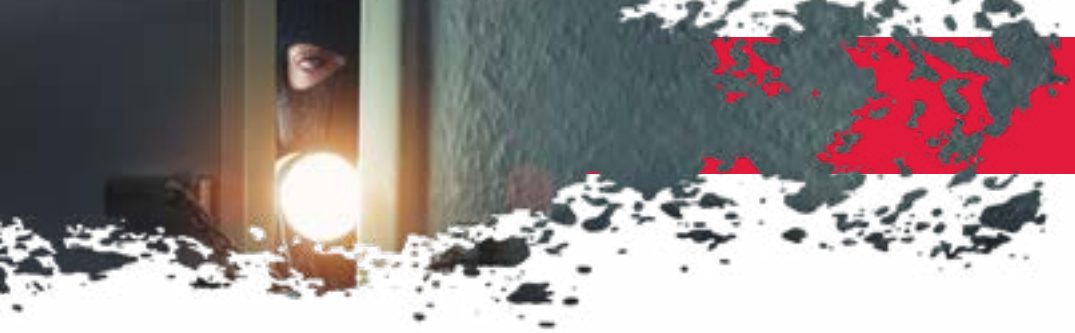
Model	Entry/Lock	Height	Width	Depth	AVG. GUNS	RRP
LHL20	Key	1500mm	600mm	450mm	Up to 20	$1,099

- High Security Pinned for added peace of mind
- Digital Keypad with key override in case of flat battery
- 4 x mounting holes and hardware included
- Unique fixed locking bolt design
- 5 year mechanical warranty
- Lifetime break in guarantee

COMES WITH
LOKAWAY BREAK IN
REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE*

IF YOU HAVE EXPERIENCED A GENUINE BREAK-IN AND HAVE A POLICE REPORT TO PROVE IT, WE WILL REPLACE YOUR SAFE (INCL. ANY DELIVERY COSTS) COMPLETELY FREE!

*Claim within 3 months of Break-in



LOKAWAY
INNOVATIVE SECURITY

LOKAWAY GUN SAFES - **EXECUTIVE SAFES**

The Grand Master of the Lokaway range with Swing 'n' Slide, High Security Pins and a digital keypad.

- High Security Pinned for added peace of mind
- Digital Keypad with key override in case of flat battery
- 4 x mounting holes and hardware included
- Unique fixed locking bolt design
- 5 year mechanical warranty
- Lifetime break in guarantee



LOKAWAY PREMIUM DIGITAL GUN SAFES - **EXECUTIVE SAFES**

Model	Entry/Lock	Height	Width	Depth	AVG. GUNS	RRP
LCH1-BSC	Digital	1500mm	600mm	500mm	Up to 18	$2,399

Model	Entry/Lock	Height	Width	Depth	AVG. GUNS	RRP
LCH2-BSC	Digital	1500mm	950mm	550mm	Up to 30	$2,999

COMES WITH
LOKAWAY BREAK IN
REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE*

LOCK, STOCK & BARREL. DIGITALLY.

KEY FEATURES

Revolutionary Swing'n'Slide Locking System
Easy to operate
Interchangeable high security key lock
Anti-drill plate and Full carpet lined plus gun rack and separate lockable ammo storage
Durable heavy duty powder coated finish
Most advanced anti-pry design on the market
Steel plate construction
Best value for money Lokaway safe with digital locks
4 x mounting holes and hardware included
Unique fixed locking bolt design
Internal lockable boxes standard on select models



AXIL

AXIL operates with a clear vision that innovation is the heart of its business.

With it's fast-paced level of product and technology expansion, AXIL has lead the way in providing the very best product designs and advancements to the sporting goods industry. AXIL has and always will deliver the finest performing hearing enhancement and protection devices available. From ultra-comfortable fitting processes, to stereo quality sound performance, to reliable & durable engineering – AXIL continues to redefine the premium hearing protection product segment.

AS USED BY RED STAG HUNTERS CLUB



ANTO at RED STAG HUNTERS CLUB wears the new GS Extreme

XCOR

AXIL XCOR BLUETOOTH EARBUDS



RRP $499.99

World's First Tactical, True Wireless,
Digital HearPRO Buds with Touch Control

ENHANCE YOUR HEARING – The Hear Control on the XCOR allows you to hear what's happening around you while protecting your hearing!
LISTEN TO MUSIC – The Bluetooth Audio allows you to connect to your devices so you can enjoy your music and shows wherever you go!
ANSWER CALLS – Never miss a call or text! These can even be paired with some Bluetooth-capable radios for 2-way communication.
Water, Dust & Wind Resistant / 5.2 Bluetooth

AXIL XCOR DIGITAL EARBUDS



RRP $349.99

NEW FOR 2025

World's First Tactical, True Wireless,
Digital HearPRO Buds with Touch Control

ENHANCE YOUR HEARING – The Hear Control on the XCOR allows you to hear what's happening around you while protecting your hearing!
PROTECT YOUR HEARING – The Digital Hearing Protection on the XCOR compresses loud noises rather than shuts them out/off.
USB-C Charging / Water, Dust & Wind Resistant

GSX 2 BLUETOOTH ELECTRONIC EARPLUGS

RRP $299.99

GS Extreme 2.0 delivers 3 products in 1; it's like having Bluetooth ear buds, noise isolation headphones and electronic earmuffs all in one product. Make these your new 'Go to Ears. Switch between Sound Enhancement & Protection Mode to Bluetooth Audio Mode, or use both at the same time with independent volume controls to tune to your environment.





- Up to 25 hours hearing enhancement & protection run time
- Up to 120 hours standby time
- Control sticks for bluetooth and hearing & protection volume
- Rechargeable lithium battery on lanyard
- Compresses loud sounds at 85 db or louder
- 6.5 Premium dynamic speaker
- 0 Hz-40,000 hz sound spectrum
- 19 Db snr with silicone tips
- 29 Db snr with general foam tips
- 29 Db snr with max protect foam tips



AXIL

HEARING PROTECTION

AXIL



XP REACTOR PLUGS

XP Reactor offers you the most innovative sound filtering solution yet. Simply insert these little ear plugs in your ears- you'll hear sound clearly and naturally- almost seems as if your ears aren't even plugged. Then when loud sounds hit your ears, the Dynamic Mesh Filtering System™ will automatically screen those sounds out protecting your hearing. You'll get 33 dB of noise reduction against loud impulse sounds while still maintaining normal hearing. You'll also have 16 dB NRR hearing protection against general loud sounds. Available in Smoke Grey, Pink, Blue, Green, and Orange. Supplied with key ring storage container.

XP Reactor Plugs	Part#	RRP
XP Reactor Smoke Grey	SPEXPR-SML	$39.99
XP Reactor Pink	SPEXPR-PML	$39.99
XP Reactor Blue	SPEXPR-BML	$39.99
XP Reactor Green	SPEXPR-GML	$39.99
XP Reactor Orange	SPEXPR-OML	$39.99

X-PRO PASSIVE HEARING PROTECTION



Simply insert these little ear plugs in your ears then decide which mode you want to be in: First, push the button in to open the valve- you'll hear sound clearly and naturally- almost seems as if your ears aren't even plugged. When loud sounds hit your ears, the Dynamic Sound Valve™ will automatically screen those sounds out protecting your hearing. Simply close the valve by pushing in again for total hearing protection.

X-Pro	Part#	RRP
X-Pro Passive Hearing Protection Plugs	SPEPLGSPROSE	$49.99

TRACKR EARMUFFS

Trackr Electronic Ear muffs give you the most compact design for comfort and size for all environments where you need to hear and protect your hearing at the same time. Clear, smooth sound enhancement let's you hear what you want while protecting your hearing from damaging loud sounds. AXIL technology will automatically shut out damaging loud sounds to give you the hearing protection you need- all at the same time, without interrupting your clear hearing.

- Smooth, clear hearing enhancement sound quality
- 40 dB Gain/Amplification
- Autoblocker Technology shuts off all sounds over 85 dB
- 25 dB NRR- Hearing Protection
- Reduces Wind Noise
- Sweat & Water Resistant.

TRACKR Earmuffs	Part#	RRP
TRACKR Electronic Earmuffs	SPETRACKR-B	$149.99

AS SEEN ON

NZ HUNTER ADVENTURES



GHOST STRYKE DIGITAL 2

Ghost Stryke 2 Digital Hearing Protection – The Ghost Stryke 100% Digital In-Ear Silencer & Enhancer gives you an ultra small, light-weight solution for your Digital Hearing Enhancement & Protection needs. Features CORE 1.5 Digital Sound Processing Technology and improved background noise filtering technology. Experience super clear digital sound combined with top of the line hearing protection.

- 35 dB NRR with Foam Tips
- 22 dB NRR with Silicone Tips
- 30 dB Gain/Amplification
- Manual Volume Control to adjust loudness
- Improved Basic PLUS Background Noise Filtering
- Basic Whistle/Feedback Cancellation
- Comfort Fit, Medical Grade, Non-Allergenic Acrylic Shells
- Pre-tuned to your general hearing/listening



X-Pro	Part#	RRP
Ghost Stryke 2 - Black	SPEGS2BLACK	$999.99

AXIL CUSTOM

Custom-made digital earplugs enhance hearing & block out harmful noise. Comfortable and nearly invisible. Axil custom electronic plugs offer the user unparalleled hearing ability as well as protection; at work, in the field, or on the rifle range. Beretta New Zealand's hearing expert can perform a hearing examination to identify the type and level of amplification that will best suit you and your your custom hearing protection. Our expert will then take a cast of your ear canal so your custom hearing protection can be manufactured to precisely fit your unique ear. Optional extras can also be added to your custom plugs including various levels of waterproofing and enhanced warranties; to ensure your Axil custom plugs can go where you go. Perfect for the duck shooting Maimai or in the wet forests of Fiordland. Axil Custom offers the best performance in hearing enhancement and hearing protection, and is tailored exactly to the specific requirements of the user.

Enquire for pricing



Axil Custom	Details
CUSTOM 30	Custom 30: 30dB volume enhancement, HD, sound compress at 85 dB, 27 dB NRR
CUSTOM 60	Custom 60: 36dB volume enhancement, HD, sound compress at 85 dB, 27 dB NRR, programmable, 2X background noise reduction
CUSTOM 90	Custom 90: 42dB volume enhancement, HD, sound compress at 85 dB, 27 dB NRR, programmable, 3X background noise reduction, 360 degree hearing, four customized settings, wind reduction
CUSTOM 360	Custom 360: 48dB volume enhancement, HD, sound compress at 85 dB, 27 dB NRR, programmable, 4X background noise reduction, 360 degree hearing, four customized settings, wind reduction, dynamic masking for tinnitus


BERETTA
NEW ZEALAND
berettanewzealand.com

BERETTA

500 YEARS. ONE PASSION.

Benelli

VICTRIX ARMAMENTS

FRANCHI FEELS RIGHT

Stoeger

TIKKA

sako

STEINER

Burris

norma DEDICATED SINCE 1902

LOKAWAY INNOVATIVE SECURITY

Aimpoint

A. Uberti

AXIL

HAUSKEN LYDDEMPER

RWS

Geco

MATTARELLI

TSK

CONTESSA

OPTILOCK

BERETTA NEW ZEALAND

PO Box 12009, Penrose, Auckland 1642
Tel : +64 9 571 3370, Fax : +64 9 571 2271
E-mail : info@berettanewzealand.com
www.berettanewzealand.com